

SOUTHERN CONFERENCE FOOTBALL



2019 MEDIA GUIDE

2018 SOCON SUPERLATIVES



Devlin Hodges, Samford

Walter Payton Award
FCS ADA Offensive Player of the Year
Consensus All-American
SoCon Offensive Player of the Year
FCS career leader in passing yards (14,584)



Randy Sanders, ETSU
SoCon Coach of the Year



Quay Holmes, ETSU
SoCon Freshman of the Year



Isaiah Mack, Chattanooga
Consensus All-American
SoCon Defensive Player of the Year



Kelvin McKnight, Samford
Consensus All-American



Matt Pyke, ETSU
Consensus All-American
SoCon Jacobs Blocking Award

2019 Southern Conference Football Media Guide

On the inside

2019 composite schedule 2

The Southern Conference

Southern Conference history 4-8
 Southern Conference principles 9
 Southern Conference Hall of Fame 10-11
 Commissioner Jim Schaus 12
 Southern Conference staff 13
 Southern Conference media relations 14

Southern Conference teams

The Citadel 16-23
 ETSU 24-31
 Furman 32-39
 Mercer 40-45
 Samford 46-53
 Chattanooga 54-61
 VMI 62-69
 Western Carolina 70-77
 Wofford 78-85

2018 year-in-review

Final standings 86
 Polls 87
 Honors and awards 88-89
 Individual leaders 90-91
 Team statistics 92-93
 Individual superlatives 94-95
 Team superlatives 96

Records and awards

All-time team records 97
 Coaching records 98
 NFL Drafts 99-102
 NCAA statistics champions 103
 Overtime history 104
 Final national polls 105-108
 Annual award winners 109-111
 National and regional honors 112-113
 All-Americans 114-115
 All-conference selections 116-122
 Players of the Week 123-128
 Players of the Month 129
 All-Academic selections 130-132
 FBS wins 133
 Individual records 134-146
 Team records 147-149
 Annual individual leaders 150-153
 Annual team leaders 154-157
 FCS Playoff history 158-160
 FCS national champions 161-164
 FCS Playoff individual records 165
 FCS Playoff team records 166
 Pre-FCS history 167
 Yearly standings 168-171
 Southern Conference champions 172

Credits

Editor: Phil Perry

Design: Phil Perry

Cover: Haley Shotwell

Editorial Assistance: Jason Yaman, John Iamarino, Hannah Bradley and the SoCon football SIDs.

The Southern Conference

702 N. Pine Street
 Spartanburg, S.C. 29303

Phone: 864-591-5100

Fax: 864-591-3448

Website: www.SoConSports.com

Conference staff

Jim Schaus Commissioner
Geoff Cabe Senior Associate Commissioner
Sue Arakas Associate Commissioner
Doug King Associate Commissioner for Compliance
Jason Yaman Associate Commissioner
Phil Perry Assistant Commissioner for Media Relations
Paul Lollis Assistant Commissioner for Video Productions
Stanley Broaden Director of Championships
Haley Shotwell Director of Creative Services
Hannah Bradley Assistant Director of Media Relations
Neili Akridge Executive Assistant to the Commissioner
Eynde Frazier Championships Assistant
Sara Yang External Operations Assistant
Jon Perdue Media Relations Assistant
Jack Childress Coordinator of Officials

Southern Conference Officers

President: Dr. Jeffrey Hugdahl, Mercer University

Vice President: Dr. David Wyrick, University of North Carolina at Greensboro





COMPOSITE SCHEDULE

Aug. 24 (Saturday)

Samford vs. Youngstown State ESPN 3 p.m.
(Guardian Credit Union FCS Kickoff; Montgomery, Ala.)

Aug. 29 (Thursday)

Eastern Illinois at Chattanooga ESPN3/+ 7 p.m.

Aug. 31 (Saturday)

Charleston Southern at Furman ESPN3/+ 1 p.m.
Towson at The Citadel ESPN3/+ 3 p.m.
ETSU at Appalachian State ESPN+ 3:30 p.m.
*Mercer at Western Carolina Nexstar/ESPN3/+ 6 p.m.
Wofford at South Carolina State 6 p.m.
VMI at Marshall Stadium 6:30 p.m.
Samford at Tennessee Tech ESPN+ 7 p.m.

Sept. 7 (Saturday)

Western Carolina at NC State ACC RSN 12:30 p.m.
Mars Hill at VMI Nexstar/ESPN3/+ 1:30 p.m.
The Citadel at Elon 2 p.m.
Chattanooga at Jacksonville State ESPN+ 7 p.m.
Furman at Georgia State ESPN3 7 p.m.
Shorter at ETSU ESPN3/+ 7:30 p.m.

Sept. 14 (Saturday)

Austin Peay at Mercer ESPN3/+ TBA
Furman at Virginia Tech ACC Network 12 p.m.
Chattanooga at Tennessee 12 p.m.
The Citadel at Georgia Tech ACC RSN 12:30 p.m.
North Greenville at Western Carolina ESPN3/+ 3:30 p.m.
*Samford at Wofford Nexstar/ESPN3/+ 6 p.m.
*VMI at ETSU ESPN3/+ 7:30 p.m.

Sept. 21 (Saturday)

Alabama A&M at Samford ESPN3/+ TBA
*Mercer at Furman Nexstar/ESPN3/+ 1 p.m.
Robert Morris at VMI ESPN3/+ 1:30 p.m.
James Madison at Chattanooga ESPN3/+ 4 p.m.
Charleston Southern at The Citadel ESPN3/+ 6 p.m.
Gardner-Webb at Wofford ESPN3/+ 6 p.m.
Austin Peay at ETSU ESPN3/+ 7:30 p.m.

Sept. 28 (Saturday)

*The Citadel at Samford ESPN3/+ TBA
Campbell at Mercer ESPN3/+ TBA
*ETSU at Furman Nexstar/ESPN3/+ 1 p.m.
*Wofford at VMI ESPN3/+ 1:30 p.m.
*Western Carolina at Chattanooga ESPN3/+ 4 p.m.

Oct. 5 (Saturday)

*Chattanooga at Mercer ESPN3/+ TBA
*Furman at Samford ESPN3/+ TBA
*VMI at The Citadel Nexstar/ESPN3/+ 2 p.m.
Gardner-Webb at Western Carolina ESPN3/+ 3:30 p.m.
*Wofford at ETSU ESPN3/+ 3:30 p.m.

Oct. 12 (Saturday)

*Samford at VMI Nexstar/ESPN3/+ 1:30 p.m.
*Western Carolina at The Citadel ESPN3/+ 2 p.m.

Oct. 17 (Thursday)

*ETSU at Chattanooga ESPN3/+ 7 p.m.

Oct. 19 (Saturday)

*VMI at Mercer ESPN3/+ TBA
*The Citadel at Furman ESPN3/+ 1 p.m.
*Western Carolina at Wofford Nexstar/ESPN3/+ 1:30 p.m.

Oct. 26 (Saturday)

*ETSU at Samford ESPN3/+ TBA
*Chattanooga at Wofford Nexstar/ESPN3/+ 1:30 p.m.
*Mercer at The Citadel ESPN3/+ 2 p.m.
*Furman at Western Carolina ESPN3/+ 3:30 p.m.

Nov. 2 (Saturday)

*Samford at Mercer ESPN3/+ TBA
Wofford at Clemson TBA
*Western Carolina at VMI ESPN3/+ 1:30 p.m.
*Furman at Chattanooga ESPN3/+ 2 p.m.
*The Citadel at ETSU Nexstar/ESPN3/+ 3:30 p.m.

Nov. 9 (Saturday)

*Wofford at Mercer ESPN3/+ TBA
*Chattanooga at Samford ESPN3/+ TBA
*VMI at Furman ESPN3/+ 1 p.m.
*ETSU at Western Carolina Nexstar/ESPN3/+ 3:30 p.m.

Nov. 16 (Saturday)

VMI at Army West Point CBS Sports Network 12 p.m.
*Mercer at ETSU ESPN3/+ 1 p.m.
*Furman at Wofford Nexstar/ESPN3/+ 1:30 p.m.
*The Citadel at Chattanooga ESPN3/+ 2 p.m.
*Samford at Western Carolina ESPN3/+ 2 p.m.

Nov. 23 (Saturday)

Mercer at North Carolina TBA
Western Carolina at Alabama TBA
ETSU at Vanderbilt TBA
Samford at Auburn TBA
*Wofford at The Citadel ESPN3/+ 12 p.m.
Point at Furman ESPN3/+ 1 p.m.
*Chattanooga at VMI Nexstar/ESPN3/+ 1:30 p.m.

Nov. 30 (Saturday)

NCAA FCS Playoffs (Opening Round)

Dec. 7 (Saturday)

NCAA FCS Playoffs (First Round)

Dec. 13 and 14 (Friday, Saturday)

NCAA FCS Playoffs (Quarterfinals)

Dec. 20 and 21 (Friday, Saturday)

NCAA FCS Playoffs (Semifinals)

Jan. 11 (Saturday)

NCAA FCS Playoffs (Championship)

* Southern Conference game
ALL TIMES EASTERN





ADIDAS.COM

The Southern Conference

The Southern Conference, which is in its 99th season of intercollegiate competition in 2019-20, is a national leader in emphasizing the development of the student-athlete and in helping to build lifelong leaders and role models.

The Southern Conference has been on the forefront of innovation and originality in developing creative solutions to address issues facing intercollegiate athletics. From establishing the first postseason college basketball tournament (1921), to tackling the issue of freshman eligibility (1922), to developing women's championships (1984), to becoming the first conference to install the 3-point goal in basketball (1980), the Southern Conference has been a pioneer.

The Southern Conference is the nation's fifth-oldest NCAA Division I collegiate athletic association. Only the Big Ten (1896), the Missouri Valley (1907), the Pac-12 (1915) and the Southwestern Athletic (1920) conferences are older in terms of origination.

Academic excellence has been a major part of the Southern Conference's tradition. Hundreds of Southern Conference student-athletes have been recognized on CoSIDA Academic All-America and all-district teams. A total of 20 Rhodes Scholarship winners have been selected from conference institutions, most recently in 2012-13, when former Wofford volleyball player Rachel Woodlee earned the prestigious award.

The conference currently consists of 10 members in six states throughout the Southeast and sponsors 22 varsity sports and championships that produce participants for NCAA Division I Championships. The league added rifle, becoming just the second Division I conference to sponsor the sport, in 2016-17, and added women's lacrosse for the 2017-18 campaign.

The Southern Conference offices are located in the historic Beaumont Mill in Spartanburg, South Carolina. A textile mill that was in operation from 1880 until 1999, Beaumont Mill was renovated in 2004 and today offers the league first-class meeting areas and offices as well as a spacious library for storage of the conference's historical documents.

Membership history

On Feb. 25, 1921, representatives from 14 of the Southern Intercollegiate Athletic Association's (SIAA) 30 members met at Atlanta's Piedmont Hotel to establish the Southern Intercollegiate Conference. On hand at the inaugural meeting were officials from Alabama, Alabama Polytechnic Institute (Auburn), Clemson, Georgia, Georgia School of Technology (Georgia Tech), Kentucky, Maryland, Mississippi A&M (Mississippi State), North Carolina, North Carolina State, Tennessee, Virginia, Virginia Polytechnic Institute (Virginia Tech) and Washington & Lee.

Dr. S.V. Sanford of Georgia was chosen as acting chairman and N.W. Dougherty of Tennessee was named secretary. The decision to form a new athletic conference was motivated by the desire to have a workable number of conference games for each league member. With 30 schools in the SIAA by the early 1920s, it was impossible to play every school at least once during the regular season and many schools went several years between playing some conference members. In addition, in 1920, the SIAA voted down proposed rules that an athlete must be in a college a year before playing on its teams and refused to abolish a rule permitting athletes to play summer baseball for money.

Play began in the fall of 1921, and a year later, six more schools joined the fledgling league, including Tulane (which had attended the inaugural meeting but had elected not to join), Florida, Louisiana (LSU), Mississippi, South Carolina and Vanderbilt. VMI joined in 1923 and Duke was added in 1929.

By the 1930s, membership in the Southern Conference had reached 23 schools. C.P. "Sally" Miles of Virginia Tech, president of the Southern Conference, called the annual league meeting to order on Dec. 9, 1932, at the Farragut Hotel in Knoxville, Tennessee. There, it announced that 13 institutions west and south of the Appalachian Mountains were reorganizing as the Southeastern Conference. Members of the new league included Alabama, Alabama Polytechnic Institute, Florida, Georgia, Georgia School of Technology, Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi, Mississippi A&M, University of the South, Tennessee, Tulane and Vanderbilt.

According to the minutes of the meeting, Georgia's Dr. Sanford stated that the division was made along geographical lines. Florida's Dr. J.J. Tigert, acting as spokesman for the withdrawing group, regretted the move but believed it was necessary as the Southern Conference had grown too large. The resignations were accepted and the withdrawing schools formed the new league, which began play in 1933.

The Southern Conference continued with membership of 10 institutions, including Clemson, Duke, Maryland, North Carolina, North Carolina State, South Carolina, Virginia, VMI, Virginia Tech and Washington & Lee.

The second major shift occurred some 20 years later. By 1952, the Southern Conference included 17 colleges and universities. Another split occurred when seven schools – Clemson, Duke, Maryland, North Carolina, North Carolina State, South Carolina and Wake Forest – departed to form the Atlantic Coast Conference, which began play in 1953. The revamped Southern Conference included members The Citadel, Davidson, Furman, George Washington, Richmond, VMI, Virginia Tech, Washington & Lee, West Virginia and William & Mary.

A third major shift occurred in 2012-13, when five members announced their departures and three schools were added. College of Charleston announced its decision to leave for the Colonial Athletic Association following the 2012-13 season, while Appalachian State (Sun Belt), Davidson (Atlantic 10), Elon (Colonial) and Georgia Southern (Sun Belt) announced they would depart following the 2013-14 campaign. At the Southern Conference's 2013 spring meetings in Hilton Head Island, South

Carolina, the league officially extended invitations to former members ETSU and VMI, as well as Mercer, to join the league for the 2014-15 academic year.

Today, the league continues to thrive with a membership that includes 10 institutions and a footprint that spans six states: Alabama, Georgia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee and Virginia. Current league members are The Citadel, ETSU, Furman, Mercer, UNCG, Samford, Chattanooga, VMI, Western Carolina and Wofford.

Leadership

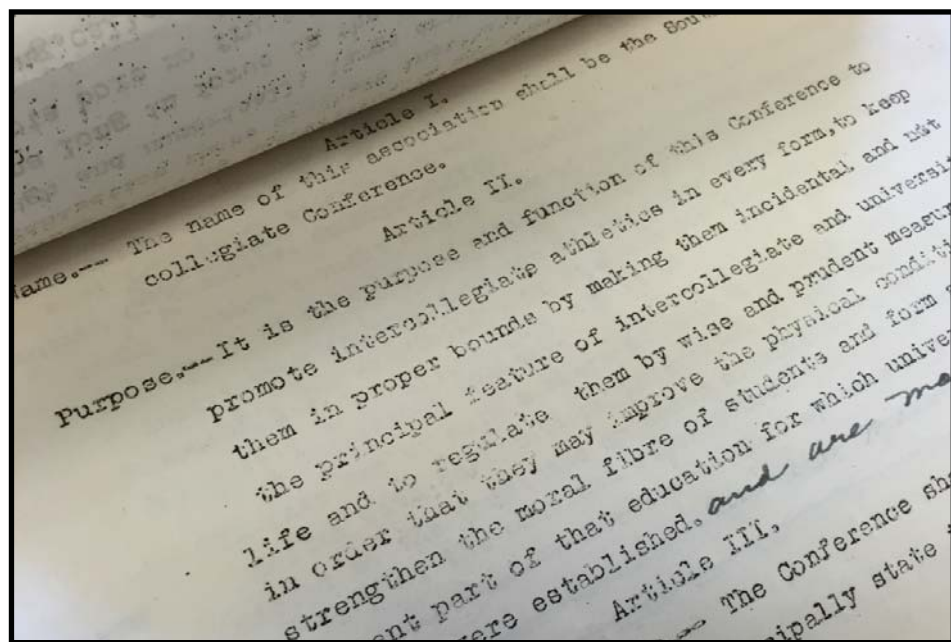
Jim Schaus began his tenure as the ninth commissioner in league history on July 1, 2019. Schaus came to the SoCon after an 11-year run as the director of athletics at Ohio University, where he led the Bobcats to unprecedented levels of success in athletics and academics.

Schaus, who boasts more than 30 years of experience in athletics administration, has a familial connection to the Southern Conference, as his father, former Los Angeles Lakers coach Fred Schaus, was the men's basketball coach at West Virginia from 1954-60, earning SoCon Coach of the Year honors four times in that six-year span and still ranking in the top 20 in career wins by a league coach.

Schaus replaced former commissioner John Iamarino, who concluded his 13-year tenure at the Southern Conference in the summer of 2019. Throughout his tenure, Iamarino promoted the Southern Conference through an ambitious agenda that improved championships, upgraded compliance-related matters, launched the conference's Hall of Fame, created the SoCon Academic Exchange and increased the marketing and brand awareness of the conference and its member institutions. He also guided the league through membership changes that ensured the Southern Conference's future viability and stability with the additions of ETSU, Mercer and VMI.

Iamarino spearheaded the effort to create the SoCon Digital Network, which launched in the fall of 2014, and the league-wide plan to have all 10 member institutions capable of producing broadcast-quality content by 2017.

Iamarino also orchestrated the addition of three



The original Southern Conference constitution, drawn up in 1921, is housed in the archives at the league office in Spartanburg, S.C.

SOUTHERN CONFERENCE HISTORY



The 2014 addition of VMI in Lexington, Va., extended the Southern Conference's reach to six states across the Southeast.

sports in a four-year span, starting with men's lacrosse in 2014-15. Rifle was added in 2016-17, and women's lacrosse became the SoCon's 22nd varsity sport in 2017-18. The addition of those three sports attracted a combined 11 associate members, while a 12th, Belmont, was added for men's soccer beginning in 2018.

The Southern Conference named its first commissioner in December 1950. Duke's Wallace Wade made the transition from Blue Devil football coach to athletics administration as the first person at the helm of the conference.

Lloyd Jordan replaced Wade as the commissioner in 1960 and served a 14-year term until Ken Germann became the league head in 1974. Germann was the commissioner for 13 years and orchestrated the league's expansion to include women's athletics. In 1987, he was succeeded by Dave Hart, who oversaw the transfer of the league office from Charlotte, North Carolina, to Asheville, North Carolina.

Wright Waters succeeded Hart upon his retirement in 1991. Under Waters' leadership, the Southern Conference expanded to 12 members, added three women's sports and posted record revenue from the basketball tournament. Waters was followed by Alfred B. White in 1998. White, a veteran member of the NCAA office, introduced the current conference logo and elevated the conference's commitment to marketing and development of corporate partners.

Danny Morrison, who would go on to be president of the Carolina Panthers, headed the conference from 2001-05 and orchestrated the league's move from Asheville to Spartanburg. Under Morrison's leadership, the conference increased its marketing and promotional efforts.

Championship history

The first Southern Conference Championship held after the formation of the league was the basketball tournament in Atlanta in 1922. The North Carolina Tar Heels won the tournament to become the first recognized league champion in any sport. The Southern Conference tournament remains the oldest of its kind in college basketball.

Commissioner Germann spearheaded the Southern Conference's expansion to include women's athletics during the 1983-84 season. That year, league women's championships were held in volleyball, basketball and tennis. Cross country joined the mix in 1985, outdoor track and field was added in 1987 and indoor and track and field followed in 1988. The conference instituted golf and softball championships in the spring of 1994 and added soccer in the fall of that year. Women's lacrosse crowned its first champion in May 2018.

The Germann Cup, named in honor of the former commissioner, annually recognizes the top women's athletics programs in the conference. From their humble beginnings, women's athletics have become an integral part of the Southern Conference and its success.

The Southern Conference declares champions in 11 men's sports – football, soccer, cross country, basketball, indoor track and field, outdoor track and field, wrestling, baseball, lacrosse, tennis and golf – and 10 women's sports – soccer, volleyball, cross country, basketball, indoor track and field, outdoor track and field, tennis, golf, women's lacrosse and softball. Rifle is a mixed sport.

Football

The Southern Conference has also excelled as the premier Football Championship Subdivision (FCS) conference. Former Southern Conference member Appalachian State won the three consecutive FCS titles from 2005-07, becoming the first team to do so. The league boasts more than 250 players who have garnered All-America recognition and numerous national player or coach of the year awards. The conference had at least one team in the top 10 of the final FCS poll for 28 consecutive years (1985-2012), with at least two teams finishing in the final poll in every season from 1982-2013. Wofford, which was finished in the top 20 in each of the last three seasons, was joined in the final polls in 2018 by ETSU, which earned its first FCS playoff berth since 1996. The Citadel, Chattanooga, Samford and Wofford each finished in the top 25 in 2016, giving the league four in the final poll for the first time since 2007.

SoCon members

Alabama (1921-1932)
 Appalachian State (1971-2014)
 Auburn (1921-1932)
 College of Charleston (1998-2013)
The Citadel (1936-present)
 Clemson (1921-1953)
 Davidson (1936-1988, 1992-2014)
 Duke (1929-1953)
 East Carolina (1964-1977)
ETSU (1978-2005, 2014-present)
 Elon (2003-2014)
 Florida (1922-1932)
Furman (1936-present)
 George Washington (1941-1970)
 Georgia (1921-1932)
 Georgia Southern (1991-2014)
 Georgia Tech (1921-1932)
 Kentucky (1921-1932)
 Louisiana State (1922-1932)
 Marshall (1976-1997)
 Maryland (1921-1953)
Mercer (2014-present)
 Mississippi (1922-1932)
 Mississippi State (1921-1932)
 North Carolina (1921-1953)
UNCG (1997-present)
 NC State (1921-1953)
 Richmond (1936-1976)
Samford (2008-present)
 South Carolina (1922-1953)
 Tennessee (1921-1932)
Chattanooga (1976-present)
 Tulane (1922-1932)
 University of the South (1924-1932)
 Vanderbilt (1922-1932)
 Virginia (1921-1937)
VMI (1923-2003, 2014-present)
 Virginia Tech (1921-1965)
 Wake Forest (1936-1953)
 Washington & Lee (1921-1958)
 West Virginia (1950-1968)
Western Carolina (1976-present)
 William & Mary (1936-1977)
Wofford (1997-present)

Bold indicates current SoCon member.

The conference has placed multiple representatives in the FCS Playoffs in 30 of 35 seasons, with 16 championship game appearances and eight national titles. The Southern Conference has had at least one team reach the semifinals in 12 of the last 20 years and in 18 of the last 27 seasons.

In 2007, Appalachian State became the first FCS team to defeat a nationally ranked Football Bowl Subdivision (FBS) team, when the Mountaineers defeated No. 5 Michigan, 34-32, on Sept. 1 before a sellout crowd at Michigan Stadium. Georgia Southern, in its final game as a member of the Southern Conference, downed the SEC's Florida in Gainesville. The league picked up two wins over FBS teams in 2015, with Furman downing UCF and The Citadel stunning South Carolina.

Prior to the conference's reclassification in 1981, Southern Conference football teams appeared in a total of 36 bowl games, posting a record of 16-18-2. From 1925-30, league schools won five football national championships in a six-year span. There are

nearly 60 former Southern Conference players and coaches in the College Football Hall of Fame. One of the most recognizable of these names is former North Carolina running back Charlie "Choo Choo" Justice, who helped guide North Carolina to three bowl appearances. He was a first-team All-America selection and the Heisman Trophy runner-up in 1948 and 1949. In 1949, Justice earned first-team all-conference honors for the fourth consecutive season, becoming the first player in league history to achieve that feat. He was a member of the league's inaugural Hall of Fame Class in 2009.

Another of the league's football products that made it to the College Football Hall of Fame is Sam Huff of West Virginia. Huff was a three-year starter on both the offensive and defensive lines for the Mountaineers. In 1955, Huff earned first-team All-America honors on the field and was a first-team Academic All-American for his work in the classroom. He played 12 seasons in the National Football League for the New York Giants and the Washington Redskins. Also a member of the conference's first Hall of Fame class, he was a five-time All-Pro linebacker and is also a member of the Pro Football Hall of Fame.

Former Appalachian State coach Jerry Moore was enshrined in the College Football Hall of Fame in December 2014. The winningest coach in Appalachian State and Southern Conference history, Moore compiled a 215-87 record in his 24 seasons at Appalachian State (1989-2012), including 10 SoCon championships, 18 postseason appearances and an unprecedented three straight NCAA Division I FCS/IAA national titles (2005-07).

In 1999, Georgia Southern's Adrian Peterson captured the Walter Payton Award, presented annually to the Football Championship Subdivision's most outstanding offensive player. Peterson, a four-time All-American who finished his career as the NCAA Division I leader in rushing yards with 6,559, was inducted into the College Football Hall of Fame in December 2017.

The league saw a pair of former players enter the Pro Football Hall of Fame in 2018, as former Chattanooga standout Terrell Owens and Marshall star Randy Moss, who enjoyed a record-breaking freshman year in the SoCon, earned the nod.



Former Chattanooga star Terrell Owens entered the Pro Football Hall of Fame in 2018. Owens returned to his alma mater to deliver his induction speech from the Mocs' McKenzie Arena.

Furman's Louis Ivory earned the Walter Payton Award in 2000, Georgia Southern's Jayson Foster was presented with the 2007 trophy and most recently, Appalachian State's record-setting quarterback Armanti Edwards became the first two-time winner in Payton Award history after claiming the honors in 2008 and 2009.

Record-breaking quarterback Devlin Hodges of Samford became the Southern Conference's most recent Walter Payton Award winner in 2018, when the senior was also named the FCS ADA Offensive Player of the Year. The consensus All-American,

who led the FCS in passing yards and completion percentage that season, wrapped up his career with FCS records for passing yardage (14,584), pass attempts and completions.

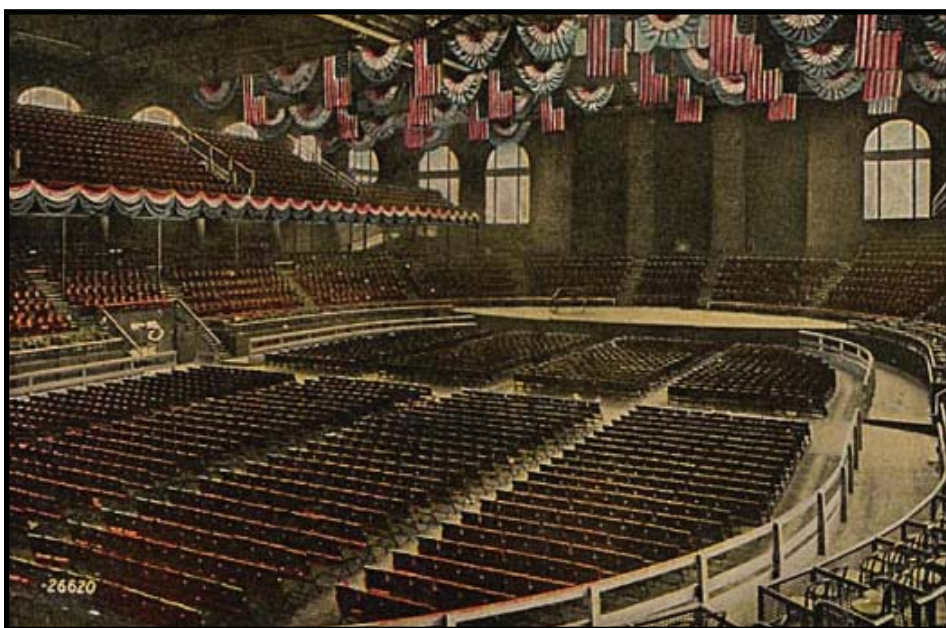
Appalachian State's Dexter Coakley was a three-time all-conference selection and consensus All-American in 1994, '95 and '96 before going on to stardom with the Dallas Cowboys. Coakley won a pair of Buck Buchanan Awards, given to Football Championship Subdivision's top defensive player each year. Western Carolina's David Patten and Appalachian State's Matt Stevens were both members of the New England Patriots' Super Bowl champion team in 2002 and Patten also earned Super Bowl rings with the Patriots in 2004 and '05. Appalachian State's Daniel Kilgore appeared in Super Bowl XLVII for the San Francisco 49ers in 2013. Western Carolina's Keion Crossen and Chattanooga's Keionta Davis were teammates for the Super-Bowl winning Patriots in 2018.

Basketball

Men's basketball was the first sport in which the conference held a championship. The league tournament is the nation's oldest, with the inaugural championship after the formation of the league held at Atlanta's City Auditorium in 1922 and won by North Carolina.

Not only was the Southern Conference tournament the first of its kind, but the league also helped change the face of college basketball. In 1980, the league began a season-long experiment with a 22-foot 3-point field goal with the approval of the NCAA Rules Committee. Ronnie Carr of Western Carolina made the first 3-point field goal in college basketball history in a game against Middle Tennessee State on Nov. 29, 1980.

Another college basketball tradition that originated in the Southern Conference is the traditional cutting of the nets by the winning team in important tournaments. According to USA Today, the practice of net-cutting originated in 1947 with NC State head coach Everett Case. As a first-year head coach, Case led the Wolfpack to the Southern Conference



The Atlanta Memorial Auditorium was the site for the first Southern Conference Basketball Championship in 1921. The SoCon basketball tournament is the longest-running of its kind in college basketball history.

tournament title. Case celebrated by claiming the nets as souvenirs to commemorate the event.

Basketball coaching legend Red Auerbach gave credit to former George Washington coach Bill Reinhart, who coached in the conference for nearly 30 years, as one of the originators of the modern fast-break.

West Virginia's 10 tournament championships rank as the second-most in league history behind Davidson's 12. The Mountaineers were led by the incomparable Jerry West from 1958 through 1960. West, a two-time All-America selection, spurred West Virginia to the Final Four in 1959. The Mountaineers lost in the championship game that season to California, 71-70, but West earned Final Four Most Valuable Player honors. West was a three-time Southern Conference tournament MVP, a two-time league regular-season MVP, and was twice named the conference's Athlete of the Year. He went on to a spectacular career with the Los Angeles Lakers of the National Basketball Association and was inducted into the Naismith Memorial Basketball Hall of Fame in 1979. He was a 14-time NBA All-Star while with the Lakers. It is West's silhouette that comprises the NBA's globally recognized logo.

Frank Selvy set the NCAA record for points in a game while at Furman. On Feb. 13, 1954, the senior scored 100 points in a game against Newberry, a record that still stands. Selvy was the Southern Conference Most Valuable Player in 1953 and 1954 and the league's Athlete of the Year in 1954. He went on to a 10-year career in the NBA. Selvy and his former Lakers teammate West were both enshrined in the league's Hall of Fame in 2009.

Rod Hundley was another West Virginia star during the 1950s. "Hot Rod" made a name for himself as one of the most spectacular players to tour the league during his era. Hundley averaged 24.5 points per game in his three seasons as a Mountaineer and was an all-conference and all-tournament performer in each of those three years. He was the Southern Conference Most Valuable Player and Athlete of the Year as a senior in 1957. He was the first player selected in the 1957 NBA draft and enjoyed a six-year career in that league.

ETSU's Keith "Mister" Jennings made his mark on the college basketball world in the early 1990s. Despite standing less than 6 feet tall, Jennings was a two-time all-conference choice and the league's Player of the Year and Athlete of the Year in 1991. Jennings played with the Golden State Warriors of the NBA and was inducted into the SoCon Hall of Fame in 2016.

Besides West Virginia's team in 1959, the Southern Conference has been represented in the Final Four on two other occasions. North Carolina advanced to the NCAA championship game in 1943 before falling 43-40 to Oklahoma State. NC State finished third in the tournament in 1950.

Davidson continued the record of success by advancing to the NCAA tournament's Elite Eight in 2008 as coach Bob McKillop's Wildcats came within a basket of making the Final Four behind the play of sophomore guard Stephen Curry. Curry, a two-time SoCon Male Athlete of the Year winner, led the nation in scoring as a junior at 28.6 points per game and has gone on to star for the NBA's Golden State Warriors, earning league MVP honors twice and leading the Warriors to NBA titles in 2015, 2017 and 2018. He was also inducted into the SoCon Hall of Fame in 2016.

The Southern Conference was back in the national spotlight in 2018-19, with Furman and Wofford both spending time in the national rankings to give the league multiple ranked teams in the same season for the first time since 1960. Both squads earned their first-ever rankings from the Associated Press that

season, with the Terriers riding a 20-game winning streak into the NCAA tournament before picking up a first-round win over Seton Hall, their first in school history in NCAA postseason play.

Women's basketball competition began in the Southern Conference in 1983-84 with seven teams. In the sport's history, eight schools have won the league's tournament at least once, with Chattanooga winning 18 and Appalachian State owning six titles. UNCG won the 1998 tournament as head coach Lynne Agee became the first coach to take a team to the NCAA tournament in all three divisions – I, II and III. In 2001, Chattanooga head coach Wes Moore became the first coach in NCAA history to take three different teams to the NCAA tournament in all three divisions. After Moore's departure to helm NC State following the 2012-13 season, Chattanooga hired coach Jim Foster, who was inducted into the Women's Basketball Hall of Fame in June 2013.

Since 1984, 10 different teams have claimed at least a share of the regular-season crown. Chattanooga has the most overall titles with 21, eight of them shared. Chattanooga also owns the most outright championships with 13. In 2018, Mercer guard Kahliia Lawrence became the only player in SoCon history to win the Player of the Year award three times. Only six others have done it twice: ETSU's DeShawne Blocker (1993 and 1995), Furman's Jackie Smith (1998 and 1999), Chattanooga's Damita Bullock (2000 and 2001), Alex Anderson (2007 and 2008) and Shanara Hollinquest (2009 and 2010) and Davidson's Sophia Aleksandravicius (2012 and 2013).

Other sports

In baseball, Wake Forest advanced to the championship game of the NCAA College World Series in 1949. The Citadel made history in 1990 by becoming the first military school to make an appearance at the College World Series. The Bulldogs were joined that season at the College World Series by future conference member Georgia Southern.

One of the Southern Conference's more famous baseball alums is Duke's Dick Groat. The Blue Devil shortstop, who was also a basketball standout, was the conference's Athlete of the Year in 1951 and 1952. He went on to a 14-year career in the major leagues and was named the National League MVP in 1960 after leading the league with a .325 batting average for the World Series champion Pittsburgh Pirates.

Among Southern Conference alums to grace Major League Baseball fields have been Atlee Hammaker (ETSU), Jeff Montgomery (Marshall) and Mike Ramsey (Appalachian State). Other SoCon players to go on to play in the major leagues include third baseman Dallas McPherson (The Citadel), who played for the Anaheim/Los Angeles Angels, the Florida Marlins and the Chicago White Sox; pitchers Britt Reames (The Citadel) and Ryan Glynn (VMI), who both pitched with the Oakland A's in 2005; Furman's Tom Mastny, a pitcher with the Cleveland Indians (2007); College of Charleston's Graham Godfrey, who pitched for Oakland in 2011 and 2012; Georgia Southern's Everett Teaford, a pitcher with Kansas City from 2011-13; The Citadel's Chris McGuiness, who made his MLB debut with the Texas Rangers in 2013; and Western Carolina's Jared Burton, who played for Cincinnati and Minnesota in a career that spanned seven years (2007-14). The Catamounts' Tyler White, who made his MLB debut with the Houston Astros in April 2016, earned a World Series ring in 2017.

Several SoCon alumni have played in the majors in the last four seasons, including College of Charleston's Brett Gardner, who earned a World Series ring with the New York Yankees in 2009, and Michael Kohn (Atlanta Braves); The Citadel's Asher Wojciechowski (Houston Astros); Western Carolina right-handed pitcher Greg Holland (Washington Nationals), a three-time All-Star who helped the

Kansas City Royals to the 2014 AL pennant and their first World Series appearance since 1985, saving Game 3; and Wofford's John Cornely, who debuted with the Atlanta Braves in April 2015. Three SoCon alums made their debuts in 2017: Samford's Phillip Ervin with the Cincinnati Reds, UNCG's Max Povse with the Seattle Mariners and Elon's John Brebbia with the St. Louis Cardinals.

In the summer of 2016, Mercer's Kyle Lewis made league history, becoming the highest-ever SoCon draft pick when he was selected 11th overall by the Seattle Mariners in the MLB First-Year Player Draft. He was a starter for the All-Star Futures Game in 2018.

Legendary golfer Arnold Palmer competed under the Southern Conference banner as a collegian at Wake Forest. He took medalist honors at the Southern Conference tournament in 1948 and 1949 and was the tournament's runner-up in 1950. Palmer was the medalist at the NCAA Golf Championships in 1949 and 1950. He went on to become one of the most accomplished golfers to play on the professional tour. Palmer won 62 tournaments while competing on the PGA Tour and added 10 more victories as a member of the Senior PGA Tour. A member of the SoCon Hall of Fame, he won eight major championships – four Masters, two British Opens, one U.S. Open and one U.S. Amateur.

Furman golfer Dottie Pepper was named the Southern Conference Women's Athlete of the Decade in the 1980s and was honored as part of the league's 25th anniversary of women's championships celebration in 2007-08. Furman's Brandi Jackson won the NCAA Women's Golf East Regional in the spring of 2003, while, on the men's side, Chattanooga's Stephen Jaeger was the 2012 champion at the NCAA Bowling Green Regional and has played in a pair of U.S. Opens, in 2015 and 2017. Chattanooga's Steven Fox won the U.S. Amateur in 2012, going on to play in the 2013 Masters, U.S. Open and Arnold Palmer



Appalachian State's Mary Jayne Harrelson was the NCAA champion in the 1,500 meters in 1999 and 2001. She was inducted into the SoCon Hall of Fame in 2010.



The SoCon's eight FCS national titles, including the 1999 and 2000 championships Georgia Southern won under the leadership of former coach Paul Johnson, are second-most in Division I history.

Invitational, among other PGA Tour events. ETSU's Adrian Meronk represented Europe in the Palmer Cup in 2015 and 2016, becoming the first Polish player to do so, and helped the European side to the title in 2016. Wofford alum William McGirt won the Memorial Tournament in June 2016 for his first PGA Tour win, while Western Carolina's J.T. Poston, a two-time SoCon medalist and now a PGA TOUR member, made his major debut at the U.S. Open in June 2017.

In track and field, Appalachian State's Mary Jayne Harrelson won the NCAA outdoor title at 1,500 meters in 1999 and 2001, while UNCG's Paul Chelimo posted runner-up finishes in the outdoor 5,000 meters in 2012 and 2013 and won a silver medal for the United States in the 5,000 meters at the Olympic Games in Rio in the summer of 2016. Samford's Karisa Nelson made history in March 2017, becoming the Bulldogs' first Division I national champion when she won the mile run at the NCAA indoor championships.

Coaches and administrators

The Southern Conference has also been a breeding ground for some of college athletics' most recognized coaches and administrators.

Legendary basketball coaches Adolph Rupp of Kentucky and Everett Case of NC State both worked the sidelines in the Southern Conference. Rupp guided the Wildcats to a 30-5 mark during the 1931 and 1932 seasons. Yet, for all his coaching accomplishments, Rupp never led Kentucky to a Southern Conference tournament championship. Case mentored the Wolfpack to six consecutive Southern Conference tournament championships from 1947 through 1952.

West Virginia's Fred Schaus, who was named the Southern Conference Coach of the Year four times from 1954-60 and led the Mountaineers to SoCon tournament titles in all six seasons, would go on to be the first head coach of the Los Angeles Lakers after the team relocated from Minneapolis.

Lefty Driesell coached Davidson to Southern Conference tournament championships in 1966, 1968 and 1969. Driesell also won the league's Coach

of the Year award four straight times from 1963 through 1966. Former Georgia Tech coach Bobby Cremins earned league Coach of the Year honors three times in the late '70s and early '80s while at Appalachian State and again in 2010-11 as the head coach at the College of Charleston.

Terry Holland saw his basketball coaching career take off at Davidson when he returned to his alma mater in 1970. Holland was honored as the Southern Conference Coach of the Year for three consecutive seasons from 1970-72 and led the Wildcats to the conference tournament title and an appearance in the NCAA tournament in 1970. J. Dallas Shirley, a member of the Basketball Hall of Fame, spent 21 years as the assistant to the commissioner and supervisor of officials in the Southern Conference. He also served as president of the International Association of Basketball Officials and the United States Olympic Basketball Committee.

The legendary Paul "Bear" Bryant got his coaching start in the Southern Conference as he guided the Maryland Terrapins in 1945. Another famous Southern Conference football coach is the late Frank Howard of Clemson, who guided the Tigers as a league member from 1940-52. The incomparable Howard won 69 Southern Conference games.

The Southern Conference has been represented on the sidelines at seven Super Bowls in the past two and a half decades. Bobby Ross, who piloted the San Diego Chargers to the 1996 Super Bowl, was the head coach at The Citadel from 1973-77. Former Buffalo Bills head coach Marv Levy, who coached the Bills in four Super Bowls, directed former league member William & Mary from 1964-68 and was succeeded there by Lou Holtz. The Carolina Panthers, then owned by Wofford alum Jerry Richardson and with former Wofford athletic director and SoCon commissioner Danny Morrison serving as team president, played in Super Bowl 50. Chattanooga's Keionta Davis was a member of the Patriots' organization for New England's appearance in Super Bowl LII, while Davis and Western Carolina's Keion Crossen were on the Pats' roster for Super Bowl LIII.

Significant dates in league history

- Feb. 25-26, 1921: Representatives of Alabama, Auburn, Clemson, Georgia, Georgia Tech, Kentucky, Maryland, Mississippi State, North Carolina, NC State, Tennessee, Virginia, Virginia Tech and Washington & Lee meet in Atlanta, Ga., to form the Southern Intercollegiate Conference.
- Dec. 7-8, 1922: At the league's annual meeting in Washington, D.C., the name of the organization is officially changed to the Southern Conference. S.V. Sanford of Georgia is selected as the conference's first president.
- Dec. 8-10, 1932: At the annual meeting in Knoxville, Tenn., Alabama, Auburn, Florida, Georgia, Georgia Tech, Kentucky, Louisiana State, Mississippi, Mississippi State, University of the South, Tennessee, Tulane and Vanderbilt withdraw to form the Southeastern Conference.
- Dec. 8, 1950: Wallace Wade, who just completed a 16-year term as Duke's head football coach, is named the first commissioner of the Southern Conference. The commissioner's office is opened in Durham, N.C., on Jan. 1, 1951.
- May 8, 1953: Seven members – Clemson, Duke, Maryland, North Carolina, NC State, South Carolina and Wake Forest – withdraw to form the Atlantic Coast Conference.
- Nov. 29, 1980: At the request of the NCAA Basketball Rules Committee, the Southern Conference begins a season-long experiment with a 22-foot 3-point field goal, thus becoming the first conference to employ that rule. Ronnie Carr of Western Carolina makes the first 3-point field goal in college basketball history in a game against Middle Tennessee State.
- Dec. 3-4, 1981: The NCAA, at its fourth special convention in St. Louis, Mo., restructures I-A football. As a result, the Southern Conference's eight Division I-A football playing members are reclassified to Division I-AA.
- June 6, 1983: At a special meeting of the Southern Conference in Myrtle Beach, S.C., the league formalizes women's varsity competition in basketball and volleyball beginning with the 1983-84 season. The executive committee also approves pilot women's championships in tennis and golf for 1983-84.
- Dec. 18-19, 1995: The conference announces that the College of Charleston, University of North Carolina at Greensboro and Wofford College have accepted invitations to join the league.
- July 1, 2003: Elon University officially joins the league. VMI departs to join the Big South.
- July 1, 2008: Samford University officially joins the league.
- July 1, 2014: East Tennessee State University, Mercer University and VMI join the league. Appalachian State, Davidson, Elon and Georgia Southern depart.

THE SOUTHERN CONFERENCE

Preparing student-athletes for life's challenges since 1921

Academics-Oriented

- The SoCon has consistently ranked in the NCAA's top 10 in the Academic Progress Rate (APR), the NCAA's best indicator of graduation rates.
- Nearly 50 percent of all SoCon student-athletes earn all-academic honors (3.0 GPA or better).

Community-Based

- Our student-athletes have a presence in the community and participate in many local charities, youth and educational initiatives.
- SAAC members have conducted a Keeping Tabs on Kids initiative to benefit the Ronald McDonald House, which serves families of children undergoing lengthy hospital treatments away from home.

Competitive Athletics

- SoCon teams are highly competitive regionally and nationally.
- In the past eight years, football, volleyball, baseball, men's soccer and men's golf have all earned at-large team selections to NCAA postseason tournaments in addition to the league's automatic berths.
- SoCon teams have won eight FCS football titles, second-most in NCAA history.

Diversity

- This is a conference that takes great pride in the diversity of its institutions.
- The SoCon consists of 10 members in six states, including four private institutions and six state institutions, two of which are military colleges.

Geographic Integrity

- The SoCon believes in the value of a geographic footprint that minimizes missed class time and maximizes fan travel to away contests.
- The league extends across six contiguous states but still has a footprint that permits bus trips from one end of the conference to the other.

History & Tradition

- The SoCon is the fifth-oldest Division I conference in America.
- Great coaches and athletes from different eras have competed in the Southern Conference, from Bear Bryant to Lou Holtz, from Sam Huff to Terrell Owens, from Jerry West to Stephen Curry.

Sportsmanship

- For more than 30 years, the SoCon has presented an annual award to the program that displays the finest level of sportsmanship in the conference as voted upon by its peers.

Student-Athlete Experience

- SoCon championships are conducted in a way to provide a memorable and positive experience for all participants.
- Scheduling decisions and tournament bracket formats determined by administrators and coaches consistently factor in the effect on the individual student-athlete and avoidance of missed class time.



SOCON HALL OF FAME

Southern Conference Hall of Fame Inductees

Class of 2009

Name	School	Sport(s)	Years
Megan Dunigan	Furman	Tennis	1999-02
Dick Groat	Duke	Basketball, Baseball	1949-52
Sam Huff	West Virginia	Football	1952-55
Charlie "Choo Choo" Justice	North Carolina	Football	1946-49
Melissa Morrison Howard	Appalachian State	Track & Field	1989-93
Arnold Palmer	Wake Forest	Golf	1948-50, 53-54
Adrian Peterson	Georgia Southern	Football	1998-01
Frank Selvy	Furman	Basketball	1951-54
Jerry West	West Virginia	Basketball	1956-60
Valorie Whiteside	Appalachian State	Basketball	1984-88

Class of 2010

Everett Case	North Carolina State	Basketball	1946-64
MaryJayne (Harrelson) Reeves	Appalachian State	Cross Country, Track & Field	1996-2001
Fred Hetzel	Davidson	Basketball	1962-65
"Hot" Rod Hundley	West Virginia	Basketball	1954-57
Banks McFadden	Clemson	Football, Basketball, Track	1937-40
Wallace Wade	Alabama, Duke, SoCon	Football, Administration	1923-60
*J. Dallas Shirley	SoCon	Officiating, Administration	1967-88

Class of 2011

Dexter Coakley	Appalachian State	Football	1993-96
Lefty Driesell	Davidson	Basketball	1960-69
Regina Kirk	Chattanooga	Basketball	1985-88
Robert Neyland	Tennessee	Football	1926-52
Vic Seixas	North Carolina	Tennis	1947-49
Shannon Wommack	Chattanooga	Cross Country, Track & Field	2001-06

Class of 2012

Angie Barker	East Tennessee State	Track & Field	1987-89
Percy Beard	Auburn	Track & Field	1926-29
*Jim Burch	SoCon	Officiating, Administration	1967-2011
Dick Modzelewski	Maryland	Football	1949-52
Paul Scarpa	Furman	Tennis	1967-2011

Class of 2014

Rushia Brown	Furman	Women's Basketball	1990-94
Eddie Cameron	Duke	Men's Basketball, Football	1929-45
Clint Dempsey	Furman	Men's Soccer	2001-03
Jerry Moore	Appalachian State	Football	1989-2012
Charlie Teague	Wake Forest	Baseball	1947-50

Class of 2016

Stephen Curry	Davidson	Men's Basketball	2006-09
Armanti Edwards	Appalachian State	Football	2006-09
Brad Faxon	Furman	Men's Golf	1979-83
Keith "Mister" Jennings	ETSU	Men's Basketball	1987-91
Karen Pelphrey	Marshall	Women's Basketball	1983-86

Class of 2018

Mike Ayers	ETSU/Wofford	Football	1985-2017
Ron Carter	VMI	Men's Basketball	1975-78
Susan Gardner Mayhorn	Western Carolina	Women's Track & Field/Cross Country	1989-93
Chal Port	The Citadel	Baseball	1965-91
*Les Robinson	The Citadel/ETSU	Men's Basketball/Administration	1974-90, 2000-08
Debbie Southern	Furman	Women's Tennis	1985-2015

* - Special contributor

SOCON HALL OF FAME



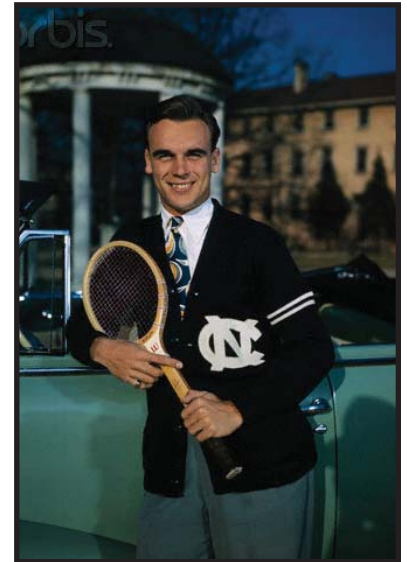
The Inaugural Southern Conference Hall of Fame class at the induction ceremony, May 4, 2009: (from left to right) Sam Huff, Megan Dunigan, Valorie Whiteside, Melissa Morrison Howard, Frank Selvy, Barbara Crews (daughter of the late Charlie Justice), Dick Groat, Adrian Peterson and Jerry West. Not pictured: Arnold Palmer.



Wake Forest golf great Arnold Palmer (left) was a member of the inaugural class in 2009.



Davidson's Fred Hetzel (left) received his Hall of Fame plaque from SoCon Commissioner John Iamarino in Hilton Head Island, S.C., on June 1, 2010. Wimbledon and U.S. Open tennis champion Vic Seixas of North Carolina (right) was inducted in 2011.



Furman's Paul Scarpa; East Tennessee State's Angie Barker; SoCon Commissioner John Iamarino, who accepted the honor on behalf of Maryland's Dick Modzelewski; special contributor Jim Burch; and Pat Beard, son of posthumous inductee Percy Beard of Auburn, at the 2012 induction ceremony.



Appalachian State's Jerry Moore (second from left) and Furman's Rushia Brown (far right) were among the five honored in the 2014 class. Duke's Eddie Cameron, whose family accepted the award on his behalf (center), and Wake Forest's Charlie Teague were honored posthumously. Furman's Clint Dempsey was unable to attend the ceremony.



JIM SCHAUS COMMISSIONER

Jim Schaus began his tenure as the ninth commissioner in Southern Conference history on July 1, 2019.

Schaus came to the SoCon after an 11-year run as the director of athletics at Ohio University, where he led the Bobcats to unprecedented levels of success in athletics and academics.

Under Schaus' leadership, Ohio University's football program was bowl eligible in all 11 years, the most in the Mid-American Conference, and participated in 10 bowls in that time, including a 27-0 win over San Diego in the 2018 DXL Frisco Bowl for its second straight bowl win. The Bobcats' men's basketball team earned three NCAA tournament wins in the last decade, making a run to the Sweet Sixteen in 2012.

Ohio University's women's basketball team won three MAC East Division titles in his last five seasons, making an NCAA appearance and a pair of WNIT appearances, and became the first Bobcat basketball team, men or women, to reach 30 wins in a season with a 30-6 mark in 2018-19.

The Bobcats' volleyball team won seven MAC Championships and appeared in five NCAA Regionals during Schaus' tenure, while the baseball and softball teams earned two MAC titles apiece.

In the classroom, Ohio University boasted an impressive graduation rate of 88 percent, and the athletic department's federal graduation rate regularly exceeded that of the general student population. Bobcat student-athletes posted a cumulative grade point average of at least 3.1 in all 11 years of Schaus' tenure, while Ohio University posted a department-record APR score of 990 for 2017. Twelve of the department's 16 sports turned in perfect single-year APR scores of 1,000.

When Schaus came to Ohio University, he inherited a department with a \$2.3 million budget shortfall, but he delivered a balanced budget in each of his 11 years. The Bobcats set department revenue records in ticket sales, fundraising, corporate sponsorship licensing and concession sales under his leadership.

Prior to his tenure at Ohio University, Schaus served as the athletic director at Wichita State from 1999-2008, where he was named the Division I Central Region AstroTurf AD of the Year in 2007.



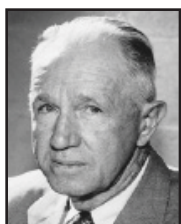
With more than 30 years of experience in athletics administration, Schaus has also had stops at Oregon, Cincinnati, Texas-El Paso and Northern Illinois. He also has experience in the NFL, having worked as an intern for the New England Patriots and as the director of marketing for the Washington Redskins, and served as a publicity assistant for the PGA Tour.

Schaus has a familial connection to the Southern Conference, as his father, former Los Angeles Lakers coach Fred Schaus, was the men's basketball coach at West Virginia from 1954-60, earning SoCon Coach of the Year honors four times in that six-year span and still ranking in the top 20 in career wins by a league coach.

Jim Schaus earned his bachelor's degree from Purdue in 1983 and a master's in athletics administration from West Virginia University, where he has been honored as a distinguished alumnus.

Schaus and his wife, Priscilla, have three grown children: Kevin, Diane and Laura.

SOUTHERN CONFERENCE COMMISSIONERS



Wallace Wade
1951-60



Lloyd Jordan
1960-73



Ken Germann
1974-86



Dave Hart Sr.
1986-91



Wright Waters
1991-98



Alfred White
1998-2001



Danny Morrison
2001-05



John Iamario
2006-19

Schaus At-A-Glance

HOMETOWN:

West Lafayette, Ind.

EDUCATION:

B.A., Purdue, 1983

M.S., West Virginia, 1987

EXPERIENCE:

Publicity Assistant, PGA, 1983

Director of Marketing, Washington Redskins, 1983-86

Radio-TV Marketing Assistant, West Virginia, 1986-87

Assistant AD, University of Oregon, 1987-91

Host Creative Communications, 1991-92

Associate AD, Northern Illinois University, 1992-94

Senior Associate AD, University of Cincinnati, 1994-97

Senior Associate AD, University of Texas at El Paso, 1998-99

Director of Athletics, Wichita State University, 1999-08

Director of Athletics, Ohio University, 2008-19

Commissioner, Southern Conference, 2019-present

SOUTHERN CONFERENCE STAFF



Geoff Cabe
Senior Associate
Commissioner



Sue Arakas
Associate
Commissioner



Doug King
Associate Commissioner
for Compliance



Jason Yaman
Associate
Commissioner



Phil Perry
Assistant Commissioner
for Media Relations



Paul Lollis
Assistant Commissioner
for Video Productions



Stanley Broaden
Director of
Championships



Haley Shotwell
Director of
Creative Services



Hannah Bradley
Assistant Director
of Media Relations



Neili Akridge
Executive Assistant
to the Commissioner



Eynde Frazier
Championships
Assistant



Sara Yang
External Operations
Assistant



Jon Perdue
Media Relations
Assistant

SOUTHERN CONFERENCE STAFF DIRECTORY

702 N. Pine St.; Spartanburg, SC 29303
Administrative FAX 864-591-4282

Office phone 864-591-5100
Media relations FAX 864-591-3448

Position	Name	Email	Extension
Commissioner	Jim Schaus	jschaus@socon.org	
Senior Associate Commissioner	Geoff Cabe	gcabe@socon.org	205
Associate Commissioner	Sue Arakas	sarakas@socon.org	204
Associate Commissioner for Compliance	Doug King	dking@socon.org	203
Associate Commissioner	Jason Yaman	jyaman@socon.org	209
Assistant Commissioner for Media Relations	Phil Perry	pperry@socon.org	201
Assistant Commissioner for Video Productions	Paul Lollis	plollis@socon.org	202
Director of Championships	Stanley Broaden	sbroaden@socon.org	207
Director of Creative Services	Haley Shotwell	hshotwell@socon.org	208
Assistant Director of Media Relations	Hannah Bradley	hbradley@socon.org	213
Executive Assistant to the Commissioner	Neili Akridge	nakridge@socon.org	200
Championships Assistant	Eynde Frazier	efrazier@socon.org	214
External Operations Assistant	Sara Yang	syang@socon.org	214
Media Relations Assistant	Jon Perdue	jperdue@socon.org	210



MEDIA RELATIONS



Southern Conference
702 N. Pine St.
Spartanburg, SC 29303
www.SoConSports.com

Press releases

The Southern Conference utilizes email and the league's website (www.SoConSports.com) to distribute information, press releases, notes and statistics. If you wish to be added to the distribution list, please contact a member of the media relations staff.

ESPN

In the summer of 2015, the Southern Conference and ESPN reached an agreement on a six-year contract running through the 2020-21 academic year, when the league will celebrate its 100th anniversary. Over the course of the six years, a minimum of 1,900 live events will be produced by the league and its members that will receive national coverage on ESPN3 and ESPN+. In the final four years of the contract, a minimum of 45 SoCon football games and 200 league basketball games will appear on ESPN digital platforms each season.

SoCon Digital Network

The SoCon Digital Network, a league-wide digital network available free of charge to consumers on multiple devices, including smartphones, tablets, laptops and PCs, launched in the fall of 2014. The SoCon Digital Network broadcasts intra-conference games, across several sports, not selected by national or regional networks. Archived or VOD (Video on Demand) content is also available and housed primarily on institutional websites. The SDN became available on Roku in 2018.

SoCon Players of the Week

Each week, a panel will select an Offensive, Defensive and Special Teams Player of the Week throughout the season. The honorees will be announced each Monday afternoon and will be available on the conference's website (www.SoConSports.com) and by email.

Postseason awards

Following the conclusion of the regular season, two all-conference teams are selected. Voting will be conducted by the league's coaches and the South-

Southern Conference Media Relations Staff



Phil Perry
Asst. Commissioner
for Media Relations
Office: 864-591-5100
Cell: 864-525-5174
Fax: 864-591-3448
pperry@socon.org

Responsibilities:

Administration, Academic Awards, Website, Football, Men's Basketball, Men's and Women's Indoor and Outdoor Track and Field, Men's Golf and Men's Lacrosse



Jon Perdue
Media Relations
Assistant
Office: 864-591-5100
Cell: 843-307-5189
Fax: 864-591-3448
jperdue@socon.org

Responsibilities:

Men's Soccer, Men's and Women's Cross Country, Rifle, Wrestling, Baseball, Women's Golf and Women's Lacrosse



Hannah Bradley
Assistant Director
of Media Relations
Office: 864-591-5100
Cell: 803-221-8887
Fax: 864-591-3448
hbradley@socon.org

Responsibilities:

Women's Soccer, Volleyball, Women's Basketball, Men's and Women's Tennis, Softball



ern Conference Sports Media Association (SCSMA). Each group selects a first-team and a second-team as well as an Offensive Player of the Year, Defensive Player of the Year, Freshman of the Year and Coach of the Year. The conference coaches also select a recipient of the Jacobs Blocking Trophy, awarded to the top lineman in the conference, as well as an all-freshman team.

Southern Conference on the Web

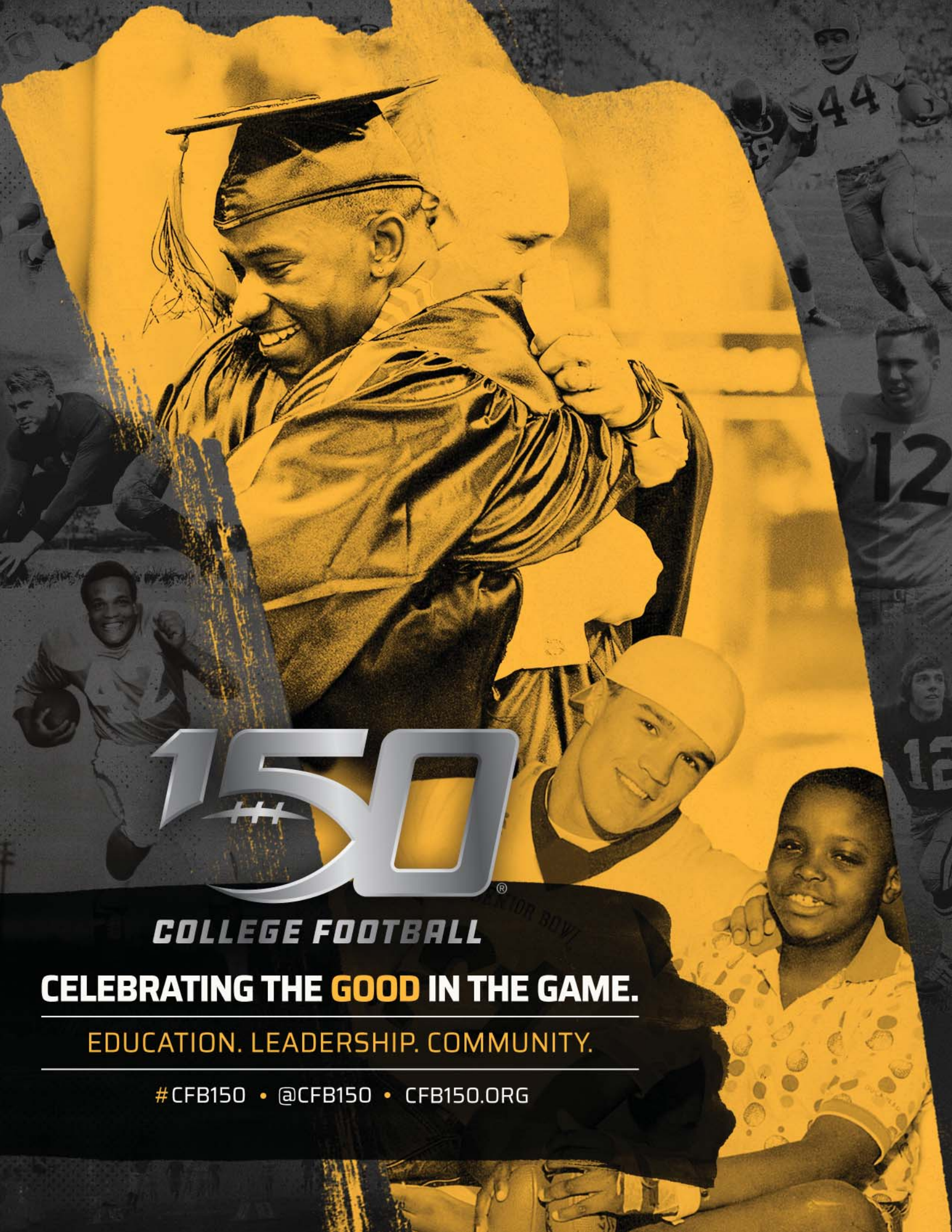
Visit the Southern Conference's official website at www.SoConSports.com. Information related to football and the conference's other 21 sports can be found on the site, including up-to-date statistics, standings, weekly releases and game recaps.

Southern Conference Sports Media Association (SCSMA)

The Southern Conference Sports Media Association (SCSMA) is an independent organization of conference sportswriters, sportscasters and media relations staff who further the institutions that comprise the Southern Conference. The organization annually selects and recognizes all-conference football, men's and women's basketball and baseball teams as well as coach of the year, player of the year and freshman of the year awards for those sports. The organization also works toward the best interests of its members to increase knowledge and prestige of the league.

SoCon Football Media Relations Directory

School	Website	Media Relations	Email	Office Phone	Press Box Phone
The Citadel	CitadelSports.com	John Brush	jbrush@citadel.edu	843-953-6795	843-953-9957
ETSU	ETSUBucs.com	David Fox	foxdh1@mail.etsu.edu	423-439-5263	423-747-3877
Furman	FurmanPaladins.com	Hunter Reid	hunter.reid@furman.edu	864-294-2061	864-294-3066
Mercer	MercerBears.com	Gerrit Van Genderen	vangenderen_gw@mercercer.edu	478-301-5209	919-632-0217
Samford	SamfordSports.com	Joey Mullins	jmmulli1@samford.edu	205-726-2799	205-726-2143
Chattanooga	GoMocs.com	Jay Blackman	jay-blackman@utc.edu	423-425-5292	423-757-9322
VMI	VMIKeydets.com	Wade Branner	brannerwh@vmi.edu	540-464-7515	540-464-7834
Western Carolina	CatamountSports.com	Daniel Hooker	dhooker@email.wcu.edu	828-227-2339	828-227-2116
Wofford	WoffordTerriers.com	Brent Williamson	williamsondb@wofford.edu	864-597-4093	864-597-4487
SoCon	SoConSports.com	Phil Perry	pperry@socon.org	864-591-5100	



150[®]

COLLEGE FOOTBALL

CELEBRATING THE GOOD IN THE GAME.

EDUCATION. LEADERSHIP. COMMUNITY.

#CFB150 • @CFB150 • CFB150.ORG



THE CITADEL

BRENT THOMPSON HEAD COACH

Alma mater (year):.....Norwich (1998)
Hometown:.....Poughkeepsie, N.Y.
Career record (years):.....20-14 (3)
School record (years):.....Same
SoCon record (years):.....15-9 (3)
FCS Playoff appearances:.....1



THOMPSON'S YEAR-BY-YEAR RECORD

Year	School	SoCon	Overall
2016.....	The Citadel	8-0 (1st)	10-2
2017.....	The Citadel	3-5 (t-6th).....	5-6
2018.....	The Citadel	4-4 (t-5th).....	5-6
Career (3)			20-14 (.588)

2019 COACHING STAFF

Lou Conte.....Offensive coordinator/quarterbacks/B-backs
 Tony Grantham.....Defensive coordinator/safeties
 Turner West.....Special teams/recruiting coordinator
 Ron Boyd.....Offensive line
 Orland Mitjans Jr.....Cornerbacks
 Brian Rucker.....Wide receivers
 John Ward.....Defensive line/academic coordinator
 Ben Hodges.....Inside linebackers
 Kevin Weston.....Outside linebackers
 Bobby Ruff.....Tackles/tight ends

2019 ROSTER

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Cl.	Hometown/Previous school	No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Cl.	Hometown/Previous school
2	Andy Davis	DB	6-0	200	Fr.	Canton, Ga./Creekview	58	Denzel Wright	OL	6-1	240	Jr.	Lawrenceville, Ga./Grayson
3	Airan Reed	LB	6-2	228	Gr.	Medina, Tenn./Southern Illinois	59	Kevin Wilson	OL	6-4	260	R-So.	Harker Heights, Texas/Harker Heights
4	Phil Davis	LB	6-1	225	Gr.	Marietta, Ga./Hillgrove	60	Jay Smith	DL	6-1	270	R-Fr.	Charleston, S.C./West Ashley
5	Clay Harris	B-Back	6-0	203	So.	Atlanta, Ga./Norcross	61	Mark Weakland	OL	6-2	265	Jr.	State College, Pa./State College
6	Lane Borkin	DB	6-0	195	So.	Columbia, S.C./A.C. Flora	62	Trey Gable	LS	5-10	200	R-Fr.	Hodges, S.C./Greenwood
7	Destin Mack	LB	6-0	190	So.	Macoon, Ga./Tattnall Square	63	Drew McEntyre	OL	6-3	285	Sr.	Calhoun, Ga./Calhoun
7	Javonte Middleton	QB	6-0	180	R-Fr.	Savannah, Ga./H.V. Jenkins	64	Stephon Stokes	OL	6-2	295	Fr.	Greenville, S.C./Greenville
8	Keyonte Sessions	A-Back	5-8	190	Jr.	Myrtle Beach, S.C./Myrtle Beach	65	Johnathan Toole	OL	6-1	287	R-Fr.	Spring, Texas/Klein Collins
9	Willie Eubanks III	LB	6-2	215	Jr.	Augusta, Ga./Laney	66	Clayton Ballog	OL	6-1	250	Fr.	Rock Hill, S.C./Northwestern
10	Brian Murdaugh	QB	6-0	213	R-So.	Walterboro, S.C./Colleton Prep	67	Prince Howard-Whitaker	OL	6-3	250	Jr.	Columbia, S.C./Spring Valley
10	Torian Spencer	DB	5-11	172	Fr.	Union City, Ga./Langston Hughes	68	Tank Starr	DL	6-1	233	Fr.	Brentwood, Tenn./Brentwood
11	Phil Barrett	DB	6-0	160	Jr.	Columbia, S.C./Irmo	69	Tyrell Earl	OL	6-3	295	R-Fr.	Larwenceville, Ga./Central Gwinnett
11	Cooper Wallace	QB	5-10	195	Fr.	Florence, S.C./West Florence	70	Robert Harbor	DL	6-0	290	Fr.	Richmond, Texas/Foster
12	Ryan McCarthy	QB	6-3	200	So.	Cumming, Ga./Pinecrest Academy	71	Charley Conley	OL	5-11	273	Jr.	Parkersburg, W.Va./Parkersburg
13	Cole Owens	WR	5-11	175	So.	Irmo, S.C./Chapin	72	Dalton Owens	DL	6-2	302	R-So.	Monroe, Ga./Prince Avenue Christian
15	Jalen Smith	QB	6-0	205	R-Fr.	Columbia, S.C./Ridgeview	73	Ben Brockington	OL	6-1	278	Fr.	Orangeburg, S.C./Orangeburg-Wilkinson
16	Brandon Rainey	QB	6-0	185	Jr.	Acworth, Ga./Allatoona	74	Nick Hudgens	OL	6-0	250	R-So.	Columbia, S.C./A.C. Flora
17	Chris Beverly	DB	5-10	181	So.	Tallahassee, Fla./Wakulla	75	Hi'keem Elmore	DL	5-10	265	Fr.	Orangeburg, S.C./Edisto
18	Dante Smith	A-Back	5-10	180	So.	North Charleston, S.C./Porter-Gaud	76	Dewey Greene IV	DL	6-3	245	Fr.	Columbia, S.C./A.C. Flora
19	Evan Schickel	QB	6-0	183	Fr.	Fredericksburg, Va./Massaponax	77	Palmer Story	DL	6-0	225	R-Fr.	Six Mile, S.C./D.W. Daniel
20	Jay Howard	DB	6-1	180	So.	Lewisburg, Tenn./Marshall County	78	Thomas Crawford	OL	6-3	230	R-So.	Louisville, Ky./Trinity
21	Remus Bulmer	A-Back	5-8	170	Gr.	Missouri City, Texas/Sam Houston State	79	Job Lawson	DL	6-2	220	Fr.	Spartanburg, S.C./Broome
22	Raleigh Webb	WR	6-2	195	Jr.	Acworth, Ga./Allatoona	80	Thomas Wyatt	TE	6-2	205	Fr.	McKeesport, Pa./McKeesport
23	Keefe White	A-Back	5-11	190	R-Fr.	Montgomery, Ala./Montgomery Academy	82	Rashad Riley	WR	6-1	210	Jr.	St. Matthews, S.C./Calhoun County
24	Michael McDowell	LB	6-1	215	Fr.	Boiling Springs, S.C./Boiling Springs	84	Liam Reid	WR	6-5	210	R-So.	Irmo, S.C./Dutch Fork
25	Sean-Thomas Faulkner	LB	5-11	180	So.	Easley, S.C./Easley	85	Patrick Keefe	LS	5-11	190	Gr.	Fort Walton Beach, Fla./Choctawhatchee
26	Bud Chaney	DB	5-9	185	Fr.	Cape Coral, Fla./Lehigh	86	Jacob Godek	K/P	6-0	155	Sr.	Longwood, Fla./Lake Brantley
27	Jaylan Adams	DB	5-10	165	R-Fr.	Johnson City, Tenn./Science Hill	87	Cameron Roberts	WR	6-1	175	So.	North Charleston, SC/Northwood A.C.
28	Nkem Njoku	A-Back	5-10	195	So.	Hampton, Ga./St. Pius X Catholic	88	Anthony Britton Jr.	LB	6-2	205	Fr.	Stockbridge, Ga./Eagles Landing
29	Ryland Ayers	DB	5-9	173	So.	Camden, S.C./Camden	89	Elijah Lowe	TE	6-4	228	Sr.	Abaco, Bahamas/Easley
30	Jake Kenison	DB	6-1	190	Fr.	Simpsonville, S.C./Hillcrest	90	Matthew Campbell	K/P	6-1	227	So.	Dacula, Ga./Mill Creek
31	Von Ramsey	DB	5-11	190	R-Fr.	Hodges, S.C./Greenwood	91	Nic Rogers	DL	6-1	230	Fr.	Columbia, S.C./Blythewood
32	Emeka Nwanze	B-Back	6-0	215	R-Fr.	John's Creek, Ga./Centennial	92	Aaron Brawley	LB	6-2	215	Jr.	Loganville, Ga./Grayson
33	Darique Hampton	A-Back	5-10	162	R-Fr.	Goose Creek, S.C./Goose Creek	93	Gage Russell	P	5-11	160	Jr.	Florence, S.C./West Florence
34	Sam Llewellyn	B-Back	5-11	199	R-Fr.	Fort Lauderdale, Fla./St. Thomas Aquinas	95	Blake Oliveira	DL	6-3	255	R-So.	Maryville, Tenn./Maryville
35	Antareus Pressley	DB	6-0	160	Fr.	Anderson, S.C./Belton-Honea Path	96	Hasan Black	LB	6-2	225	Fr.	Wyoming, Ohio/Wyoming
36	Joe Douglas	LB	6-2	200	So.	Augusta, Ga./Aquinas	97	JaBauri Garner	DL	6-2	290	So.	Florence, Ala./Florence
37	Stephon Eugene	A-Back	5-9	195	R-So.	Seabrook, S.C./Whale Branch	98	Joseph Randolph II	DL	6-3	255	Sr.	Jefferson, Ga./Jefferson
38	Eric Vettel	LB	5-10	200	R-So.	Charleston, S.C./Bishop England	99	Christian Weyrich	DL	6-0	230	So.	Pittsburgh, Pa./Seton Lasalle
39	Nehemiah McIntosh	DB	5-10	170	Fr.	Atlanta, Ga./Westlake		Jack Alvarez	A-Back	6-0	170	Fr.	Greenwood, S.C./Greenwood Christian
40	Hayden Williamson	LB	6-1	210	Fr.	Okinawa, Japan/Kubasaki		Wes Carlay	DL	6-0	228	Fr.	Laurens, S.C./Laurens
41	Kyler Estes	LB	6-2	220	So.	Tallahassee, Fla./North Florida Christian		John Copeland	K	6-0	203	Fr.	Minneapolis, Minn./St. Thomas Academy
42	Nic Trocha	DB	6-0	185	Sr.	Greenville, S.C./St. Joseph's Catholic School		Nathan Cronin	QB	6-2	200	Fr.	Sharpsburg, Ga./East Coweta
43	Logan Braucht	LB	6-2	212	Fr.	Waycross, Ga./Ware County		Damian Crowsen	WR	6-0	155	R-Fr.	Tallahassee, Fla./MacIay
43	Hoss Smith	B-Back	5-11	195	Jr.	Oakland, Neb./Oakland Craig		Dawson Merk	DB	6-0	180	Fr.	Iva, S.C./Crescent
44	Nick Grier	DL	6-3	250	Fr.	Snellville, Ga./South Gwinnett		Robert DeMarre	DE	5-11	205	R-So.	Lexington, S.C./River Bluff
45	Brian Horn	LB	6-1	195	So.	Columbia, S.C./Westwood		Robert Fisher	LB	6-1	200	R-So.	Kennesaw, Ga./Harrison
46	Donnie Brechtel III	DL	5-11	250	R-So.	Niceville, Fla./Niceville		Dexter Freeman	A-Back	5-10	187	So.	Charleston, S.C./West Ashley
47	Jay Lagroon	LB	6-3	200	Fr.	Anderson, S.C./T.L. Hanna		Daniel Hollister	TE	6-5	230	R-Fr.	Charleston, S.C./Bishop England
48	Gunner Covey	DL	6-2	242	Jr.	Pickens, S.C./Pickens		Malcolm Jackson	LB	6-1	223	R-Fr.	Bloomington, Ga./South Effingham
49	Marquise Blount	DL	6-3	223	So.	Charlotte, N.C./Vance		Steele Judy	LS	5-9	215	Fr.	Moncks Corner, S.C./Berkeley
50	Caleb Deveaux	LB	6-1	213	R-Fr.	Waxhaw, N.C./Marvin Ridge		Tyrique Lewis	DB	5-7	181	R-Fr.	Blythewood, S.C./Westwood
51	Collin Flanders	LS	6-1	205	R-Fr.	Aiken, S.C./Aiken		Huw Meredith	DB	5-10	175	Fr.	Mount Pleasant, S.C./Wando
52	Jon Barrett Lewis	OL	6-2	295	Jr.	Lenoir, N.C./Hibriten		Carter Moody	WR	5-9	180	R-Fr.	Oklahoma City, Okla./Bishop McGuinness
53	Tereis Drayton	OL	6-2	280	Fr.	Charleston, S.C./James Island		Joshua Roides	K	5-7	146	Jr.	Caledonia, N.Y./Caledonia-Mumford
54	Haden Haas	OL	6-3	295	So.	Cuero, Texas/Cuero		Nate Thomas	WR	5-8	155	So.	Easley, S.C./Pickens
55	Logan Billings	LB	6-0	200	Fr.	Spartanburg, S.C./Boiling Springs		Jackson Watson	LB	6-0	190	Fr.	Charleston, S.C./First Baptist
56	Ronald Prince	OL	6-2	280	R-Fr.	Valhalla, N.Y./Archbishop Stepinac		Jeffrey Wood	TE	5-11	225	R-Fr.	Atlanta, Ga./North Atlanta
57	Blake Harrison	OL	6-2	270	R-So.	Roswell, Ga./St. Pius X Catholic							



CITADEL DEFENSIVE LINEMAN JOSEPH RANDOLPH II

THE CITADEL BULLDOGS

Basic information

Location: Charleston, S.C.
 Founded: 1842
 Enrollment: 2,300
 Nickname: Bulldogs
 Colors: Citadel Blue and White
 President: Gen. Glenn M. Walters
 Dir. of athletics: Mike Capaccio
 Stadium: Johnson Hagood Stadium
 Capacity: 11,332

Media relations

Football contact: John Brush
 Email: jbrush@citadel.edu
 Office: 843-953-6795
 Cell: 270-293-0590
 Press box phone: 843-953-9957
 Website: CitadelSports.com

Team information

2018 record: 5-6
 SoCon record: 4-4 (t-5th)
 Home: 2-3
 Away: 3-3
 Lettermen returning/lost: 30/16
 Off. starters returning/lost: 10/3
 Def. starters returning/lost: 7/4
 Specialists returning/lost: 3/0
 Basic offense: Triple option
 Basic defense: Multiple



John Brush
Football SID

SoCon titles (4)

1961, 1992, 2015, 2016

FCS Playoff appearances (5)

1988, 1990, 1992, 2015, 2016

2019 SCHEDULE

Aug. 31 (3 p.m.)

Towson

(ESPN3 or +)



Oct. 12 (2 p.m.)

Western Carolina*

(ESPN3 or +)



Sept. 7 (2 p.m.)

at Elon

(TBD)



Oct. 19 (1 p.m.)

at Furman*

(ESPN3 or +)



Sept. 14 (12:30 p.m.)

at Georgia Tech

(ACC RSN)



Oct. 26 (2 p.m.)

Mercer*

(ESPN3 or +)



Sept. 21 (6 p.m.)

Charleston Southern

(ESPN3 or +)



Nov. 2 (3:30 p.m.)

at ETSU*

(Nexstar/ESPN3 or +)



Sept. 28 (TBA)

at Samford*

(ESPN3 or +)



Nov. 16 (2 p.m.)

at Chattanooga*

(ESPN3 or +)



Oct. 5 (2 p.m.)

VMI*

(Nexstar/ESPN3 or +)



Nov. 23 (12 p.m.)

Wofford*

(ESPN3 or +)



* Southern Conference game



**CITADEL QUARTERBACK
BRANDON RAINERY**



THE CITADEL



2018 TEAM STATISTICS

TEAM STATISTICS	CIT	OPP
SCORING	328	333
Points Per Game	29.8	30.3
FIRST DOWNS	198	205
Rushing	148	75
Passing	36	113
Penalty	14	17
RUSHING YARDAGE	3120	1554
Yards gained rushing	3298	1891
Yards lost rushing	178	337
Rushing Attempts	662	345
Average Per Rush	4.7	4.5
Average Per Game	283.6	141.3
TDs Rushing	32	18
PASSING YARDAGE	921	2785
Comp-Att-Int	50-111-5	218-330-10
Average Per Pass	8.3	8.4
Average Per Catch	18.4	12.8
Average Per Game	83.7	253.2
TDs Passing	5	20
TOTAL OFFENSE	4041	4339
Total Plays	773	675
Average Per Play	5.2	6.4
Average Per Game	367.4	394.5
KICK RETURNS: #-Yards	33-725	28-529
PUNT RETURNS: #-Yards	29-236	18-149
INT RETURNS: #-Yards	10-59	5-139
KICK RETURN AVERAGE	22.0	18.9
PUNT RETURN AVERAGE	8.1	8.3
INT RETURN AVERAGE	5.9	27.8
FUMBLES-LOST	21-10	14-7
PENALTIES-Yards	64-678	59-566
Average Per Game	61.6	51.5
PUNTS-Yards	52-2264	47-1695
Average Per Punt	43.5	36.1
Net punt average	37.3	30.5
TIME OF POSSESSION/Game	33:02	26:47
3RD-DOWN Conversions	76/181	44/125
3rd-Down Pct	42%	35%
4TH-DOWN Conversions	23/38	6/14
4th-Down Pct	61%	43%
SACKS BY-Yards	33-203	9-51
MISC YARDS	0	0
TOUCHDOWNS SCORED	42	43
FIELD GOALS-ATTEMPTS	11-13	12-17
ON-SIDE KICKS	0-1	0-0
RED-ZONE SCORES	(29-33) 88%	(35-41) 85%
RED-ZONE TOUCHDOWNS	(21-33) 64%	(24-41) 59%
PAT-ATTEMPTS	(41-41) 100%	(37-40) 93%
ATTENDANCE	46715	147207
Games/Avg Per Game	5/9343	6/24534

SCORE BY QUARTERS

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	OT	Total
CIT	47	95	90	89	7	328
OPP	90	102	67	66	8	333

2018 INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING	GP	Att	Gain	Loss	Net	Avg	TD	Long	Avg/G
Lorenzo Ward	10	179	731	9	722	4.0	7	43	72.2
Brandon Rainey	4	93	554	25	529	5.7	3	60	132.2
Jordan Black	8	119	531	64	467	3.9	10	71	58.4
Grant Drakeford	8	54	435	16	419	7.8	3	61	52.4
Clay Harris	11	91	355	2	353	3.9	4	19	32.1
Dante Smith	11	41	289	16	273	6.7	2	45	24.8
Keyonte Sessions	10	27	138	10	128	4.7	0	19	12.8
Rod Johnson	4	27	106	13	93	3.4	2	14	23.2
Raleigh Webb	11	4	96	4	92	23.0	1	59	8.4
Nkem Njoku	7	9	34	8	26	2.9	0	16	3.7
Emeka Nwanze	3	9	22	0	22	2.4	0	5	7.3
Sam Llewellyn	2	1	4	0	4	4.0	0	4	2.0
Brandon Bery	2	1	3	0	3	3.0	0	3	1.5
Darique Hampton	1	1	0	2	-2	-2.0	0	0	-2.0
Brian Murdaugh	1	1	0	3	-3	-3.0	0	0	-3.0
TEAM	5	5	0	6	-6	-1.2	0	0	-1.2
Total.....	11	662	3298	178	3120	4.7	32	71	283.6
Opponents.....	11	345	1891	337	1554	4.5	18	78	141.3

PASSING	GP	Effic	Comp-Att-Int	Pct	Yards	TD	Long	Avg/G
Jordan Black	8	109.53	42-96-5	43.8	753	3	91	94.1
Brandon Rainey	4	191.41	8-15-0	53.3	168	2	45	42.0
Total.....	11	120.60	50-111-5	45.0	921	5	91	83.7
Opponents.....	11	150.89	218-330-10	66.1	2785	20	76	253.2

RECEIVING	G	No.	Yds	Avg	TD	Lg	Avg/G
Raleigh Webb	11	17	385	22.6	2	91	35.0
Grant Drakeford	8	9	184	20.4	1	44	23.0
Ryan McCarthy	10	7	134	19.1	1	45	13.4
Dante Smith	11	5	65	13.0	0	30	5.9
Curt Nixon	8	4	50	12.5	1	26	6.2
Dijon Profit	11	3	39	13.0	0	21	3.5
Lorenzo Ward	10	2	33	16.5	0	24	3.3
Keyonte Sessions	10	2	7	3.5	0	5	0.7
Rod Johnson	4	1	24	24.0	0	24	6.0
Total.....	11	50	921	18.4	5	91	83.7
Opponents.....	11	218	2785	12.8	20	76	253.2

PUNT RETURNS	No.	Yards	Avg	TD	Long
Lane Botkin	15	73	4.9	0	22
Curt Nixon	7	44	6.3	0	15
Sean-Thomas Faulkner	2	50	25.0	0	0
Keyonte Sessions	1	25	25.0	0	0
Joe Douglas	1	9	9.0	0	0
Joshua Bowers	1	-5	-5.0	0	0
Rod Johnson	1	0	0.0	0	0
Bradley Carter	1	14	14.0	0	0
Dante Smith	0	26	0.0	2	24
Total.....	29	236	8.1	2	24
Opponents.....	18	149	8.3	1	33

INTERCEPTIONS	No.	Yards	Avg	TD	Long
Aron Spann III	3	0	0.0	0	0
Noah Dawkins	2	47	23.5	1	47
Willie Eubanks III	2	4	2.0	0	18
Jay Howard	2	8	4.0	0	8
Khafari Buffalo	1	0	0.0	0	0
Total.....	10	59	5.9	1	47
Opponents.....	5	139	27.8	1	42

KICK RETURNS	No.	Yards	Avg	TD	Long
Raleigh Webb	12	247	20.6	1	77
Rod Johnson	11	281	25.5	1	94
Joshua Bowers	6	139	23.2	0	36
Khafari Buffalo	4	58	14.5	0	24
Total.....	33	725	22.0	2	94
Opponents.....	28	529	18.9	0	39

TACKLES	GP	Solo	Ast	Total	TFL/Yds	Sacks/Yds
Willie Eubanks III	11	40	40	80	8.5-28	4.5-20
Noah Dawkins	11	46	20	66	13.5-67	5.5-43
Aron Spann III	11	36	15	51	1.5-2	.
Chris Beverly	10	28	18	46	5.0-7	.
Khafari Buffalo	9	28	10	38	1.0-2	.
Joseph Randolph II	11	18	19	37	14.0-40	4.0-20
Russell Hubbs	11	19	13	32	6.0-34	2.5-23
Sean-Thomas Faulkner	9	18	14	32	1.5-3	.
Aaron Brawley	10	16	12	28	2.5-6	0.5-1
Phil Barrett	11	19	3	22	1.0-1	.
Total.....	11	400	254	654	83-317	33-203
Opponents.....	11	435	552	987	45.0-151	9-51

ALL PURPOSE	GP	Rush	Rcv	PR	KR	IR	Total	Avg/G
Lorenzo Ward	10	722	33	0	0	0	755	75.5
Raleigh Webb	11	92	385	0	247	0	724	65.8
Grant Drakeford	8	419	184	0	0	0	603	75.4
Brandon Rainey	4	529	0	0	0	0	529	132.2
Jordan Black	8	467	0	0	0	0	467	58.4
Total.....	11	3120	921	236	725	59	5061	460.1
Opponents.....	11	1554	2785	149	529	139	5156	468.7

FIELD GOALS	Made-Att	Pct	01-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	50-99	Long	Blkd
Jacob Godek	11-13	84.6	0-0	3-4	5-5	3-4	0-0	48	0

SCORING	TD	FGs	Kick	Rush	Rcv	Pass	DXP	Saf	Pts
Jacob Godek	0	11-13	41-41	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	74
Jordan Black	10	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	60
Lorenzo Ward	7	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	42
Raleigh Webb	4	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	24
Clay Harris	4	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	24
Grant Drakeford	4	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	24
Dante Smith	4	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	24
Rod Johnson	3	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	18
Brandon Rainey	3	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	18
Curt Nixon	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
Ryan McCarthy	1	0-0	0-0	0-1	0	0-0	0	0	6
Noah Dawkins	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
Aaron Brawley	0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	1	2
Sean-Thomas Faulkner	0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	0
Joshua Bowers	0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	0
Total.....	42	11-13	41-41	0-0	0	0-0	0	1	328
Opponents.....	43	12-17	37-40	0-0	1	1-3	0	0	333

TOTAL OFFENSE	GP	Plays	Rush	Pass	Total	Avg/G
Jordan Black	8	215	467	753	1220	152.5
Lorenzo Ward	10	179	722	0	722	72.2
Brandon Rainey	4	108	529	168	697	174.2
Grant Drakeford	8	54	419	0	419	52.4
Clay Harris	11	91	353	0	353	32.1
Dante Smith	11	41	273	0	273	24.8
Keyonte Sessions	10	27	128	0	128	12.8
Rod Johnson	4	27	93	0	93	23.2
Raleigh Webb	11	4	92	0	92	8.4
Nkem Njoku	7	9	26	0	26	3.7
Emeka Nwanze	3	9	22	0	22	7.3
Sam Llewellyn	2	1	4	0	4	2.0
Brandon Bery	2	1	3	0	3	1.5
Darique Hampton	1	1	-2	0	-2	-2.0
Brian Murdaugh	1	1	-3	0	-3	-3.0
TEAM	5	5	-6	0	-6	-1.2
Total.....	11	773	3120	921	4041	367.4
Opponents.....	11	675	1554	2785	4339	394.5

PUNTING	No.	Yds	Avg	Long	TB	FC	I20	Blkd
Matthew Campbell	51	2264	44.4	68	7	14	22	1
TEAM	1	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0
Total.....	52	2264	43.5	68	7	14	22	1
Opponents.....	47	1695	36.1	81	1	7	8	5

KICKOFFS	No.	Yds	Avg	TB	OB Retn	Net YdLn
Jacob Godek	61	3529	57.9	22	1	529 40.2 24
Total.....	61	3529	57.9	22	1	529 40.2 24
Opponents.....	65	3606	55.5	18	1	725 37.4 27



2018 RESULTS (5-6, 4-4 SOCON; T-5TH)

Date	Opponent	W/L	Score	Attendance
Sept. 1	*at Wofford	L	21-28	8,930
Sept. 8	*CHATTANOOGA	L (OT)	28-29	8,076
Sept. 22	*at Mercer	W	38-31	11,772
Sept. 29	at Towson	L	27-44	7,323
Oct. 13	*ETSU	L	23-26	11,043
Oct. 20	*at VMI	W	34-32	7,002
Oct. 27	*FURMAN	L	17-28	8,574
Nov. 3	*at Western Carolina	W	38-24	10,499
Nov. 10	*SAMFORD	W	42-27	11,145
Nov. 17	at Alabama	L	17-50	101,681
Nov. 29	CHARLESTON SOUTHERN	W	43-14	7,877

* Southern Conference game

2018 TEAM GAME-BY-GAME

Date	Opponent	Rushing				Receiving				Passing				Kick returns				Punt returns				Total
		No.	Yds	TD	Lg	No.	Yds	TD	Lg	Cmp-Att-Int	Yds	TD	Lg	No	Yds	TD	Lg	No	Yds	TD	Lg	off
Sept. 1	at Wofford	55	217	2	43	1	23	0	23	1-11-0	23	0	23	2	36	0	19	3	18	0	15	240
Sept. 8	CHATTANOOGA	70	290	3	18	6	90	1	25	6-10-0	90	1	25	4	91	0	34	2	32	0	7	380
Sept. 22	at Mercer	59	308	3	61	5	167	1	77	5-10-0	167	1	77	3	116	1	94	0	0	0	0	475
Sept. 29	at Towson	71	341	3	42	3	63	0	24	3-16-1	63	0	24	5	97	0	30	1	0	0	0	404
Oct. 13	ETSU	54	203	3	19	15	188	0	69	15-23-2	188	0	69	6	125	0	36	2	11	0	10	391
Oct. 20	at VMI	63	335	4	71	3	31	0	12	3-7-1	31	0	12	1	12	0	12	3	47	0	7	366
Oct. 27	FURMAN	46	157	1	14	8	161	1	91	8-16-0	161	1	91	3	49	0	24	5	28	0	22	318
Nov. 3	at Western Carolina	71	421	4	59	0	0	0	0	0-1-0	0	0	0	1	19	0	19	4	43	1	14	421
Nov. 10	SAMFORD	60	355	5	60	5	88	1	31	5-7-0	88	1	31	3	45	0	21	1	5	0	5	443
Nov. 17	at Alabama	60	275	2	45	0	0	0	0	0-2-0	0	0	0	2	41	0	28	1	4	0	4	275
Nov. 29	CHARLESTON SOUTHERN	53	218	2	36	4	110	1	45	4-8-1	110	1	45	3	94	1	77	7	48	1	24	328
	Totals	662	3120	32	71	50	921	5	91	50-111-5	921	5	91	33	725	2	94	29	236	2	24	4041
	Opponent	345	1554	18	78	218	2785	20	76	218-330-10	2785	20	76	28	529	0	39	18	149	1	33	4339

Games played: 11
 Avg per rush: 4.7
 Avg per catch: 18.4
 Pass efficiency: 120.60
 Kick ret avg: 22.0
 Punt ret avg: 8.1
 All purpose avg/game: 460.1
 Total offense avg/gm: 367.4

Date	Opponent	Tackles				Sacks		Fumble		Pass defense			Blkd	PAT attempts			Saf	Pts
		Solo	Asst	Total	TFL-Yds	No-Yds	FF	FR-Yds		Int-Yds	QBH	Brk	Kick	Att-Mad	Run	Rcv		
Sept. 1	at Wofford	45	10	55	1.0-9	0.0-0	1	1-0		2-47	0	1	0	3-3	0	0	0	21
Sept. 8	CHATTANOOGA	28	14	42	2.0-2	0.0-0	0	0-0		1-0	6	5	1	4-4	0	0	0	28
Sept. 22	at Mercer	37	26	63	12.0-61	6.0-52	1	0-0		1-0	1	2	0	5-5	0	0	0	38
Sept. 29	at Towson	40	18	58	6.0-12	0.0-0	0	0-0		1-0	0	1	0	3-3	0	0	0	27
Oct. 13	ETSU	32	24	56	11.0-33	4.0-19	0	0-0		0-0	5	2	0	2-2	0	0	0	23
Oct. 20	at VMI	48	26	74	9.0-32	3.0-16	1	1-10		2-18	0	6	2	4-4	0	0	0	34
Oct. 27	FURMAN	39	32	71	12.0-43	4.0-27	1	0-0		0-0	0	0	0	2-2	0	0	0	17
Nov. 3	at Western Carolina	29	32	61	10.0-44	7.0-37	4	2-41		1-14	3	1	2	5-5	0	0	0	38
Nov. 10	SAMFORD	45	28	73	5.0-25	5.0-25	2	1-0		0-0	9	3	0	6-6	0	0	0	42
Nov. 17	at Alabama	28	18	46	2.0-3	0.0-0	2	2-0		0-0	1	0	1	2-2	0	0	0	17
Nov. 29	CHARLESTON SOUTHERN	29	26	55	13.0-53	4.0-27	0	0-0		2-8	4	3	1	5-5	0	0	1	43
	Totals	400	254	654	83.0-317	33.0-203	12	7-51		10-59	29	24	7	41-41	0	0	1	328
	Opponent	435	552	987	45.0-151	10.0-51	11	10-86		5-139	10	18	1	40-37	0	1	0	333

Date	Opponent	Punting									Field goals			Kickoffs					OB
		No	Yds	Avg	Long	Blkd	TB	FC	50+	I20	Att-Made	Lg	Blkd	No	Yds	Avg	TB		
Sept. 1	at Wofford	8	357	44.6	53	0	0	3	3	2	0-0	0	0	4	232	58.0	0	0	
Sept. 8	CHATTANOOGA	3	101	33.7	37	0	1	2	0	2	1-0	0	0	4	260	65.0	2	0	
Sept. 22	at Mercer	3	146	48.7	53	0	1	1	1	0	1-1	27	0	7	390	55.7	3	0	
Sept. 29	at Towson	2	93	46.5	51	0	0	0	1	1	2-2	44	0	6	362	60.3	2	0	
Oct. 13	ETSU	2	81	40.5	44	0	0	1	0	1	1-1	36	0	4	260	65.0	3	0	
Oct. 20	at VMI	4	177	44.2	50	0	0	2	1	3	2-2	37	0	7	337	48.1	1	1	
Oct. 27	FURMAN	7	304	43.4	55	0	1	1	2	5	1-1	44	0	4	243	60.8	1	0	
Nov. 3	at Western Carolina	4	201	50.2	56	0	1	0	3	1	1-1	24	0	7	452	64.6	5	0	
Nov. 10	SAMFORD	6	255	42.5	53	0	1	1	2	2	0-0	0	0	7	436	62.3	4	0	
Nov. 17	at Alabama	6	271	45.2	68	0	2	1	2	2	2-1	48	0	3	96	32.0	0	0	
Nov. 29	CHARLESTON SOUTHERN	7	278	39.7	56	1	0	2	1	3	2-2	39	0	8	461	57.6	1	0	
	Totals	52	2264	43.5	68	1	7	14	16	22	13-11	48	0	61	3529	57.9	22	1	
	Opponent	47	1695	36.1	81	5	1	7	4	8	17-12	46	0	65	3606	55.5	18	1	



THE CITADEL

THE CITADEL VS. 2019 OPPONENTS

Towson 1, The Citadel 0

At CIT: N/A

At TU: TU leads 1-0

Brent Thompson vs. TU: 0-1

Rob Ambrose vs. CIT: 1-0

Last CIT win: N/A

Last TU win: 44-27 in 2018

Longest CIT streak: N/A

Longest TU streak: 1 (2018)

Last 10 meetings: TU leads 1-0

Current streak: TU has won one

Largest CIT win: N/A

Largest TU win: 44-27 in 2018

Year	Winner	Score	Site
2018	TU	44-27	Towson, Md.

The Citadel 8, Elon 5

At CIT: CIT leads 6-2

At ELON: ELON leads 3-2

Brent Thompson vs. ELON: 0-0

Tony Trisciani vs. CIT: 0-0

Last CIT win: 35-10 in 2013

Last ELON win: 18-15 (OT) in 2011

Longest CIT streak: 3 (1954-55, 2003; 2005-07)

Longest ELON streak: 4 (2008-11)

Last 10 meetings: Series tied 5-5

Current streak: CIT has won two

Largest CIT win: 44-7 in 2006

Largest ELON win: 43-7 in 2009

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1954	CIT	21-13	Charleston, S.C.
1955	CIT	26-18	Charleston, S.C.
2003	CIT	31-7	Charleston, S.C.
2004	ELON	24-7	Elon, N.C.
2005	CIT	21-0	Charleston, S.C.
2006	CIT	44-7	Elon, N.C.
2007	CIT	42-31	Charleston, S.C.
2008	ELON	27-23	Charleston, S.C.
2009	ELON	43-7	Elon, N.C.
2010	ELON	27-16	Charleston, S.C.
2011	ELON	18-15 (OT)	Elon, N.C.
2012	CIT	38-24	Charleston, S.C.
2013	CIT	35-10	Elon, N.C.

Georgia Tech 10, The Citadel 0

At CIT: GT leads 2-0

At GT: GT leads 8-0

Brent Thompson vs. GT: 0-0

Geoff Collins vs. CIT: 0-0

Last CIT win: N/A

Last GT win: 35-7 in 2001

Longest CIT streak: N/A

Longest GT streak: 10 (1912-2001)

Last 10 meetings: GT leads 10-0

Current streak: GT has won 10

Largest CIT win: N/A

Largest GT win: 54-0 in 1948

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1912	GT	20-6	Charleston, S.C.
1913	GT	47-0	Charleston, S.C.
1947	GT	38-0	Atlanta, Ga.
1948	GT	54-0	Atlanta, Ga.
1952	GT	54-6	Atlanta, Ga.
1978	GT	28-0	Atlanta, Ga.
1982	GT	36-7	Atlanta, Ga.
1984	GT	48-3	Atlanta, Ga.
1987	GT	51-12	Atlanta, Ga.
2001	GT	35-7	Atlanta, Ga.

The Citadel 6, Charleston Southern 5

At CSU: CSU leads 2-0

At CIT: CIT leads 6-3

Autry Denson vs. CIT: 0-0

Brent Thompson vs. CSU: 1-0

Last CSU win: 14-6 in 2015

Last CIT win: 43-14 in 2018

Longest CSU streak: 4 (2013-15)

Longest CIT streak: 3 (2002-05)

Last 10 meetings: Series tied 5-5

Current streak: CIT has won one

Largest CSU win: 33-20 in 2015

Largest CIT win: 64-10 in 2003

Year	Winner	Score	Site
------	--------	-------	------



CITADEL WIDE RECEIVER RALEIGH WEBB

2002	CIT	53-19	Charleston, S.C. (H)
2003	CIT	64-10	Charleston, S.C. (H)
2005	CIT	28-14	Charleston, S.C. (H)
2006	CSU	38-35 (2OT)	Charleston, S.C. (H)
2007	CIT	35-14	Charleston, S.C. (H)
2012	CIT	49-14	Charleston, S.C. (H)
2013	CSU	32-29	Charleston, S.C. (H)
2014	CSU	20-18	Charleston, S.C. (A)
2015	CSU	33-20	Charleston, S.C. (H)
2015*	CSU	14-6	Charleston, S.C. (A)
2018	CIT	43-14	Charleston, S.C. (H)

* NCAA Playoffs

The Citadel 7, Samford 5

At CIT: CIT leads 5-2

At SAM: SAM leads 3-2

Brent Thompson vs. SAM: 2-1

Chris Hatcher vs. CIT: 4-3 (3-0 GSU, 1-3 SAM)

Last CIT win: 42-27 in 2018

Last SAM win: 35-14 in 2017

Longest CIT streak: 2 (2009-10)

Longest SAM streak: 2 (2011-12; 2015-16)

Last 10 meetings: CIT leads 6-4

Current streak: CIT has won one

Largest CIT win: 35-16 in 1989; 44-25 in 2015

Largest SAM win: 38-7 in 2012

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1989	CIT	35-16	Charleston, S.C.
2008	SAM	28-10	Birmingham, Ala.
2009	CIT	28-16	Charleston, S.C.
2010	CIT	13-12	Birmingham, Ala.
2011	SAM	19-14	Charleston, S.C.
2012	SAM	38-7	Birmingham, Ala.
2013	CIT	28-26	Charleston, S.C.
2014	SAM	20-17	Charleston, S.C.
2015	CIT	44-25	Birmingham, Ala.
2016	CIT	37-34 (OT)	Charleston, S.C.
2017	SAM	35-14	Birmingham, Ala.
2018	CIT	42-27	Charleston, S.C.

The Citadel 42, VMI 30, 2 ties

At CIT: CIT leads 25-10

At VMI: VMI leads 16-12-2

At neutral sites: CIT leads 5-4

Brent Thompson vs. VMI: 3-0

Scott Wachenheim vs. CIT: 0-4

Last CIT win: 34-32 in 2018

Last VMI win: 23-21 in 2002

Longest CIT streak: 12 (2003-18)

Longest VMI streak: 7, 1950-57

Last 10 meetings: CIT leads 10-0

Current streak: CIT has won 12

Largest CIT win: 50-0 in 1992

Largest VMI win: 42-0 in 1954

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1920	VMI	35-0	Lynchburg, Va.
1929	VMI	13-7	Lexington, Va.
1930	CIT	7-6	Charleston, S.C.
1931	Tie	13-13	Lexington, Va.
1932	CIT	12-6	Charleston, S.C.
1937	VMI	27-0	Lexington, Va.
1946	VMI	26-7	Lexington, Va.
1947	CIT	7-6	Charleston, S.C.
1948	VMI	34-6	Lexington, Va.
1949	CIT	19-14	Charleston, S.C.
1950	VMI	13-7	Lexington, Va.
1951	VMI	13-7	Charleston, S.C.
1952	VMI	20-19	Lexington, Va.
1953	VMI	14-0	Charleston, S.C.
1954	VMI	42-0	Lexington, Va.
1955	VMI	14-0	Charleston, S.C.
1957	VMI	33-7	Lexington, Va.
1958	CIT	14-6	Charleston, S.C.
1959	VMI	32-8	Lexington, Va.
1960	VMI	20-6	Charleston, S.C.
1961	CIT	14-8	Lexington, Va.
1962	VMI	16-7	Charleston, S.C.
1963	VMI	33-8	Lexington, Va.
1964	CIT	17-0	Charleston, S.C.
1965	VMI	21-7	Lexington, Va.
1966	CIT	30-14	Charleston, S.C.
1967	VMI	22-11	Lexington, Va.
1968	CIT	13-8	Charleston, S.C.
1969	CIT	28-2	Lexington, Va.
1970	CIT	56-9	Charleston, S.C.
1971	CIT	25-24	Lexington, Va.
1972	CIT	42-3	Charleston, S.C.
1973	VMI	23-6	Lexington, Va.
1974	VMI	20-9	Charleston, S.C.
1975	CIT	6-3	Lexington, Va.
1976	VMI	30-14	Charleston, S.C.
1977	VMI	19-3	Lexington, Va.
1978	CIT	14-3	Charleston, S.C.
1979	CIT	37-6	Lexington, Va.
1980	CIT	28-0	Charleston, S.C.
1981	VMI	14-0	Norfolk, Va.
1982	CIT	21-7	Charleston, S.C.
1983	CIT	27-6	Norfolk, Va.
1984	CIT	27-24	Charleston, S.C.
1985	Tie	14-14	Lexington, Va.
1986	VMI	47-30	Charleston, S.C.
1987	VMI	7-3	Charleston, S.C.
1988	CIT	31-20	Norfolk, Va.
1989	VMI	20-10	Norfolk, Va.



THE CITADEL VS. 2019 OPPONENTS

1990	CIT	23-3	Charleston, S.C.
1991	CIT	17-14	Norfolk, Va.
1992	CIT	50-0	Charleston, S.C.
1993	CIT	34-33	Charleston, S.C.
1994	CIT	58-14	Norfolk, Va.
1995	VMI	34-7	Charleston, S.C.
1996	VMI	34-27 (OT)	Lexington, Va.
1997	CIT	28-6	Charleston, S.C.
1998	CIT	36-10	Lexington, Va.
1999	CIT	7-6	Charleston, S.C.
2000	VMI	41-21	Lexington, Va.
2001	CIT	49-7	Charleston, S.C.
2002	VMI	23-21	Charlotte, N.C.
2003	CIT	27-23	Charlotte, N.C.
2005	CIT	22-14	Lexington, Va.
2006	CIT	48-21	Charleston, S.C.
2007	CIT	70-28	Lexington, Va.
2011	CIT	41-14	Charleston, S.C.
2012	CIT	27-24	Lexington, Va.
2013	CIT	31-10	Charleston, S.C.
2014	CIT	45-25	Lexington, Va.
2015	CIT	35-14	Charleston, S.C.
2016	CIT	30-20	Lexington, Va.
2017	CIT	21-3	Charleston, S.C.
2018	CIT	34-32	Lexington, Va.

The Citadel 25, Western Carolina 17, 1 tie

At CIT: CIT leads 13-7

At WCU: CIT leads 12-10

At neutral sites: Tied 0-0-1

Brent Thompson vs. WCU: 2-1

Mark Speir vs. CIT: 2-5

Last CIT win: 38-24 in 2018

Last WCU win: 31-19 in 2017

Longest CIT streak: 5 (2004-08)

Longest WCU streak: 3, three times

Last 10 meetings: CIT leads 6-4

Current streak: CIT has won one

Largest CIT win: 38-13 in 1991

Largest WCU win: 44-17 in 1983

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1972	WCU	10-0	Charleston, S.C.
1977	CIT	20-0	Charleston, S.C.
1978	WCU	38-24	Cullowhee, N.C.
1979	CIT	21-19	Charleston, S.C.
1980	CIT	28-21	Cullowhee, N.C.
1981	CIT	12-3	Charleston, S.C.
1982	CIT	24-20	Cullowhee, N.C.
1983	WCU	44-17	Charleston, S.C.
1984	CIT	34-33	Cullowhee, N.C.
1985	CIT	10-3	Charleston, S.C.
1986	WCU	27-12	Cullowhee, N.C.
1987	CIT	38-24	Charleston, S.C.
1988	CIT	27-21	Cullowhee, N.C.
1989	Tie	22-22	Columbia, S.C.
1990	CIT	28-10	Cullowhee, N.C.
1991	CIT	38-13	Charleston, S.C.
1992	CIT	36-31	Cullowhee, N.C.
1993	WCU	38-18	Cullowhee, N.C.
1994	WCU	42-38	Charleston, S.C.
1995	WCU	31-14	Cullowhee, N.C.
1996	CIT	28-14	Charleston, S.C.
1997	WCU	45-25	Cullowhee, N.C.
1998	WCU	14-8	Charleston, S.C.
1999	WCU	24-17	Cullowhee, N.C.
2000	CIT	17-10	Charleston, S.C.
2001	WCU	28-25	Cullowhee, N.C.
2002	WCU	37-34	Charleston, S.C.
2003	WCU	28-21	Cullowhee, N.C.
2004	CIT	17-0	Charleston, S.C.
2005	CIT	17-7	Cullowhee, N.C.
2006	CIT	30-27 (OT)	Charleston, S.C.
2007	CIT	37-31	Cullowhee, N.C.
2008	CIT	34-14	Charleston, S.C.
2009	WCU	14-10	Cullowhee, N.C.
2010	WCU	24-13	Charleston, S.C.
2011	CIT	35-7	Cullowhee, N.C.
2012	CIT	45-31	Charleston, S.C.
2013	CIT	28-21	Cullowhee, N.C.
2014	WCU	29-15	Cullowhee, N.C.
2015	CIT	28-10	Charleston, S.C.
2016	CIT	37-14	Cullowhee, N.C.
2017	WCU	31-19	Charleston, S.C.

2018	CIT	38-24	Cullowhee, N.C.
------	-----	-------	-----------------

Furman 60, The Citadel 35, 3 ties

At CIT: FUR leads 24-21-2

At FUR: FUR leads 33-14

At neutral sites: FUR leads 3-0-1

Brent Thompson vs. FUR: 1-2

Clay Hendrix vs. CIT: 2-0

Last CIT win: 19-14 in 2016

Last FUR win: 28-17 in 2018

Longest CIT streak: 7 (1971-77)

Longest FUR streak: 9 (1982-90)

Last 10 meetings: Series tied 5-5

Current streak: FUR has won two

Largest CIT win: 75-0 in 1913

Largest FUR win: 58-13 in 1987

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1913	CIT	75-0	Charleston, S.C.
1919	FUR	21-6	Greenville, S.C.
1920	FUR	21-6	Charleston, S.C.
1921	FUR	42-0	Greenville, S.C.
1922	FUR	28-0	Florence, S.C.
1923	FUR	30-14	Greenville, S.C.
1924	CIT	6-0	Charleston, S.C.
1925	FUR	7-0	Greenville, S.C.
1926	FUR	7-0	Charleston, S.C.
1927	FUR	6-0	Charleston, S.C.
1928	FUR	13-0	Greenville, S.C.
1929	Tie	0-0	Charleston, S.C.
1930	FUR	31-6	Greenville, S.C.
1931	FUR	33-7	Charleston, S.C.
1932	FUR	20-0	Orangeburg, S.C.
1933	FUR	14-0	Greenville, S.C.
1934	FUR	6-0	Charleston, S.C.
1935	FUR	35-0	Greenville, S.C.
1936	FUR	13-7	Greenville, S.C.
1937	CIT	8-0	Charleston, S.C.
1938	CIT	9-6	Greenville, S.C.
1939	FUR	7-0	Charleston, S.C.
1940	FUR	36-7	Greenville, S.C.
1941	Tie	13-13	Charleston, S.C.
1942	FUR	20-0	Greenville, S.C.
1946	FUR	14-0	Charleston, S.C.
1947	FUR	7-0	Greenville, S.C.
1948	FUR	9-0	Greenville, S.C.
1949	FUR	19-7	Charleston, S.C.
1950	FUR	21-7	Greenville, S.C.
1951	FUR	35-14	Orangeburg, S.C.
1952	Tie	7-7	Orangeburg, S.C.
1953	FUR	27-0	Charleston, S.C.
1954	FUR	31-20	Greenville, S.C.
1955	CIT	25-19	Charleston, S.C.
1956	FUR	7-0	Greenville, S.C.
1957	CIT	18-14	Charleston, S.C.
1958	CIT	24-6	Greenville, S.C.
1959	CIT	18-14	Charleston, S.C.
1960	CIT	7-6	Greenville, S.C.
1961	CIT	9-8	Charleston, S.C.
1962	FUR	33-25	Greenville, S.C.
1963	FUR	34-25	Charleston, S.C.
1964	CIT	17-0	Greenville, S.C.
1965	CIT	28-0	Charleston, S.C.
1966	CIT	10-6	Greenville, S.C.
1967	FUR	14-6	Charleston, S.C.
1968	CIT	31-12	Greenville, S.C.
1969	CIT	37-21	Charleston, S.C.
1970	FUR	28-21	Greenville, S.C.
1971	CIT	35-33	Charleston, S.C.
1972	CIT	19-13	Greenville, S.C.
1973	CIT	26-21	Charleston, S.C.
1974	CIT	24-0	Greenville, S.C.
1975	CIT	13-9	Charleston, S.C.
1976	CIT	17-16	Greenville, S.C.
1977	CIT	10-3	Charleston, S.C.
1978	FUR	17-13	Greenville, S.C.
1979	FUR	45-44	Charleston, S.C.
1980	FUR	28-15	Greenville, S.C.
1981	CIT	35-18	Charleston, S.C.
1982	FUR	27-0	Greenville, S.C.
1983	FUR	49-21	Charleston, S.C.
1984	FUR	42-14	Greenville, S.C.
1985	FUR	42-0	Charleston, S.C.
1986	FUR	37-14	Greenville, S.C.

1987	FUR	58-13	Charleston, S.C.
1988	FUR	30-17	Greenville, S.C.
1989	FUR	44-9	Charleston, S.C.
1990	FUR	30-17	Greenville, S.C.
1991	CIT	10-6	Charleston, S.C.
1992	CIT	20-14	Greenville, S.C.
1993	CIT	20-10	Charleston, S.C.
1994	CIT	52-44	Greenville, S.C.
1995	FUR	24-3	Charleston, S.C.
1996	FUR	35-25	Greenville, S.C.
1997	FUR	21-7	Charleston, S.C.
1998	CIT	25-24	Greenville, S.C.
1999	FUR	31-17	Charleston, S.C.
2000	FUR	33-7	Greenville, S.C.
2001	FUR	30-7	Charleston, S.C.
2002	FUR	37-10	Greenville, S.C.
2003	CIT	10-9	Charleston, S.C.
2004	FUR	33-14	Greenville, S.C.
2005	FUR	39-31 (3OT)	Charleston, S.C.
2006	FUR	23-17	Greenville, S.C.
2007	CIT	54-51 (OT)	Charleston, S.C.
2008	FUR	34-20	Greenville, S.C.
2009	CIT	38-28	Charleston, S.C.
2010	FUR	31-14	Greenville, S.C.
2011	FUR	16-6	Charleston, S.C.
2012	CIT	42-20	Greenville, S.C.
2013	FUR	24-17	Charleston, S.C.
2014	CIT	42-35 (OT)	Charleston, S.C.
2015	CIT	38-17	Greenville, S.C.
2016	CIT	19-14	Charleston, S.C.
2017	FUR	56-20	Greenville, S.C.
2018	FUR	28-17	Charleston, S.C.

The Citadel 10, Mercer 5, 1 tie

At CIT: CIT leads 4-3-1

At MER: CIT leads 4-0

At neutral sites: Series tied 2-2

Brent Thompson vs. MER: 2-1

Bobby Lamb vs. CIT: 7-7 (6-3 FUR, 1-4 MER)

Last CIT win: 38-31 in 2018

Last MER win: 24-14 in 2017

Longest CIT streak: 3 (2014-16)

Longest MER streak: 2 (1927-28)

Last 10 meetings: CIT leads 6-4

Current streak: CIT has won one

Largest CIT win: 31-0 in 1925

Largest MER win: 26-0 in 1931

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1906	CIT	10-0	Charleston, S.C.
1908	CIT	10-0	Charleston, S.C.
1910	MER	21-0	Savannah, Ga.
1911	CIT	5-0	Savannah, Ga.
1913	Tie	7-7	Charleston, S.C.
1925	CIT	31-0	Augusta, Ga.
1926	CIT	12-7	Macon, Ga.
1927	MER	6-0	Charleston, S.C.
1928	MER	7-0	Savannah, Ga.
1929	CIT	21-13	Charleston, S.C.
1931	MER	26-0	Charleston, S.C.
2014	CIT	28-26	Macon, Ga.
2015	CIT	21-19	Charleston, S.C.
2016	CIT	24-23	Macon, Ga.
2017	MER	24-14	Charleston, S.C.
2018	CIT	38-31	Macon, Ga.

ETSU 16, The Citadel 11

At CIT: Series tied 7-7

At ETSU: ETSU leads 9-4

Brent Thompson vs. ETSU: 2-1

Randy Sanders vs. CIT: 1-0

Last CIT win: 31-25 in 2017

Last ETSU win: 26-23 in 2018

Longest CIT streak: 3 (1990-92)

Longest ETSU streak: 4 (1981-84; 1993-96)

Last 10 meetings: Series tied 5-5

Current streak: ETSU has won one

Largest CIT win: 45-10 in 2016

Largest ETSU win: 45-0 in 1983

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1966	CIT	3-0	Charleston, S.C.
1981	ETSU	17-13	Johnson City, Tenn.
1982	ETSU	3-0	Charleston, S.C.
1983	ETSU	45-0	Johnson City, Tenn.



THE CITADEL

THE CITADEL VS. 2019 OPPONENTS

1984	ETSU	16-6	Charleston, S.C.
1985	CIT	28-21	Johnson City, Tenn.
1986	ETSU	35-9	Charleston, S.C.
1987	ETSU	24-21	Johnson City, Tenn.
1988	CIT	48-21	Charleston, S.C.
1989	ETSU	35-33	Johnson City, Tenn.
1990	CIT	35-15	Charleston, S.C.
1991	CIT	17-7	Johnson City, Tenn.
1992	CIT	28-7	Charleston, S.C.
1993	ETSU	20-17	Johnson City, Tenn.
1994	ETSU	56-34	Charleston, S.C.
1995	ETSU	21-13	Johnson City, Tenn.
1996	ETSU	41-20	Charleston, S.C.
1997	CIT	23-20 (OT)	Johnson City, Tenn.
1998	CIT	31-20	Charleston, S.C.
1999	ETSU	28-10	Johnson City, Tenn.
2000	ETSU	20-7	Charleston, S.C.
2001	ETSU	23-21	Johnson City, Tenn.
2002	CIT	26-7	Charleston, S.C.
2003	ETSU	16-13	Johnson City, Tenn.
2016	CIT	45-10	Charleston, S.C.
2017	CIT	31-25	Johnson City, Tenn.
2018	ETSU	26-23	Charleston, S.C.

Chattanooga 31, The Citadel 19, 2 ties

At CIT: UTC leads 13-12-1

At UTC: UTC leads 18-7-1

Brent Thompson vs. UTC: 2-1

Rusty Wright vs. CIT: 0-0

Last CIT win: 20-14 in 2017

Last UTC win: 29-28 (OT) in 2018

Longest CIT streak: 3, three times

Longest UTC streak: 5 (1982-87)

Last 10 meetings: UTC leads 7-3

Current streak: UTC has won one

Largest CIT win: 41-16 in 2007

Largest UTC win: 42-7 in 1986

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1926	UTC	6-3	Charleston, S.C.
1927	UTC	31-6	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1930	Tie	7-7	Charleston, S.C.
1936	UTC	13-0	Charleston, S.C.
1968	UTC	31-9	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1969	UTC	10-5	Charleston, S.C.
1970	UTC	29-28	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1971	CIT	52-35	Charleston, S.C.
1972	CIT	12-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1973	CIT	28-20	Charleston, S.C.

1975	UTC	24-6	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1976	CIT	14-10	Charleston, S.C.
1977	UTC	21-14	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1979	UTC	28-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1980	CIT	29-13	Charleston, S.C.
1981	Tie	28-28	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1982	UTC	24-7	Charleston, S.C.
1983	UTC	30-9	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1985	UTC	34-17	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1986	UTC	42-7	Charleston, S.C.
1987	UTC	22-19	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1988	CIT	23-17	Charleston, S.C.
1989	UTC	17-9	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1990	UTC	7-6	Charleston, S.C.
1991	UTC	33-26	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1992	CIT	33-13	Charleston, S.C.
1993	CIT	41-27	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1994	CIT	42-26	Charleston, S.C.
1995	UTC	29-24	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1996	CIT	16-13	Charleston, S.C.
1997	CIT	7-3	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1998	UTC	13-10	Charleston, S.C.
1999	UTC	30-27 (OT)	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2000	UTC	20-13	Charleston, S.C.
2001	CIT	20-17 (2OT)	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2002	UTC	34-31	Charleston, S.C.
2003	UTC	29-20	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2004	CIT	44-24	Charleston, S.C.
2005	UTC	31-21	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2006	CIT	24-21	Charleston, S.C.
2007	CIT	41-16	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2008	CIT	24-21	Charleston, S.C.
2009	UTC	31-28	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2010	UTC	28-10	Charleston, S.C.
2011	CIT	28-27	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2012	UTC	28-10	Charleston, S.C.
2013	UTC	28-24	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2014	UTC	34-14	Charleston, S.C.
2015	UTC	31-23	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2016	CIT	22-14	Charleston, S.C.
2017	CIT	20-14	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2018	UTC	29-28 (OT)	Charleston, S.C.

The Citadel 42, Wofford 29, 1 tie

At CIT: CIT leads 28-13-1

At WOF: WOF leads 16-11

At neutral sites: CIT leads 3-0

Brent Thompson vs. WOF: 1-3

Josh Conklin vs. CIT: 1-0
Last CIT win: 24-21 in 2016
Last WOF win: 28-21 in 2018
Longest CIT streak: 15 (1959-90)
Longest WOF streak: 16 (1999-14)
Last 10 meetings: WOF leads 8-2
Current streak: WOF has won three
Largest CIT win: 41-0 in 1936
Largest WOF win: 43-14 in 2011

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1916	CIT	37-0	Charleston, S.C.
1919	WOF	12-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1920	CIT	19-0	Charleston, S.C.
1921	CIT	28-0	Charleston, S.C.
1923	CIT	9-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1924	CIT	19-0	Charleston, S.C.
1926	CIT	6-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1927	Tie	6-6	Charleston, S.C.
1928	WOF	9-7	Spartanburg, S.C.
1929	CIT	7-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1930	CIT	7-6	Spartanburg, S.C.
1931	CIT	28-7	Charleston, S.C.
1932	CIT	13-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1933	CIT	14-0	Charleston, S.C.
1934	CIT	18-7	Spartanburg, S.C.
1935	CIT	20-7	Charleston, S.C.
1936	CIT	41-0	Augusta, S.C.
1937	CIT	38-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1938	CIT	27-0	Charleston, S.C.
1939	CIT	21-2	Wilmington, S.C.
1940	CIT	7-3	Orangeburg, S.C.
1941	CIT	42-7	Charleston, S.C.
1949	WOF	21-7	Spartanburg, S.C.
1954	CIT	14-13	Spartanburg, S.C.
1955	WOF	27-7	Spartanburg, S.C.
1956	WOF	23-19	Spartanburg, S.C.
1957	WOF	34-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1958	WOF	18-6	Spartanburg, S.C.
1959	CIT	40-8	Spartanburg, S.C.
1967	CIT	17-7	Charleston, S.C.
1975	CIT	16-7	Charleston, S.C.
1977	CIT	7-0	Charleston, S.C.
1978	CIT	35-17	Charleston, S.C.
1979	CIT	49-30	Charleston, S.C.
1980	CIT	35-3	Charleston, S.C.
1981	CIT	24-14	Charleston, S.C.
1982	CIT	21-14	Charleston, S.C.
1984	CIT	23-16	Charleston, S.C.
1985	CIT	42-28	Charleston, S.C.
1986	CIT	20-6	Charleston, S.C.
1987	CIT	38-0	Charleston, S.C.
1989	CIT	42-21	Charleston, S.C.
1990	CIT	48-14	Charleston, S.C.
1991	WOF	15-12	Charleston, S.C.
1992	CIT	30-13	Charleston, S.C.
1993	WOF	20-6	Charleston, S.C.
1994	CIT	31-3	Charleston, S.C.
1995	CIT	27-10	Charleston, S.C.
1996	WOF	26-21	Charleston, S.C.
1997	CIT	7-3	Charleston, S.C.
1998	CIT	20-14	Spartanburg, S.C.
1999	WOF	47-16	Charleston, S.C.
2000	WOF	31-10	Spartanburg, S.C.
2001	WOF	13-0	Charleston, S.C.
2002	WOF	27-14	Spartanburg, S.C.
2003	WOF	42-16	Charleston, S.C.
2004	WOF	38-17	Spartanburg, S.C.
2005	WOF	28-10	Charleston, S.C.
2006	WOF	28-20	Spartanburg, S.C.
2007	WOF	28-7	Charleston, S.C.
2008	WOF	33-28	Spartanburg, S.C.
2009	WOF	43-17	Charleston, S.C.
2010	WOF	35-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
2011	WOF	43-14	Charleston, S.C.
2012	WOF	24-21	Spartanburg, S.C.
2013	WOF	21-10	Charleston, S.C.
2014	WOF	17-13	Spartanburg, S.C.
2015	CIT	39-12	Charleston, S.C.
2016	CIT	24-21 (OT)	Spartanburg, S.C.
2016*	WOF	17-3	Charleston, S.C.
2017	WOF	20-16	Charleston, S.C.
2018	WOF	28-21	Spartanburg, S.C.

* NCAA Playoffs



CITADEL LINEBACKER WILLIE EUBANKS III



THE CITADEL YEAR-BY-YEAR

Year	Overall	SoCon	Place	Coach
1905	2 3 1			Sidney Smith
1906	3 0 0			Ralph Foster
1907	1 5 1			Ralph Foster
1908	4 1 1			Ralph Foster
1909	4 3 2			Sam Costen
1910	3 4 0			Sam Costen
1911	5 2 2			L.S. LeTellier
1912	3 4 0			L.S. LeTellier
1913	3 4 2			George Rogers
1914	2 5 0			George Rogers
1915	5 3 0			George Rogers
1916	6 1 1			Harry O'Brien
1917	3 3 0			Harry O'Brien
1918	0 2 1			Harry O'Brien
1919	4 4 1			George Rogers
1920	2 6 0			Harry O'Brien
1921	3 3 2			Harry O'Brien
1922	3 5 0			Carl Prause
1923	5 3 1			Carl Prause
1924	6 4 0			Carl Prause
1925	6 4 0			Carl Prause
1926	7 3 0			Carl Prause
1927	3 6 1			Carl Prause
1928	6 3 1			Carl Prause
1929	5 4 1			Carl Prause
1930	4 5 2			Johnny Floyd
1931	5 4 1			Johnny Floyd
1932	4 5 0			Tatum Gressette
1933	3 5 1			Tatum Gressette
1934	3 5 1			Tatum Gressette
1935	4 3 1			Tatum Gressette
1936	4 6 0	0 4 0	t-14th	Tatum Gressette
1937	7 4 0	2 3 0	t-8th	Tatum Gressette
1938	6 5 0	2 3 0	11th	Tatum Gressette
1939	3 8 0	0 4 0	15th	Tatum Gressette
1940	4 5 0	0 4 0	15th	John Rowland
1941	4 3 1	0 2 1	14th	John Rowland
1942	5 2 0	2 2 0	8th	John Rowland
1943-45	No team			
1946	3 5 0	1 5 0	15th	Quinn Decker
1947	3 5 0	1 4 0	t-13th	Quinn Decker
1948	2 7 0	0 5 0	16th	Quinn Decker
1949	4 5 0	2 2 0	t-7th	Quinn Decker
1950	4 6 0	2 3 0	11th	Quinn Decker
1951	4 6 0	1 3 0	14th	Quinn Decker
1952	3 5 1	1 3 1	13th	Quinn Decker
1953	2 7 0	1 3 0	9th	J.D. McMillan
1954	2 8 0	0 4 0	9th	J.D. McMillan
1955	5 4 0	2 2 0	6th	John Sauer
1956	3 5 1	1 3 0	8th	John Sauer
1957	5 4 1	4 2 0	3rd	Eddie Teague
1958	4 6 0	2 3 0	t-6th	Eddie Teague
1959	8 2 0	5 1 0	2nd	Eddie Teague
1960	8 2 1	4 2 0	t-2nd	Eddie Teague
1961	7 3 0	5 1 0	1st	Eddie Teague
1962	3 7 0	1 4 0	7th	Eddie Teague
1963	4 6 0	2 4 0	7th	Eddie Teague
1964	4 6 0	4 3 0	t-4th	Eddie Teague
1965	2 8 0	2 6 0	8th	Eddie Teague
1966	4 6 0	3 5 0	6th	Red Parker
1967	5 5 0	2 4 0	7th	Red Parker
1968	5 5 0	4 2 0	2nd	Red Parker
1969	7 3 0	4 2 0	3rd	Red Parker
1970	5 6 0	4 2 0	2nd	Red Parker
1971	8 3 0	4 2 0	3rd	Red Parker
1972	5 6 0	4 3 0	4th	Red Parker
1973	3 8 0	1 6 0	t-7th	Bobby Ross
1974	4 7 0	3 4 0	5th	Bobby Ross
1975	6 5 0	4 3 0	4th	Bobby Ross
1976	6 5 0	1 4 0	6th	Bobby Ross
1977	5 6 0	3 2 0	3rd	Bobby Ross
1978	5 6 0	2 3 0	5th	Art Baker
1979	6 5 0	4 2 0	3rd	Art Baker

Year	Overall	SoCon	Place	Coach
1980	7 4 0	3 2 0	4th	Art Baker
1981	7 3 1	3 2 1	t-4th	Art Baker
1982	5 6 0	3 4 0	t-4th	Art Baker
1983	3 8 0	1 6 0	t-7th	Tom Moore
1984	7 4 0	4 2 0	3rd	Tom Moore
1985	5 5 1	2 4 1	t-5th	Tom Moore
1986	3 8 0	0 6 0	t-8th	Tom Moore
1987	4 7 0	1 5 0	8th	Charlie Taaffe
1988	8 4 0	5 2 0	3rd	Charlie Taaffe
1989	5 5 1	1 5 1	8th	Charlie Taaffe
1990	7 5 0	4 3 0	t-4th	Charlie Taaffe
1991	7 4 0	5 2 0	t-2nd	Charlie Taaffe
1992	11 2 0	6 1 0	1st	Charlie Taaffe
1993	5 6 0	4 4 0	t-4th	Charlie Taaffe
1994	6 5 0	4 4 0	t-5th	Charlie Taaffe
1995	2 9 0	0 8 0	9th	Charlie Taaffe
1996	4 7 0	3 5 0	5th	Don Powers
1997	6 5 0	4 4 0	t-5th	Don Powers
1998	5 6 0	4 4 0	t-4th	Don Powers
1999	2 9 0	1 7 0	8th	Don Powers
2000	2 9 0	1 7 0	8th	Don Powers
2001	3 7 0	2 6 0	7th	Ellis Johnson
2002	3 9 0	1 7 0	9th	Ellis Johnson
2003	6 6 0	4 4 0	t-4th	Ellis Johnson
2004	3 7 0	2 5 0	t-5th	John Zernhelt
2005	4 7 0	2 5 0	7th	Kevin Higgins
2006	5 6 0	4 3 0	4th	Kevin Higgins
2007	7 4 0	4 3 0	t-3rd	Kevin Higgins
2008	4 8 0	2 6 0	7th	Kevin Higgins
2009	4 7 0	2 6 0	t-7th	Kevin Higgins
2010	3 8 0	1 7 0	t-8th	Kevin Higgins
2011	4 7 0	2 6 0	8th	Kevin Higgins
2012	7 4 0	5 3 0	t-4th	Kevin Higgins
2013	5 7 0	4 4 0	t-4th	Kevin Higgins
2014	5 7 0	3 4 0	5th	Mike Houston
2015	9 4 0	6 1 0	t-1st	Mike Houston
2016	10 2 0	8 0 0	1st	Brent Thompson
2017	5 6 0	3 5 0	t-6th	Brent Thompson
2018	5 6 0	4 4 0	t-5th	Brent Thompson
Total	507-561-32	208-295-5		

ALL-TIME CITADEL COACHES

Coach	Seasons	Years	W	L	T	Pct.
Sidney Smith	1905	1	2	3	1	.417
Ralph Foster	1906-08	3	8	6	2	.563
Sam Costen	1909-10	2	7	7	2	.500
L.S. LeTellier	1911-12	2	8	6	2	.563
George Rogers	1913-15, 1919	4	14	16	3	.470
Harry O'Brien	1916-18, 1920-21	5	14	15	4	.485
Carl Prause	1922-29	8	41	32	4	.558
Johnny Floyd	1930-31	2	9	9	3	.500
Tatum Gressette	1932-39	8	34	41	3	.455
John Rowland	1940-42	3	13	10	1	.563
Quinn Decker	1946-52	7	23	39	1	.373
J.D. McMillan	1953-54	2	4	15	0	.211
John Sauer	1955-56	2	8	9	1	.472
Eddie Teague	1957-65	9	45	44	2	.505
Red Parker	1966-72	7	39	34	0	.534
Bobby Ross	1973-77	5	24	31	0	.436
Art Baker	1978-82	5	30	24	1	.555
Tom Moore	1983-86	4	18	25	1	.420
Charlie Taaffe	1987-95	9	55	47	1	.539
Don Powers	1996-00	5	19	36	0	.345
Ellis Johnson	2001-03	3	12	22	0	.353
John Zernhelt	2004	1	3	7	0	.300
Kevin Higgins	2005-13	9	43	58	0	.426
Mike Houston	2014-15	2	14	11	0	.560
Brent Thompson	2016-present	3	20	14	0	.588



JOHNSON HAGOOD STADIUM (11,332)



RANDY SANDERS HEAD COACH

Alma mater (year): Tennessee (1989)
Hometown: Morristown, Tenn.
Career record (years): 8-4 (1)
School record (years): Same
SoCon record (years): 6-2 (1)
FCS Playoff appearances: 1



SANDERS' YEAR-BY-YEAR RECORD

Year	School	SoCon	Overall
2018.....	ETSU.....	6-2 (t-1st)	8-4
Career (1)		6-2 (.750)	8-4 (.667)

2019 COACHING STAFF

Mike Rader Offensive Coordinator/Wide Receivers
 Billy Taylor Defensive Coordinator/Inside Linebackers
 Daryl Daye Special Teams Coordinator/Defensive Line
 Gary Downs Recruiting Coordinator/Running Backs
 Steve Brown Defensive Backs
 Dylan Lewellyn Outside Linebackers
 Matt McCutchan Offensive Line
 Price Partrick Quarterbacks/Director of Football Operations
 Bryan Stork Tight Ends
 Collins Ukwu Defensive Ends

2019 ROSTER

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Cl.	Hometown/Previous school	No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Cl.	Hometown/Previous school
1	Quay Holmes	RB	6-1	216	R-So.	Powder Springs, Ga./McEachern	45	Nasir Player	DL	6-5	271	R-Sr.	Columbia, S.C./Ridge View
2	Tyler Riddell	QB	5-11	174	Fr.	Tampa, Fla./Chamberlain	46	Jordan Anderson	TE	6-2	235	Gr.	Knoxville, Tenn./Brown
3	Jared Folks	LB	6-1	230	R-Sr.	Harrisburg, Pa./Temple	47	Dustin Nickle	LS	6-2	226	R-Sr.	Knoxville, Tenn./Webb School
4	Karon Delince	DB	5-9	170	Jr.	Phenix City, Ala./Central	48	Jake Hyer	DL/LS	6-5	250	Fr.	Dandridge, Tenn./Jefferson County
5	Trey Mitchell	QB	6-4	230	R-Fr.	Knoxville, Tenn./Knox Central	48	Jawan Martin	LB	6-0	210	R-Fr.	Decatur, Tenn./Meigs County
6	Jamal Couch	WR	6-4	227	R-Jr.	Phenix City, Ala./Mississippi State	49	Jason Maduafokwa	DL	6-3	270	R-Sr.	Seymour, Tenn./The King's Academy
6	Logan Bowers	K/P	5-10	189	R-Fr.	Knoxville, Tenn./Knox West	50	Max Howell	OL	6-3	310	Fr.	Huntington, W. Va./Huntington
7	Quinn Smith	DB	5-9	173	R-Fr.	Cincinnati, Ohio/Winton Woods	51	Austin Rowan	DL	6-1	270	Sr.	Knoxville, Tenn./Knox Catholic
8	Jacob Saylor	RB	5-11	190	So.	Jasper, Tenn./Marion County	52	Tremond Shorts	OL	6-4	326	R-So.	Hampton, Ga./Lovejoy
9	Treyvion Houston	ATH/QB	6-1	178	Fr.	Taylor, S.C./Greer	53	Chandler Mullins	LS	6-0	205	R-Fr.	Elizabethton, Tenn./Elizabethton
9	Jordan Coffin	WR	6-3	182	Fr.	Knoxville, Tenn./Karns	54	Colton Lakes	LB	6-5	236	R-Jr.	Loveland, Ohio/Loveland
10	Dashaun McKinney	WR	6-1	211	Fr.	Knoxville, Tenn./Fulton	55	Logan Shipley	DL	6-2	250	Fr.	Greeneville, Tenn./Greeneville
11	Cade Weldon	QB	6-3	220	R-So.	Tampa, Fla./Miami/Fla.	56	Jacob Hensley	OL	6-2	290	Fr.	Fairfield, Ohio/Fairfield
12	MJ Woods	DB	6-1	181	So.	Seale, Ala./Central	58	Andrew Kern	OL	6-0	225	Jr.	Kingsport, Tenn./UVA Wise
13	Jeremy Lewis	DB	5-11	180	Sr.	Lawrenceville, Ga./Collins Hill	59	Jalen Porter	LB	6-2	238	R-Fr.	Gallatin, Tenn./Gallatin
14	Keith Coffee	WR	6-4	190	R-Jr.	Miami, Fla./Brookwood	62	Mason McNutt	OL	6-4	285	R-Sr.	Knoxville, Tenn./South-Doyle
15	Chance Thrasher	QB	6-2	220	Sr.	Suwanee, Ga./Coastal Carolina	63	Dakota Finger	DL	5-11	259	R-Jr.	Boone, N.C./Watauga
16	Tyree Robinson	DB	5-11	184	Jr.	Gainesville, Ga./Gainesville	65	Ben Blackmon	OL	6-3	301	R-Sr.	Newberry, S.C./Newberry HS
17	Di'Andre Davis	LB/DE	6-2	230	Fr.	Charlotte, N.C./Hough	66	Dadley Louis	OL	6-6	312	R-So.	Delray Beach, Fla./Atlantic
18	Cameron Lewis	QB	6-3	200	R-Fr.	McDonough, Ga./Eagles Landing	67	Myles Smith	OL	6-5	303	R-Sr.	Chattanooga, Tenn./Red Bank
19	Dilan Henderson	DB	6-0	178	R-Fr.	Pinson, Ala./Pinson Valley	69	Bryson Casteel	OL	6-4	330	R-Fr.	Greeneville, Tenn./South Greene
20	Giovanni Dyer	WR	5-9	151	Fr.	Johns Creek, Ga./Johns Creek	71	Tavon Matthews	OL	6-1	309	Fr.	Woodbridge, Va./Woodbridge
21	Dwayne Ruff	DE/LB	5-11	185	Fr.	Savannah, Ga./Calvary Day School	71	Ellis Chapman	DL	5-11	265	R-So.	Knoxville, Tenn./Emory & Henry
22	Zack Yancey	LB	5-11	210	Jr.	Opelika, Ala./Opelika	72	Eddie Gajardo	OL	6-6	291	R-Jr.	Greeneville, Tenn./Greeneville
23	Chris Armstrong	DB	6-0	204	R-Fr.	Foley, Ala./Foley	74	Camran Cody	DL	6-2	260	R-Fr.	Dandridge, Tenn./Jefferson County
24	Isiah Wilson	WR	6-0	205	Fr.	Norcross, Ga./Norcross	75	Cason Setzekorn	OL	6-6	270	R-Fr.	Gainesville, Ga./Fork Union Military Acad.
24	Zeb Petty	TE	6-2	205	R-Fr.	Kodak, Tenn./Northview Academy	76	Blake Austin	OL	6-4	290	Fr.	Johnson City, Tenn./Science Hill
25	Jalyn Williams	RB	5-9	170	R-Fr.	Swainsboro, Ga./Swainsboro	77	Frederick Norman Jr.	OL	6-6	295	Fr.	Rossville, Ga./Ridgeland
26	Artevious Smith	DB	5-10	179	R-Sr.	Birmingham, Ala./Clay-Chalkville	79	Cameron Parker	OL	6-6	303	R-Jr.	Asheville, N.C./TC Robertson
26	Erek Campbell	DB	5-11	184	Fr.	Memphis, Tenn./Lausanne Collegiate School	80	Desi Lester Jr.	WR	6-1	160	R-Fr.	Vienna, Ga./Dooly County
27	Zayquan Gillespie	DB	6-0	180	So.	Gatlinburg, Tenn./Gatlinburg-Pittman	81	Tim Stayskal	TE	6-4	211	Fr.	Nolensville, Tenn./Nolensville
28	Alijah Huzzie	DB	5-11	180	Fr.	Franklin, Ga./Heard County	82	Tyler Keltner	P/K	5-11	160	Fr.	Tallahassee, Fla./Chiles
29	DJ Twitty	RB	6-0	210	R-Fr.	Inman, S.C./Chapman	83	Garrett Taylor	K/P	5-10	155	Fr.	Murfreesboro, Tenn./Oakland HS
29	Javarus Barksdale-Blair	DB	6-0	175	R-Jr.	Lexington, Ky./Oklahoma State	86	Will Huzzie	WR	6-3	181	R-Fr.	Duluth, Ga./Duluth
30	Donovan Manuel	LB	6-1	200	R-Fr.	Ellenwood, Ga./Stockbridge	87	Mason Hewitt	TE	6-3	250	R-So.	Red Boiling Springs, Tenn./Tusculum
31	Jaylen Frierson	RB	6-0	225	Fr.	Franklin, Tenn./Battle Ground Academy	88	Braxton Richburg	WR	6-0	182	R-Jr.	Hoschton, Ga./Mill Creek
32	JD Griffin	LB	6-3	244	Sr.	Kodak, Tenn./Sevier County	89	Anthony Spagnoletti	WR	6-2	188	R-Sr.	Bealeton, Va./Liberty
33	Edward Davis	LB	6-0	224	R-Sr.	Farmville, N.C./Appalachian State	90	Javion Heard	DL	6-2	262	R-Fr.	Monroe, Ga./Monroe Area
35	Nick Payne	DB	6-3	206	R-Jr.	Greeneville, Tenn./Greeneville	92	Dru Bowens	LB/DE	6-4	210	R-Fr.	Palm Coast, Fla./Matanzas
36	Trey Middleton	LB/DB	6-2	226	Fr.	Marietta, Ga./Walton	94	Olajuwon Pinkelton	DL	6-7	238	R-Jr.	Cincinnati, Ohio/Mount Healthy
36	Donovan Swinger	TE	6-1	205	So.	Anderson, S.C./T.L. Hannah	96	Landon Kunak	K/P	6-2	184	R-Sr.	Spartanburg, S.C./Spartanburg
37	Dawson Pierson	LB	6-2	260	R-Fr.	Kingsport, Tenn./Dobyns Bennett	98	Miles Manigault	DL	6-2	276	R-So.	Cincinnati, Ohio/Archbishop Moeller
38	Julien Lane-Price	WR	6-2	180	R-Fr.	Mosheim, Tenn./West Greene	99	Blake Bockrath	LB	6-6	232	R-Jr.	Loveland, Ohio/Kings
39	Max Evans	DL	6-3	275	Fr.	Middletown, Ohio/Madison	--	O'Neal Anderson	WR	6-0	205	Fr.	Hartwell, Ga./Hart County
40	Noah West	TE	6-3	230	Fr.	Louisa, Ky./Lawrence County	--	Ford Cooper	QB	6-0	190	Fr.	Clarksville, Tenn./Clarksville
41	Chris Ross	LB	6-1	200	R-So.	Enterprise, Ala./Enterprise	--	Uriah Mellem	ATH	5-10	160	Fr.	Alpharetta, Ga./Milton
41	James Gowen III	RB	5-10	197	Jr.	Charlotte, N.C./Olympics	--	Malachi Quinn	TE	6-2	215	Fr.	Ooltewah, Tenn./Ooltewah
42	Stephen Scott	LB	5-11	232	Fr.	Greensboro, N.C./Page	--	Sincere Quinn	ATH	6-1	185	Fr.	Ooltewah, Tenn./Ooltewah
42	Austin Mayo	DE	6-0	238	R-So.	Jackson, Tenn./Cumberland	--	Brett Strother	LB	6-0	196	Fr.	Erwin, Tenn./Unicoi County
43	Rodney Wright	DE	6-2	238	Fr.	Athens, Ga./Clarke Central	--	Zachary West	DB	6-0	180	Fr.	Boone, N.C./Watauga
44	Nate Adkins	TE	6-3	226	So.	Knoxville, Tenn./Bearden							



ETSU DEFENSIVE LINEMAN NASIR PLAYER

ETSU BUCS

Basic information

Location: Johnson City, Tenn.
 Founded: 1911
 Enrollment: 14,334
 Nickname: Buccaneers (Bucs)
 Colors: Navy Blue and Old Gold
 President: Dr. Brian Noland
 Director of athletics: Scott Carter
 Stadium: William B. Greene, Jr. Stadium
 Capacity: 7,694

Media relations

Football contact: David Fox
 Email: foxdh1@etsu.edu
 Office: 423-439-5263
 Cell: 423-767-3607
 Press box phone: 423-747-3877
 Website: ETSUBucs.com

Team information

2018 record: 8-4
 SoCon record: 6-2 (t-1st)
 Home: 5-1
 Away: 3-3
 Lettermen returning/lost: 27/24
 Off. starters returning/lost: 4/7
 Def. starters returning/lost: 8/3
 Specialists returning/lost: 2/5
 Basic offense: Spread
 Basic defense: 3-4



David Fox
Football SID

SoCon titles (1)

2018

FCS Playoff appearances (2)

1996, 2018

2019 SCHEDULE

Aug. 31 (3:30 p.m.)
at Appalachian State
 (ESPN+)



Oct. 17 (7 p.m.)
at Chattanooga*
 (ESPN3 or +)



Sept. 7 (7:30 p.m.)
Shorter
 (ESPN3 or +)



Oct. 26 (TBA)
at Samford*
 (ESPN3 or +)



Sept. 14 (7:30 p.m.)
VMI*
 (ESPN3 or +)



Nov. 2 (3:30 p.m.)
The Citadel*
 (Nexstar/ESPN3 or +)



Sept. 21 (7:30 p.m.)
Austin Peay
 (ESPN3 or +)



Nov. 9 (3:30 p.m.)
at Western Carolina*
 (Nexstar/ESPN3 or +)



Sept. 28 (1 p.m.)
at Furman*
 (Nexstar/ESPN3 or +)



Nov. 16 (1 p.m.)
Mercer*
 (ESPN3 or +)



Oct. 5 (3:30 p.m.)
Wofford*
 (ESPN3 or +)



Nov. 23 (TBA)
at Vanderbilt
 (TBD)



* Southern Conference game



**ETSU RUNNING BACK
 QUAY HOLMES**



2018 TEAM STATISTICS

TEAM STATISTICS	ETSU	OPP
SCORING	312	317
Points Per Game	26.0	26.4
FIRST DOWNS	213	243
Rushing	87	98
Passing	117	119
Penalty	9	26
RUSHING YARDAGE	1846	1588
Yards gained rushing	2095	1969
Yards lost rushing	249	381
Rushing Attempts	413	439
Average Per Rush	4.5	3.6
Average Per Game	153.8	132.3
TDs Rushing	23	25
PASSING YARDAGE	2482	2626
Comp-Att-Int	211-379-14	236-401-15
Average Per Pass	6.5	6.5
Average Per Catch	11.8	11.1
Average Per Game	206.8	218.8
TDs Passing	9	11
TOTAL OFFENSE	4328	4214
Total Plays	792	840
Average Per Play	5.5	5.0
Average Per Game	360.7	351.2
KICK RETURNS: #-Yards	34-803	28-518
PUNT RETURNS: #-Yards	13-132	15-136
INT RETURNS: #-Yards	15-257	14-211
KICK RETURN AVERAGE	23.6	18.5
PUNT RETURN AVERAGE	10.2	9.1
INT RETURN AVERAGE	17.1	15.1
FUMBLES-LOST	13-8	16-8
PENALTIES-Yards	71-690	58-395
Average Per Game	57.5	32.9
PUNTS-Yards	61-2377	55-2166
Average Per Punt	39.0	39.4
Net punt average	35.1	35.2
TIME OF POSSESSION/Game	30:33	29:26
3RD-DOWN Conversions	61/166	69/169
3rd-Down Pct	37%	41%
4TH-DOWN Conversions	10/16	9/20
4th-Down Pct	62%	45%
SACKS BY-Yards	32-220	30-156
MISC YARDS	0	0
TOUCHDOWNS SCORED	36	40
FIELD GOALS-ATTEMPTS	19-23	13-17
ON-SIDE KICKS	1-1	0-1
RED-ZONE SCORES	(44-49) 90%	(43-48) 90%
RED-ZONE TOUCHDOWNS	(29-49) 59%	(30-48) 63%
PAT-ATTEMPTS	(33-33) 100%	(36-37) 97%
ATTENDANCE	50619	138042
Games/Avg Per Game	6/8436	6/23007

SCORE BY QUARTERS

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	OT	Total
ETSU	60	89	58	90	15	312
OPP	54	97	67	86	13	317

2018 INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING	GP	Att	Gain	Loss	Net	Avg	TD	Long	Avg/G
Quay Holmes	12	205	966	38	928	4.5	13	34	77.3
Jacob Saylor	11	86	620	5	615	7.2	4	45	55.9
Austin Herink	11	74	336	162	174	2.4	4	42	15.8
Logan Marchi	6	26	109	29	80	3.1	1	19	13.3
Matt Thompson	11	9	51	1	50	5.6	1	18	4.5
Dontavius Monroe	2	3	9	0	9	3.0	0	4	4.5
Quan Harrison	8	1	4	0	4	4.0	0	4	0.5
Anthony Spagnoletti	12	1	0	4	-4	-4.0	0	0	-0.3
TEAM	9	8	0	10	-10	-1.2	0	0	-1.1
Total.....	12	413	2095	249	1846	4.5	23	45	153.8
Opponents.....	12	439	1969	381	1588	3.6	25	48	132.3

PASSING	GP	Effic	Comp-Att-Int	Pct	Yards	TD	Long	Avg/G
Austin Herink	11	118.60	156-264-8	59.1	1825	6	54	165.9
Logan Marchi	6	94.81	55-114-6	48.2	657	3	55	109.5
TEAM	9	0.00	0-1-0	0.0	0	0	0	0.0
Total.....	12	111.13	211-379-14	55.7	2482	9	55	206.8
Opponents.....	12	115.43	236-401-15	58.9	2626	11	69	218.8

RECEIVING	G	No.	Yds	Avg	TD	Lg	Avg/G
Kobe Kelley	12	35	486	13.9	2	41	40.5
Quay Holmes	12	34	279	8.2	2	54	23.2
Keith Coffee	10	26	283	10.9	0	52	28.3
Jacob Saylor	11	23	219	9.5	0	30	19.9
Braxton Richburg	9	22	291	13.2	0	36	32.3
Anthony Spagnoletti	12	22	267	12.1	0	54	22.2
Evan Wick	11	16	223	13.9	2	34	20.3
Ari Werts	10	14	226	16.1	0	46	22.6
Quan Harrison	8	11	155	14.1	1	55	19.4
Nate Adkins	12	5	50	10.0	1	24	4.2
Haddon Hill	12	1	4	4.0	0	4	0.3
Matt Thompson	11	1	1	1.0	1	1	0.1
Logan Marchi	6	1	-2	-2.0	0	0	-0.3
Total.....	12	211	2482	11.8	9	55	206.8
Opponents.....	12	236	2626	11.1	11	69	218.8

PUNT RETURNS	No.	Yards	Avg	TD	Long
D. Williams	9	58	6.4	0	22
Quan Harrison	3	71	23.7	1	69
MJ Woods	1	3	3.0	0	0
Total.....	13	132	10.2	1	69
Opponents.....	15	136	9.1	1	36

INTERCEPTIONS	No.	Yards	Avg	TD	Long
Tyree Robinson	6	95	15.8	1	42
Titus Tucker	2	99	49.5	1	60
Artevis Smith	2	26	13.0	0	26
MJ Woods	1	27	27.0	0	27
Karon Delince	1	0	0.0	0	0
Jeremy Lewis	1	0	0.0	0	0
Jared Folks	1	0	0.0	0	0
D. Williams	1	10	10.0	0	10
Total.....	15	257	17.1	2	60
Opponents.....	14	211	15.1	3	54

KICK RETURNS	No.	Yards	Avg	TD	Long
Jacob Saylor	17	371	21.8	0	32
Quay Holmes	10	273	27.3	0	69
Tyree Robinson	3	76	25.3	0	32
Quan Harrison	2	57	28.5	0	34
Artevis Smith	1	16	16.0	0	16
Haddon Hill	1	10	10.0	0	10
Total.....	34	803	23.6	0	69
Opponents.....	28	518	18.5	0	72

TACKLES	GP	Solo	Asst	Total	TFL/Yds	Sacks/Yds
Dylan Weigel	12	37	58	95	14.0-37	2.0-16
Jared Folks	11	36	44	80	9.5-51	6.0-41
Jeremy Lewis	12	53	24	77	1.5-4	.
Tyree Robinson	12	47	24	71	2.5-3	.
Blake Bockrath	11	31	37	68	8.0-21	1.5-7
Zack Yancey	12	32	19	51	10.5-43	2.0-7
Tremont Ferrell	11	16	31	47	6.5-24	2.5-14
Nasir Player	11	25	18	43	11.0-54	6.0-42
Karon Delince	12	32	9	41	1.0-3	.
Jason Maduafokwa	12	22	17	39	12.0-68	6.5-51
Total.....	12	464	390	854	92-364	32-220
Opponents.....	12	430	366	796	72.0-241	30-156

ALL PURPOSE	GP	Rush	Rcv	PR	KR	IR	Total	Avg/G
Quay Holmes	12	928	279	0	273	0	1480	123.3
Jacob Saylor	11	615	219	0	371	0	1205	109.5
Kobe Kelley	12	0	486	0	0	0	486	40.5
Braxton Richburg	9	0	291	0	0	0	291	32.3
Quan Harrison	8	4	155	71	57	0	287	35.9
Total.....	12	1846	2482	132	803	257	5520	460.0
Opponents.....	12	1588	2626	136	518	211	5079	423.2

FIELD GOALS	Made-Att	Pct	01-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	50-99	Long	Blkd
JJ Jerman	19-23	82.6	1-1	5-7	8-9	5-6	0-0	47	1

SCORING	TD	FGs	Kick	Rush	Rcv	Pass	DXP	Saf	Pts
Quay Holmes	15	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	90
JJ Jerman	0	19-23	33-33	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	90
Austin Herink	4	0-0	0-0	2-2	0-0	0-0	0	0	28
Jacob Saylor	4	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	24
Matt Thompson	2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	12
Quan Harrison	2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	12
Evan Wick	2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	12
Tyree Robinson	2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	12
Kobe Kelley	2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	12
Logan Marchi	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	6
Nate Adkins	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	6
Titus Tucker	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	6
Dylan Weigel	0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	2
Marion Watson	0	0-0	0-0	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0
Total.....	36	19-23	33-33	2-3	0	0-0	0	1	312
Opponents.....	40	13-17	36-37	0-1	0	0-2	0	1	317

TOTAL OFFENSE	GP	Plays	Rush	Pass	Total	Avg/G
Austin Herink	11	338	174	1825	1999	181.7
Quay Holmes	12	205	928	0	928	77.3
Logan Marchi	6	140	80	657	737	122.8
Jacob Saylor	11	86	615	0	615	55.9
Matt Thompson	11	9	50	0	50	4.5
Dontavius Monroe	2	3	9	0	9	4.5
Quan Harrison	8	1	4	0	4	0.5
Anthony Spagnoletti	12	1	-4	0	-4	-0.3
TEAM	9	9	-10	0	-10	-1.1
Total.....	12	792	1846	2482	4328	360.7
Opponents.....	12	840	1588	2626	4214	351.2

PUNTING	No.	Yds	Avg	Long	TB	FC	I20	Blkd
Marion Watson	58	2292	39.5	55	3	26	17	0
JJ Jerman	2	85	42.5	43	1	0	0	0
TEAM	1	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	1
Total.....	61	2377	39.0	55	4	26	17	1
Opponents.....	55	2166	39.4	60	4	21	20	1

KICKOFFS	No.	Yds	Avg	TB	OB Retn	Net	YdLn
Landon Kunak	44	2695	61.2	20	1		
JJ Jerman	17	1028	60.5	6	0		
Total.....	61	3723	61.0	26	1	518	41.9
Opponents.....	62	3671	59.2	16	3	803	39.8

2018 RESULTS (8-4, 6-2 SOCON; T-1ST)

Date	Opponent	W/L	Score	Attendance
Sept. 1	MARS HILL	W	28-7	8,518
Sept. 8	at Tennessee	L	3-59	96,464
Sept. 14	*at VMI	W	27-24	2,764
Sept. 22	*FURMAN	W	29-27	8,453
Sept. 29	*CHATTANOOGA	W	17-14	9,277
Oct. 6	GARDNER-WEBB	W	45-0	8,501
Oct. 13	*at The Citadel	W	26-23	11,043
Oct. 20	*at Wofford	L	17-30	6,745
Oct. 27	*WESTERN CAROLINA	W (3OT)	45-43	7,121
Nov. 3	*at Mercer	W	21-18	10,002
Nov. 17	*SAMFORD	L	27-38	8,749
Nov. 24	at Jacksonville State%	L	27-34	11,024

* Southern Conference game

% NCAA Division I FCS Playoffs

2018 TEAM GAME-BY-GAME

Date	Opponent	Rushing				Receiving				Passing				Kick returns				Punt returns				Total off		
		No.	Yds	TD	Lg	No.	Yds	TD	Lg	Cmp	Att	Int	Yds	TD	Lg	No	Yds	TD	Lg	No	Yds		TD	Lg
Sept. 1	MARS HILL	35	238	1	21	17	273	3	55	17	29	0	273	3	55	1	32	0	32	1	2	0	2	511
Sept. 8	at Tennessee	29	125	0	33	12	69	0	18	12	29	2	69	0	18	1	18	0	18	1	3	0	0	194
Sept. 14	at VMI	39	143	2	19	15	181	0	31	15	37	3	181	0	31	3	107	0	69	2	69	1	69	324
Sept. 22	FURMAN	37	104	2	17	17	273	1	54	17	31	1	273	1	54	5	102	0	34	1	9	0	9	377
Sept. 29	CHATTANOOGA	32	94	1	24	11	171	1	54	11	26	1	171	1	54	1	18	0	18	1	4	0	4	265
Oct. 6	GARDNER-WEBB	42	217	6	37	21	244	0	39	21	29	0	244	0	39	1	26	0	26	1	7	0	7	461
Oct. 13	at The Citadel	31	55	0	15	15	169	1	41	15	20	0	169	1	41	1	28	0	28	1	3	0	3	224
Oct. 20	at Wofford	23	64	1	27	21	201	0	20	21	33	2	201	0	20	4	126	0	56	1	-1	0	0	265
Oct. 27	WESTERN CAROLINA	45	247	4	26	28	294	1	36	28	47	3	294	1	36	4	77	0	21	2	11	0	8	541
Nov. 3	at Mercer	37	199	2	45	19	161	1	34	19	25	0	161	1	34	4	78	0	26	1	3	0	3	360
Nov. 17	SAMFORD	27	153	3	42	18	186	0	29	18	34	1	186	0	29	5	121	0	32	0	0	0	0	339
Nov. 24	at Jacksonville State	36	207	1	43	17	260	1	40	17	39	1	260	1	40	4	70	0	26	1	22	0	22	467
	Totals	413	1846	23	45	211	2482	9	55	211	379	14	2482	9	55	34	803	0	69	13	132	1	69	4328
	Opponent	439	1588	25	48	236	2626	11	69	236	401	15	2626	11	69	28	518	0	72	15	136	1	36	4214

Games played: 12

Avg per rush: 4.5

Avg per catch: 11.8

Pass efficiency: 111.13

Kick ret avg: 23.6

Punt ret avg: 10.2

All purpose avg/game: 460.0

Total offense avg/gm: 360.7

Date	Opponent	Tackles				Sacks		Fumble		Pass defense			Blkd	PAT attempts			Saf	Pts
		Solo	Asst	Total	TFL-Yds	No-Yds		FF	FR-Yds	Int-Yds	QBH	Brk	Kick	Att-Mad	Run	Rcv		
Sept. 1	MARS HILL	30	42	72	11.0-52	4.0-27		1	2-0	0-0	8	6	1	4-4	0	0	0	28
Sept. 8	at Tennessee	33	28	61	7.0-21	1.0-6		0	0-0	0-0	1	3	0	0-0	0	0	0	3
Sept. 14	at VMI	35	16	51	11.0-55	8.0-52		1	1-0	5-37	1	4	0	3-3	0	0	0	27
Sept. 22	FURMAN	30	46	76	8.0-27	2.0-17		2	0-0	0-0	7	2	0	3-3	0	0	1	29
Sept. 29	CHATTANOOGA	37	40	77	12.0-54	5.0-35		2	3-10	0-0	12	8	0	2-2	0	0	0	17
Oct. 6	GARDNER-WEBB	42	22	64	11.0-55	5.0-36		2	1-0	2-46	1	5	0	6-6	0	0	0	45
Oct. 13	at The Citadel	53	42	95	6.0-24	1.0-13		0	0-0	2-59	3	3	0	2-2	0	0	0	26
Oct. 20	at Wofford	44	26	70	9.0-22	0.0-0		1	1-0	1-0	0	3	0	2-2	0	0	0	17
Oct. 27	WESTERN CAROLINA	47	38	85	6.0-20	2.0-14		0	0-0	0-0	3	4	0	2-2	2	0	0	45
Nov. 3	at Mercer	25	46	71	3.0-6	0.0-0		0	0-0	2-26	0	7	0	3-3	0	0	0	21
Nov. 17	SAMFORD	56	20	76	7.0-22	3.0-14		1	0-0	1-29	7	3	0	3-3	0	0	0	27
Nov. 24	at Jacksonville State	32	24	56	1.0-6	1.0-6		0	0-0	2-60	1	6	0	3-3	0	0	0	27
Totals		464	390	854	92.0-364	32.0-220		10	8-10	15-257	44	54	1	33-33	2	0	1	312
Opponent		430	366	796	72.0-241	30.0-156		10	8-0	14-211	39	37	2	37-36	0	0	1	317

Date	Opponent	Punting									Field goals			Kickoffs					TB	OB
		No	Yds	Avg	Long	Blkd	TB	FC	50+	I20	Att-Made	Lg	Blkd	No	Yds	Avg				
Sept. 1	MARS HILL	2	78	39.0	45	0	0	0	0	1	2-0	0	0	5	303	60.6	2	1		
Sept. 8	at Tennessee	8	290	36.2	51	1	0	3	1	1	1-1	39	0	2	105	52.5	1	0		
Sept. 14	at VMI	9	355	39.4	46	0	3	4	0	2	2-2	25	0	5	307	61.4	3	0		
Sept. 22	FURMAN	7	253	36.1	43	0	1	3	0	2	2-2	35	0	6	380	63.3	3	0		
Sept. 29	CHATTANOOGA	8	298	37.2	45	0	0	4	0	4	2-1	33	0	4	260	65.0	3	0		
Oct. 6	GARDNER-WEBB	3	123	41.0	53	0	0	1	1	0	1-1	28	0	8	513	64.1	5	0		
Oct. 13	at The Citadel	3	130	43.3	49	0	0	0	0	0	4-4	46	0	7	416	59.4	0	0		
Oct. 20	at Wofford	5	201	40.2	52	0	0	2	1	2	1-1	45	0	2	124	62.0	0	0		
Oct. 27	WESTERN CAROLINA	2	80	40.0	43	0	0	1	0	0	3-3	30	0	7	413	59.0	3	0		
Nov. 3	at Mercer	4	169	42.2	46	0	0	4	0	1	0-0	0	0	4	231	57.8	1	0		
Nov. 17	SAMFORD	5	206	41.2	55	0	0	2	1	3	2-2	47	0	6	362	60.3	4	0		
Nov. 24	at Jacksonville State	5	194	38.8	47	0	0	2	0	1	3-2	45	1	5	309	61.8	1	0		
	Totals	61	2377	39.0	55	1	4	26	4	17	23-19	47	1	61	3723	61.0	26	1		
	Opponent	55	2166	39.4	60	1	4	21	11	20	17-13	41	0	62	3671	59.2	16	3		



ETSU VS. 2019 OPPONENTS

Appalachian State 32, ETSU 13, 1 tie

At APP: APP leads 17-6

At ETSU: APP leads 15-7-1

Elijah Drinkwitz vs. ETSU: 0-0

Randy Sanders vs. APP: 0-0

Last APP win: 21-7 in 2003

Last ETSU win: 51-28 in 1997

Longest APP streak: 14 (1982-95)

Longest ETSU streak: 2 (four times)

Last 10 meetings: APP leads 8-2

Current streak: APP has won six

Largest APP win: 51-3 in 1988

Largest ETSU win: 51-28 in 1997

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1928	ETSU	9-6	Johnson City, Tenn.
1929	APP	26-0	Boone, N.C.
1935	ETSU	20-12	Boone, N.C.
1936	APP	23-7	Johnson City, Tenn.
1937	APP	28-0	Boone, N.C.
1952	Tie	27-27	Johnson City, Tenn.
1953	ETSU	21-19	Boone, N.C.
1954	APP	27-13	Johnson City, Tenn.
1955	ETSU	7-0	Johnson City, Tenn.
1957	ETSU	21-7	Boone, N.C.
1958	APP	12-0	Johnson City, Tenn.
1969	ETSU	18-16	Johnson City, Tenn.
1970	ETSU	9-7	Boone, N.C.
1971	APP	28-24	Johnson City, Tenn.
1972	APP	35-34	Boone, N.C.
1973	ETSU	19-11	Johnson City, Tenn.
1974	APP	16-7	Boone, N.C.
1975	APP	41-21	Johnson City, Tenn.
1976	APP	44-3	Boone, N.C.
1977	ETSU	38-20	Johnson City, Tenn.
1978	ETSU	35-34	Boone, N.C.
1979	APP	24-10	Johnson City, Tenn.
1980	APP	42-15	Boone, N.C.
1981	ETSU	21-14	Johnson City, Tenn.
1982	APP	29-13	Boone, N.C.
1983	APP	27-11	Johnson City, Tenn.
1984	APP	14-0	Boone, N.C.
1985	APP	20-3	Johnson City, Tenn.
1986	APP	40-14	Boone, N.C.
1987	APP	28-9	Johnson City, Tenn.
1988	APP	51-3	Boone, N.C.
1989	APP	20-14	Johnson City, Tenn.
1990	APP	34-24	Boone, N.C.
1991	APP	21-14	Johnson City, Tenn.
1992	APP	38-14	Boone, N.C.
1993	APP	20-16	Boone, N.C.
1994	APP	30-13	Johnson City, Tenn.
1995	APP	30-23	Boone, N.C.
1996	ETSU	31-10	Johnson City, Tenn.
1997	ETSU	51-28	Boone, N.C.
1998	APP	22-17	Johnson City, Tenn.
1999	APP	23-19	Boone, N.C.
2000	APP	30-13	Johnson City, Tenn.
2001	APP	33-14	Boone, N.C.
2002	APP	29-10	Johnson City, Tenn.
2003	APP	21-7	Boone, N.C.

ETSU 0, Shorter 0

First meeting

Randy Sanders vs. SU: 0-0

Zach Morrison vs. ETSU: 0-0

ETSU 15, VMI 9

At ETSU: ETSU leads 9-2

At VMI: VMI leads 7-6

Randy Sanders vs. VMI: 1-0

Scott Wachenheim vs. ETSU: 1-2

Last ETSU win: 27-24 in 2018

Last VMI win: 37-7 in 2016

Longest ETSU streak: 7 (1996-02)

Longest VMI streak: 4 (1979-85)

Last 10 meetings: ETSU leads 9-1

Current streak: ETSU has won two

Largest ETSU win: 38-0 in 1996

Largest VMI win: 37-7 in 2016

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1979	VMI	24-14	Lexington, Va.
1982	VMI	21-3	Johnson City, Tenn.
1983	VMI	24-12	Lexington, Va.
1985	VMI	23-19	Lexington, Va.
1986	ETSU	31-20	Johnson City, Tenn.
1987	VMI	20-13	Lexington, Va.
1988	ETSU	26-10	Johnson City, Tenn.
1989	ETSU	17-16	Lexington, Va.
1990	VMI	21-20	Johnson City, Tenn.
1991	VMI	35-20	Lexington, Va.
1992	ETSU	18-16	Johnson City, Tenn.
1993	ETSU	10-7	Lexington, Va.
1994	ETSU	31-21	Johnson City, Tenn.
1995	VMI	37-23	Lexington, Va.
1996	ETSU	38-0	Johnson City, Tenn.
1997	ETSU	17-7	Lexington, Va.

1998	ETSU	44-8	Johnson City, Tenn.
1999	ETSU	26-17	Lexington, Va.
2000	ETSU	38-3	Johnson City, Tenn.
2001	ETSU	34-23	Lexington, Va.
2002	ETSU	35-21	Johnson City, Tenn.
2016	VMI	37-7	Lexington, Va.
2017	ETSU	24-6	Johnson City, Tenn.
2018	ETSU	27-24	Lexington, Va.

ETSU 14, Austin Peay 12, 2 ties

At APSU: APSU leads 8-7-1

At ETSU: ETSU leads 7-4-1

Mark Hudspeth vs. ETSU: 0-0

Randy Sanders vs. APSU: 0-0

Last APSU win: 14-7 in 1978

Last ETSU win: 20-16 in 1972

Longest APSU streak: 4 (1975-78)

Longest ETSU streak: 5 (1959-63)

Last 10 meetings: APSU leads 6-3-1

Current streak: APSU has won four

Largest APSU win: 37-21 in 1975

Largest ETSU win: 37-0 in 1967

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1951	ETSU	13-12	Johnson City, Tenn.
1952	Tie	6-6	Clarksville, Tenn.
1953	APSU	21-13	Johnson City, Tenn.
1954	ETSU	28-7	Clarksville, Tenn.
1955	ETSU	6-0	Johnson City, Tenn.
1956	APSU	13-7	Clarksville, Tenn.
1957	ETSU	13-7	Johnson City, Tenn.



ETSU DEFENSIVE BACK TYREE ROBINSON

ETSU VS. 2019 OPPONENTS

1958	APSU	25-19	Clarksville, Tenn.
1959	ETSU	44-14	Clarksville, Tenn.
1960	ETSU	25-13	Clarksville, Tenn.
1961	ETSU	21-14	Johnson City, Tenn.
1962	ETSU	23-0	Clarksville, Tenn.
1963	ETSU	8-7	Johnson City, Tenn.
1964	APSU	27-20	Clarksville, Tenn.
1965	APSU	21-7	Johnson City, Tenn.
1966	APSU	22-14	Clarksville, Tenn.
1967	ETSU	37-0	Clarksville, Tenn.
1968	ETSU	17-8	Johnson City, Tenn.
1969	ETSU	14-12	Clarksville, Tenn.
1970	ETSU	45-14	Clarksville, Tenn.
1971	APSU	28-24	Clarksville, Tenn.
1972	ETSU	20-16	Johnson City, Tenn.
1973	APSU	28-13	Clarksville, Tenn.
1974	Tie	13-13	Johnson City, Tenn.
1975	APSU	37-21	Clarksville, Tenn.
1976	APSU	17-6	Johnson City, Tenn.
1977	APSU	24-10	Clarksville, Tenn.
1978	APSU	14-7	Johnson City, Tenn.

Furman 25, ETSU 8

At ETSU: FUR leads 10-6

At FUR: FUR leads 15-2

Randy Sanders vs. FUR: 1-0

Clay Hendrix vs. ETSU: 1-1

Last ETSU win: 29-27 in 2018

Last FUR win: 56-35 in 2017

Longest ETSU streak: 3 (1996-98)

Longest FUR streak: 9 (1987-95)

Last 10 meetings: FUR leads 6-4

Current streak: ETSU has won one

Largest ETSU win: 58-28 in 1997

Largest FUR win: 52-7 in 2016

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1957	FUR	13-7	Greenville, S.C.
1973	FUR	40-21	Greenville, S.C.
1974	ETSU	24-13	Johnson City, Tenn.
1977	FUR	42-12	Greenville, S.C.
1978	FUR	35-14	Johnson City, Tenn.
1979	ETSU	28-24	Greenville, S.C.
1980	FUR	33-21	Johnson City, Tenn.
1981	FUR	21-0	Greenville, S.C.
1982	FUR	20-15	Johnson City, Tenn.
1983	FUR	28-7	Greenville, S.C.
1984	FUR	28-16	Johnson City, Tenn.
1985	FUR	35-31	Greenville, S.C.
1986	ETSU	25-13	Johnson City, Tenn.
1987	FUR	24-13	Greenville, S.C.
1988	FUR	31-14	Johnson City, Tenn.
1989	FUR	44-20	Greenville, S.C.
1990	FUR	29-13	Johnson City, Tenn.
1991	FUR	52-23	Greenville, S.C.
1992	FUR	45-14	Johnson City, Tenn.
1993	FUR	45-21	Greenville, S.C.
1994	FUR	33-21	Johnson City, Tenn.
1995	FUR	21-15	Greenville, S.C.
1996	ETSU	21-19	Johnson City, Tenn.
1997	ETSU	58-28	Greenville, S.C.
1998	ETSU	22-19 (2OT)	Johnson City, Tenn.
1999	FUR	48-21	Greenville, S.C.
2000	ETSU	23-21	Johnson City, Tenn.
2001	FUR	31-6	Greenville, S.C.
2002	FUR	25-0	Johnson City, Tenn.
2003	FUR	30-10	Greenville, S.C.
2016	FUR	52-7	Johnson City, Tenn.
2017	FUR	56-35	Greenville, S.C.
2018	ETSU	29-27	Johnson City, Tenn.

Wofford 14, ETSU 13

At ETSU: Series tied 7-7

At WOF: WOF leads 7-6

Randy Sanders vs. WOF: 0-1

Josh Conklin vs. ETSU: 1-0

Last ETSU win: 45-24 in 1998

Last WOF win: 30-17 in 2018

Longest ETSU streak: 5 (1962-66)

Longest WOF streak: 8 (1999-18)

Last 10 meetings: WOF leads 8-2

Current streak: WOF has won eight

Largest ETSU win: 52-3 in 1986

Largest WOF win: 31-0 in 2016

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1957	WOF	18-13	Johnson City, Tenn.
1958	ETSU	24-20	Spartanburg, S.C.
1959	ETSU	18-8	Johnson City, Tenn.
1960	WOF	21-13	Spartanburg, S.C.
1961	WOF	33-26	Spartanburg, S.C.
1962	ETSU	29-4	Johnson City, Tenn.
1963	ETSU	32-20	Spartanburg, S.C.
1964	ETSU	14-0	Johnson City, Tenn.
1965	ETSU	20-6	Spartanburg, S.C.
1966	ETSU	42-6	Johnson City, Tenn.
1980	WOF	16-9	Johnson City, Tenn.
1981	ETSU	34-8	Spartanburg, S.C.
1982	WOF	34-20	Johnson City, Tenn.
1986	ETSU	52-3	Johnson City, Tenn.
1987	ETSU	10-6	Spartanburg, S.C.
1988	ETSU	21-7	Johnson City, Tenn.
1990	WOF	64-46	Johnson City, Tenn.
1997	ETSU	31-28	Spartanburg, S.C.
1998	ETSU	45-24	Johnson City, Tenn.
1999	WOF	38-14	Spartanburg, S.C.
2000	WOF	35-31	Johnson City, Tenn.
2001	WOF	24-3	Spartanburg, S.C.
2002	WOF	39-10	Johnson City, Tenn.
2003	WOF	28-14	Spartanburg, S.C.
2016	WOF	31-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
2017	WOF	31-24	Johnson City, Tenn.
2018	WOF	30-17	Spartanburg, S.C.

Chattanooga 22, ETSU 19, 1 tie

At ETSU: ETSU leads 11-8-1

At UTC: UTC leads 14-8

Randy Sanders vs. UTC: 1-0

Rusty Wright vs. ETSU: 0-0

Last ETSU win: 17-14 in 2018

Last UTC win: 10-3 in 2017

Longest ETSU streak: 5 (1992-96)

Longest UTC streak: 4 (1980-83)

Last 10 meetings: Series tied 5-5

Current streak: ETSU has won one

Largest ETSU win: 68-7 in 2003

Largest UTC win: 37-7 in 2016

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1961	UTC	27-6	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1962	UTC	14-13	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1963	ETSU	27-22	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1964	UTC	7-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1965	Tie	7-7	Johnson City, Tenn.
1967	UTC	15-14	Johnson City, Tenn.
1968	UTC	16-6	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1969	ETSU	17-13	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1970	ETSU	21-17	Johnson City, Tenn.
1971	UTC	28-14	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1972	ETSU	35-0	Johnson City, Tenn.
1973	UTC	26-21	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1975	UTC	21-13	Johnson City, Tenn.

1976	UTC	23-14	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1979	ETSU	35-0	Johnson City, Tenn.
1980	UTC	26-14	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1981	UTC	17-0	Johnson City, Tenn.
1982	UTC	27-6	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1983	UTC	13-10	Johnson City, Tenn.
1984	ETSU	12-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1985	UTC	12-0	Johnson City, Tenn.
1986	ETSU	18-17	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1987	ETSU	34-14	Johnson City, Tenn.
1988	UTC	33-10	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1989	ETSU	24-23	Johnson City, Tenn.
1990	UTC	22-3	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1991	UTC	43-26	Johnson City, Tenn.
1992	ETSU	27-24	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1993	ETSU	21-0	Johnson City, Tenn.
1994	ETSU	30-13	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1995	ETSU	38-9	Johnson City, Tenn.
1996	ETSU	28-24	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1997	UTC	17-14	Johnson City, Tenn.
1998	UTC	10-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1999	ETSU	28-14	Johnson City, Tenn.
2000	ETSU	24-22	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2001	ETSU	32-10	Johnson City, Tenn.
2002	UTC	27-10	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2003	ETSU	68-7	Johnson City, Tenn.
2016	UTC	37-7	Johnson City, Tenn.
2017	UTC	10-3	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2018	ETSU	17-14	Johnson City, Tenn.

Samford 5, ETSU 1

At ETSU: SAM leads 3-1

At SAM: SAM leads 2-0

Randy Sanders vs. SAM: 0-1

Chris Hatcher vs. ETSU: 2-1

Last ETSU win: 15-14 in 2016

Last SAM win: 38-27 in 2018

Longest ETSU streak: 1 (2016)

Longest SAM streak: 3 (1989-91)

Last 10 meetings: SAM leads 5-1

Current streak: SAM has won two

Largest ETSU win: 15-14 in 2016

Largest SAM win: 42-7 in 2017

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1989	SAM	38-23	Birmingham, Ala.
1990	SAM	17-13	Johnson City, Tenn.
1991	SAM	31-6	Johnson City, Tenn.
2016	ETSU	15-14	Johnson City, Tenn.
2017	SAM	42-7	Birmingham, Ala.
2018	SAM	38-27	Johnson City, Tenn.

ETSU 16, The Citadel 11

At CIT: Series tied 7-7

At ETSU: ETSU leads 9-4

Brent Thompson vs. ETSU: 2-1

Randy Sanders vs. CIT: 1-0

Last CIT win: 31-25 in 2017

Last ETSU win: 26-23 in 2018

Longest CIT streak: 3 (1990-92)

Longest ETSU streak: 4 (1981-84; 1993-96)

Last 10 meetings: Series tied 5-5

Current streak: ETSU has won one

Largest CIT win: 45-10 in 2016

Largest ETSU win: 45-0 in 1983

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1966	CIT	3-0	Charleston, S.C.
1981	ETSU	17-13	Johnson City, Tenn.
1982	ETSU	3-0	Charleston, S.C.
1983	ETSU	45-0	Johnson City, Tenn.

ETSU VS. 2019 OPPONENTS



ETSU OFFENSIVE LINEMAN BEN BLACKMON

1984	ETSU	16-6	Charleston, S.C.
1985	CIT	28-21	Johnson City, Tenn.
1986	ETSU	35-9	Charleston, S.C.
1987	ETSU	24-21	Johnson City, Tenn.
1988	CIT	48-21	Charleston, S.C.
1989	ETSU	35-33	Johnson City, Tenn.
1990	CIT	35-15	Charleston, S.C.
1991	CIT	17-7	Johnson City, Tenn.
1992	CIT	28-7	Charleston, S.C.
1993	ETSU	20-17	Johnson City, Tenn.
1994	ETSU	56-34	Charleston, S.C.
1995	ETSU	21-13	Johnson City, Tenn.
1996	ETSU	41-20	Charleston, S.C.
1997	CIT	23-20 (OT)	Johnson City, Tenn.
1998	CIT	31-20	Charleston, S.C.
1999	ETSU	28-10	Johnson City, Tenn.
2000	ETSU	20-7	Charleston, S.C.
2001	ETSU	23-21	Johnson City, Tenn.
2002	CIT	26-7	Charleston, S.C.
2003	ETSU	16-13	Johnson City, Tenn.
2016	CIT	45-10	Charleston, S.C.
2017	CIT	31-25	Johnson City, Tenn.
2018	ETSU	26-23	Charleston, S.C.

Western Carolina 24, ETSU 23, 1 tie

At ETSU: WCU leads 12-11-1

At WCU: WCU leads 12-11

At neutral sites: ETSU leads 1-0

Randy Sanders vs. WCU: 1-0

Mark Speir vs. ETSU: 1-2
Last ETSU win: 45-43 (3OT) in 2018
Last WCU win: 49-10 in 2017
Longest ETSU streak: 6 (1932-37)
Longest WCU streak: 7 (1982-88)
Last 10 meetings: Series tied 5-5
Current streak: ETSU has won one
Largest ETSU win: 49-10 in 1996
Largest WCU win: 49-10 in 2017

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1932	ETSU	26-0	Cullowhee, N.C.
1933	ETSU	26-0	Johnson City, Tenn.
1934	ETSU	6-2	Cullowhee, N.C.
1935	ETSU	13-0	Johnson City, Tenn.
1936	ETSU	2-0	Johnson City, Tenn.
1937	ETSU	12-0	Johnson City, Tenn.
1948	WCU	32-12	Cullowhee, N.C.
1949	WCU	14-0	Johnson City, Tenn.
1950	WCU	13-6	Cullowhee, N.C.
1951	WCU	7-6	Johnson City, Tenn.
1952	ETSU	13-7	Cullowhee, N.C.
1953	ETSU	33-7	Johnson City, Tenn.
1954	ETSU	21-14	Cullowhee, N.C.
1955	Tie	7-7	Johnson City, Tenn.
1956	ETSU	7-6	Cullowhee, N.C.
1957	ETSU	7-6	Johnson City, Tenn.
1975	ETSU	29-8	Cullowhee, N.C.
1976	WCU	14-0	Johnson City, Tenn.
1977	WCU	35-0	Cullowhee, N.C.

1978	WCU	21-14	Johnson City, Tenn.
1979	WCU	13-9	Cullowhee, N.C.
1980	WCU	20-17	Johnson City, Tenn.
1981	ETSU	34-23	Cullowhee, N.C.
1982	WCU	27-25	Johnson City, Tenn.
1983	WCU	17-16	Cullowhee, N.C.
1984	WCU	31-17	Johnson City, Tenn.
1985	WCU	13-3	Cullowhee, N.C.
1986	WCU	43-16	Cullowhee, N.C.
1987	WCU	37-20	Johnson City, Tenn.
1988	WCU	33-23	Cullowhee, N.C.
1989	ETSU	30-11	Johnson City, Tenn.
1990	WCU	21-17	Cullowhee, N.C.
1991	WCU	29-15	Johnson City, Tenn.
1992	ETSU	41-12	Cullowhee, N.C.
1993	WCU	25-24	Johnson City, Tenn.
1994	ETSU	34-31	Cullowhee, N.C.
1995	ETSU	36-10	Johnson City, Tenn.
1996	ETSU	49-10	Cullowhee, N.C.
1997	ETSU	28-18	Johnson City, Tenn.
1998	WCU	31-24 (OT)	Cullowhee, N.C.
1999	ETSU	38-10	Johnson City, Tenn.
2000	WCU	39-27	Cullowhee, N.C.
2001	WCU	20-6	Johnson City, Tenn.
2002	ETSU	27-7	Cullowhee, N.C.
2003	WCU	28-21	Johnson City, Tenn.
2016	ETSU	34-31	Bristol, Tenn.
2017	WCU	49-10	Cullowhee, N.C.
2018	ETSU	45-43 (3OT)	Johnson City, Tenn.

ETSU 2, Mercer 2

At ETSU: ETSU leads 1-0

At MER: MER leads 2-1

Randy Sanders vs. MER: 1-0

Bobby Lamb vs. ETSU: 4-2 (2-0 FUR, 2-2 MER)

Last ETSU win: 21-18 in 2018

Last MER win: 21-13 in 2016

Longest ETSU streak: 2 (2017-18)

Longest MER streak: 2 (2015-16)

Last 10 meetings: Series tied 2-2

Current streak: ETSU has won two

Largest ETSU win: 26-23 (OT) in 2017; 21-18 in 2018

Largest MER win: 52-0 in 2015

Year	Winner	Score	Site
2015	MER	52-0	Macon, Ga.
2016	MER	21-13	Macon, Ga.
2017	ETSU	26-23 (OT)	Johnson City, Tenn.
2018	ETSU	21-18	Macon, Ga.

ETSU YEAR-BY-YEAR

Year	Overall	SoCon	Place	Coach
1920	3 2 0			W.R. Windes
1921	4 3 0			W.R. Windes
1922	5 4 0			J.K. Luck
1923	3 6 0			J.K. Luck
1924	3 4 1			J.K. Luck
1925	3 4 0			John Robinson
1926	2 4 1			John Robinson
1927	2 5 0			John Robinson
1928	4 3 0			John Robinson
1929	2 5 1			John Robinson
1930	0 7 0			J.S. Batey
1931	1 3 2			J.S. Batey
1932	3 3 1			Gene McMurray
1933	6 1 2			Gene McMurray
1934	3 3 2			Gene McMurray
1935	5 1 0			Gene McMurray
1936	6 2 0			Gene McMurray
1937	4 5 0			Gene McMurray
1938	6 2 0			Gene McMurray
1939	5 3 0			Gene McMurray
1940	4 4 0			Gene McMurray
1941	2 5 0			Gene McMurray
1942-45	No team			
1946	7 1 0			Gene McMurray
1947	5 4 0			L.T. Roberts
1948	6 2 1			L.T. Roberts
1949	5 4 0			L.T. Roberts
1950	3 5 1			L.T. Roberts
1951	4 5 0			L.T. Roberts
1952	6 1 2			Star Wood
1953	5 4 0			Star Wood
1954	5 4 1			Hal Littleford
1955	6 3 1			Star Wood
1956	4 5 0			Star Wood
1957	5 6 0			Star Wood
1958	5 4 0			Star Wood
1959	6 3 0			Star Wood
1960	3 4 2			Star Wood
1961	3 7 0			Star Wood
1962	7 3 0			Star Wood
1963	7 2 0			Star Wood
1964	5 5 0			Star Wood
1965	2 6 1			Star Wood
1966	3 6 0			John R. Bell
1967	3 6 1			John R. Bell
1968	5 5 0			John R. Bell
1969	10 0 1			John R. Bell
1970	7 1 2			John R. Bell
1971	0 9 1			John R. Bell
1972	3 7 0			John R. Bell
1973	4 7 0			Roy Frazier
1974	4 6 1			Roy Frazier
1975	2 8 1			Roy Frazier
1976	3 7 0			Roy Frazier
1977	3 8 0			Roy Frazier
1978	4 7 0			Jack Carlisle
1979	7 4 0	2 3 0	6th	Jack Carlisle
1980	2 9 0	1 4 0	7th	Jack Carlisle
1981	6 5 0	4 2 0	3rd	Jack Carlisle
1982	2 9 0	2 5 0	7th	Jack Carlisle
1983	3 8 0	1 6 0	t-7th	Buddy Sasser
1984	6 5 0	2 4 0	t-5th	Buddy Sasser
1985	0 10 1	0 7 0	9th	Mike Ayers
1986	6 5 0	4 3 0	4th	Mike Ayers
1987	5 6 0	2 5 0	7th	Mike Ayers
1988	3 8 0	1 6 0	t-7th	Don Riley
1989	4 7 0	4 3 0	t-3rd	Don Riley
1990	2 9 0	1 6 0	8th	Don Riley

Year	Overall	SoCon	Place	Coach
1991	1 10 0	0 7 0	8th	Don Riley
1992	5 6 0	2 5 0	6th	Mike Cavan
1993	5 6 0	3 5 0	7th	Mike Cavan
1994	6 5 0	4 4 0	t-5th	Mike Cavan
1995	4 7 0	4 4 0	5th	Mike Cavan
1996	10 3 0	7 1 0	2nd	Mike Cavan
1997	7 4 0	5 3 0	t-3rd	Paul Hamilton
1998	4 7 0	3 5 0	t-6th	Paul Hamilton
1999	6 5 0	4 4 0	5th	Paul Hamilton
2000	6 5 0	4 4 0	5th	Paul Hamilton
2001	6 5 0	4 4 0	5th	Paul Hamilton
2002	4 8 0	2 6 0	t-7th	Paul Hamilton
2003	5 7 0	2 6 0	8th	Paul Hamilton
2004-14	No team			
2015	2 9 0			Carl Torbush
2016	5 6 0	2 6 0	7th	Carl Torbush
2017	4 7 0	2 6 0	8th	Carl Torbush
2018	8 4 0	6 2 0	t-1st	Randy Sanders
Total	360-423-27	78-126-0		

ALL-TIME ETSU COACHES

Coach	Seasons	Years	W	L	T	Pct.
W.R. Windes	1920-21	2	7	5	0	.583
J.K. Luck	1922-24	3	11	14	1	.442
John Robinson	1925-29	5	13	21	2	.389
J.S. Batey	1930-31	2	1	10	2	.154
Gene McMurray	1932-41, 1946	11	51	29	5	.629
L.T. Roberts	1947-51	5	23	20	2	.533
Star Wood	1952-53, 1955-65	13	64	53	6	.545
Hal Littleford	1954	1	5	4	1	.550
John Robert Bell	1966-72	7	31	34	5	.479
Roy Frazier	1973-77	5	16	36	2	.315
Jack Carlisle	1978-82	5	21	34	0	.382
Buddy Sasser	1983-84	2	9	13	0	.409
Mike Ayers	1985-87	3	11	21	1	.348
Don Riley	1988-91	4	10	34	0	.227
Mike Cavan	1992-96	5	30	27	0	.526
Paul Hamilton	1997-03	7	38	41	0	.481
Carl Torbush	2015-17	3	11	22	0	.333
Randy Sanders	2018-present	1	8	4	0	.667



ETSU COACH RANDY SANDERS



WILLIAM B. GREENE, JR. STADIUM (7,694)



CLAY HENDRIX HEAD COACH

Alma mater (year):..... Furman (1986)
Hometown:..... Commerce, Ga.
Career record (years):..... 14-9 (2)
School record (years):..... Same
SoCon record (years):..... 12-4 (2)
FCS Playoff appearances:..... 1



HENDRIX'S YEAR-BY-YEAR RECORD

Year	School	SoCon	Overall
2017	Furman	6-2 (t-2nd)	8-5
2018	Furman	6-2 (t-1st)	6-4
Career (2)		12-4 (.750)	14-9 (.609)

2019 COACHING STAFF

Brian Bratton..... Wide receivers/special teams coordinator
Dru Duke..... Tight ends
Ken Lamendola..... Inside linebackers/recruiting coordinator
Peter Lusk..... Running game coordinator/offensive line
Josh Miller..... Defensive line
Rod Ojong..... Cornerbacks
George Quarles..... Associate head coach/Offensive coordinator/quarterbacks
David Sims..... Running backs
Duane Vaughn..... Defensive coordinator/outside linebackers
Corico Wright..... Safeties

2019 ROSTER

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Cl.	Hometown/Previous school	No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Cl.	Hometown/Previous school
2	Darius Kearse	CB	5-10	176	Jr.	Enterprise, Ala./Enterprise	47	Evan Vaughn	TE/LS	6-2	227	Sr.	Honea Path, S.C./Belton-Honea Path
3	Corey Watkins	TB	5-9	198	So.	Evans, Ga./Evans	48	Hugh Ryan	S	6-1	190	Fr.	Irmo, S.C./Dutch Fork
4	Darren Grainger	QB	6-4	195	R-Fr.	Conway, S.C./Conway	49	J.J. Wang	TB	5-10	173	Fr.	Saratoga, Calif./Saratoga
5	Carter Bir	QB	6-1	180	Fr.	Flower Mound, Texas/Marcus	51	Taylor Hodge	DT	5-9	255	So.	Tyrone, Ga./Sandy Creek
5	Dae'one Wilkins	SPUR	6-0	200	R-Fr.	Spring Hope, N.C./Southern Nash	52	Landon Moody	ILB	6-1	200	Fr.	Tampa, Fla./Bloomington
6	Amir Trapp	CB	5-8	170	Sr.	Clemson, S.C./Daniel/Clemson	53	Landon Lawrence	DE	6-3	270	Jr.	Temple, Ga./Avon Old Farms Prep
7	Jonah Griffin	S	5-11	180	R-Fr.	Savannah, Ga./Benedictine Military	54	JR Schroeder	ILB	6-0	228	Fr.	Greenville, S.C./Southside Christian
7	Jack Hardin	QB	6-1	198	R-So.	Roswell, Ga./Fellowship Christian School	55	Bo Layton	OT	6-7	287	R-Jr.	Knoxville, Tenn./Christian Academy of Knoxville
8	Bryan Okeh	S	6-4	216	Sr.	Powder Springs, Ga./McEachern	56	Cameron Coleman	NG	6-3	295	R-Fr.	Elizabethton, Tenn./Elizabethton
9	Hamp Sisson	QB	6-0	188	R-Fr.	Birmingham, Ala./Mountain Brook	57	Jacob Johanning	OG	6-3	265	Fr.	Simpsonville, S.C./St. Joseph's
10	Avery Armstrong	WR	6-1	190	R-Jr.	Columbia, S.C./Dreher	58	Dan Scianna	ILB	5-11	200	Fr.	Frankfort, Ill./Lincoln-Way East
10	Andrew Washington	CB	5-9	186	R-Fr.	Garner, N.C./Garner Magnet	59	London Lewis	DT	6-4	282	R-So.	Atlanta, Ga./St. Pius X
11	Travis Blackshear	CB	5-10	182	R-Fr.	Savannah, Ga./Benedictine Military School	60	Ross Detamore	OT	6-4	263	R-So.	Bridgewater, Va./Turner Ashby
12	Luke Shifflett	QB	6-2	205	So.	Dalton, Ga./Northwest Whitfield	61	Cole Neely	C	6-3	283	Jr.	Fayetteville, Ga./Sandy Creek
13	Quandarius Weems	CB	6-1	187	R-Sr.	Griffin, Ga./Griffin	62	Evan Jumper	C	6-4	262	Fr.	Myrtle Beach, S.C./Myrtle Beach
14	Jaylon Harden	S	5-11	197	R-Jr.	Griffin, Ga./Griffin	63	Wyatt Hughes	OG	6-4	280	Fr.	Chattanooga, Tenn./McCallie
15	Davonta Porter	BAN	6-2	225	Jr.	Latta, S.C./Latta	65	Andy Godwin	OT	6-4	283	R-Sr.	Neptune Beach, Fla./Providence
16	Braedon Domino	CB	6-1	175	R-Fr.	Riverdale, Md./Air Force Prep	66	Reed Kroeber	OG	6-4	302	R-Jr.	Roswell, Ga./Fellowship Christian School
16	Jack Murrah	QB	6-1	194	Fr.	Ponte Vedra Beach, Fla./Ponte Vedra	67	Anderson Tomlin	OG	6-5	275	R-Fr.	Birmingham, Ala./Mountain Brook
17	Grayson Atkins	PK/P	5-10	188	Jr.	Inman, S.C./Boiling Springs	69	Dan Dodd, III	OG	6-4	285	Fr.	Keystone Heights, Fla./Keystone Heights
18	Jake Walker	TE	6-4	231	Jr.	Cartersville, Ga./Air Force Prep	70	Jackson Soapes	OT	6-2	262	Fr.	Orlando, Fla./Trinity Prep
19	Zach Peterson	WR	6-2	187	R-Fr.	Roswell, Ga./Wesleyan	71	Jordan Harris	OG	6-4	303	R-Jr.	Atlanta, Ga./Pace Academy
20	Di'Marcus Clay	S	5-9	170	Jr.	Atlanta, Ga./Grady	72	Caleb Auer	OT	6-3	266	R-Jr.	Buford, Ga./Buford
21	Wayne Anderson, Jr.	TB	5-10	185	Fr.	Prosper, Texas/Prosper	74	Cody Wyatt	OT	6-2	268	R-Jr.	Prattville, Ala./Prattville
22	Devin Wynn	TB	6-0	203	Jr.	Greensboro, Ga./Greene County	75	Pearson Toomey	OT	6-3	265	Fr.	Jacksonville Beach, Fla./Bolles
23	Elijah McKoy	ILB	6-2	225	Jr.	Rome, Ga./Darlington School	76	Trey Rogers	DT	6-3	225	Fr.	Nashville, Tenn./Lipscomb Academy
24	Cally Chizik	CB	5-9	170	Fr.	Auburn, Ala./Auburn	77	Bo McKinney	OG	6-7	307	R-So.	Travelers Rest, S.C./Travelers Rest
25	Carson Maples	RB	5-11	235	R-So.	West End, N.C./Air Force Academy	78	Nick Vivona	C	6-3	315	Fr.	Cary, N.C./Green Hope
26	Chase Abshier	TB	5-11	190	R-Fr.	Atlanta, Ga./Marist	80	Luke Wilson	WR	5-11	180	Fr.	Cornelia, Ga./Habersham Central
28	Austin Jones	S	5-11	188	Fr.	Tiger, Ga./Rabun County	81	Adrian Hope	BAN	6-1	218	R-So.	Ocala, Fla./Vanguard
29	Coleman Christensen	RB	5-11	205	Fr.	Lucas, Texas/Lovejoy	82	Ryan Miller	TE	6-1	214	So.	Jackson, Tenn./University School of Jackson
29	Jack Owen	ILB	6-3	220	R-Jr.	Dunwoody, Ga./Marist	83	Ryan DeLuca	WR	6-0	177	Jr.	Fort Mill, S.C./Fort Mill
30	Jordan Willis	SPUR	6-0	207	Sr.	St. Augustine, Fla./Nease	84	Jake Kimmelman	WR	6-2	185	Fr.	Greenville, S.C./Southside Christian
31	Bryce McCormick	LB	6-2	224	Fr.	Franklin, Tenn./Christ Presbyterian Academy	85	Nate Kyei-Donkor	WR	5-10	170	R-Jr.	Orlando, Fla./University
32	Devin Abrams	RB	6-1	218	R-Fr.	Pensacola, Fla./West Florida	86	Jackson Dozier	WR	6-0	174	R-So.	Mt. Gilead, N.C./West Montgomery
33	Josh Agbenou	LB	6-2	231	Fr.	Bethlehem, Ga./Apalachee	87	Luke Bynum	WR	5-11	170	Fr.	Greenville, S.C./St. Joseph's
35	Jeff McElveen	RB	6-0	209	R-So.	Goose Creek, S.C./Goose Creek	88	Dejuan Bell	WR	5-9	160	So.	North Augusta, S.C./North Augusta
36	Jalen Miller	SPUR	5-11	200	Fr.	Duncan, S.C./Byrnes	89	Thomas Gordon	WR	6-0	178	Sr.	Charlotte, N.C./Mallard Creek
37	Keegan Miller	SPUR	6-0	205	R-Fr.	Cumberland, Md./Fort Hill	90	Devonté Jones	DL	6-2	275	Fr.	Anderson, S.C./T.L. Hanna
37	Sam Whitney	WR	5-8	165	Fr.	Venice, Fla./Venice	91	Garland Greenway	TE	6-3	230	Fr.	Charlotte, N.C./Myers Park
38	Kam Brinson	CB	5-10	182	Fr.	Augusta, Ga./Aquinas	92	Knox Kiernan	P/PK	6-0	193	R-Jr.	Blairsville, Ga./Union County
39	Sebastian Stubblefield	PK/P	5-11	170	Fr.	Nashville, Tenn./Christ Presbyterian Academy	92	Matt Sochovka	DT	6-4	265	R-So.	Fayetteville, N.C./Pine Forest
40	Dru Seabrook	DE	6-3	242	R-Jr.	Charlotte, N.C./Providence	93	Nick Kuzemka	ILB	6-0	205	Fr.	Clifton, Va./Centreville
41	Domenic Ferrari	BAN	6-0	210	R-Fr.	Nashville, Tenn./Christ Presbyterian Academy	94	Jonah Tibbs	DE	6-3	274	Sr.	Birmingham, Ala./Spain Park
42	Alec Hanff	DE	6-4	243	R-Sr.	Charlotte, N.C./Charlotte Latin	95	Parker Stokes	NG	6-1	278	Jr.	Wrens, Ga./Jefferson County
42	Dominic Roberto	RB	5-11	236	Fr.	Fayetteville, N.C./Pine Forest	96	Dillon Vann	BAN	6-3	234	R-Jr.	Buford, Ga./Buford
43	Bradley Gibby	ILB	6-2	233	R-Fr.	St. Petersburg, Fla./Jesuit	97	Timmy Bleekrode	PK	5-8	160	R-Fr.	Atlanta, Ga./Marist
44	Donavan Perryman	ILB	6-2	225	Sr.	Rock Hill, S.C./Rock Hill	98	Jack Barton	DL	6-4	225	Fr.	Alpharetta, Ga./Centennial
45	Ben Page	TE	6-3	235	R-So.	Atlanta, Ga./Marist	99	Jalen Clark	DE	6-2	230	Fr.	Conyers, Ga./Marist
46	Patrick Wells	S	6-0	200	R-Jr.	Franklin, Tenn./Battle Ground Academy							



FURMAN TAILBACK DEVIN WYNN

FURMAN PALADINS

Basic information

Location: Greenville, S.C.
 Founded: 1826
 Enrollment: 2,600
 Nickname: Paladins
 Colors: Purple and White
 President: Dr. Elizabeth Davis
 Director of athletics: TBA
 Stadium: Paladin Stadium
 Capacity: 16,000

Media relations

Football contact: Hunter Reid
 Email: hunter.reid@furman.edu
 Office: 864-294-2061
 Cell: 864-567-1663
 Press box phone: 864-294-3066
 Website: FurmanPaladins.com

Team information

2018 record: 6-4
 SoCon record: 6-2 (t-1st)
 Home: 3-1
 Away: 3-3
 Lettermen returning/lost: 41/18
 Off. starters returning/lost: 8/3
 Def. starters returning/lost: 7/4
 Specialists returning/lost: 2/0
 Basic offense: Multiple
 Basic defense: 3-4



Hunter Reid
Football SID

SoCon titles (14)

1978, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1985, 1988, 1989, 1990,
 1999, 2001, 2004, 2013, 2018

FCS Playoff appearances (17)

1982, 1983, 1985, 1986, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1996, 1999,
 2000, 2001, 2002, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2013, 2017

2019 SCHEDULE

Aug. 31 (1 p.m.)
Charleston Southern
 (ESPN3 or +)



Oct. 19 (1 p.m.)
The Citadel*
 (ESPN3 or +)



Sept. 7 (7 p.m.)
at Georgia State
 (ESPN3)



Oct. 26 (3:30 p.m.)
at Western Carolina*
 (ESPN3 or +)



Sept. 14 (12 p.m.)
at Virginia Tech
 (ACC Network)



Nov. 2 (2 p.m.)
at Chattanooga*
 (ESPN3 or +)



Sept. 21 (1 p.m.)
Mercer*
 (Nexstar/ESPN3 or +)



Nov. 9 (1:30 p.m.)
VMI*
 (ESPN3 or +)



Sept. 28 (1 p.m.)
ETSU*
 (Nexstar/ESPN3 or +)



Nov. 16 (1:30 p.m.)
at Wofford*
 (Nexstar/ESPN3 or +)



Oct. 5 (TBA)
at Samford*
 (ESPN3 or +)



Nov. 23 (1 p.m.)
Point
 (ESPN3 or +)



* Southern Conference game



**FURMAN OFFENSIVE TACKLE
 BO LAYTON**



2018 TEAM STATISTICS

TEAM STATISTICS	FUR	OPP
SCORING	272	282
Points Per Game	27.2	28.2
FIRST DOWNS	190	205
Rushing	114	82
Passing	65	109
Penalty	11	14
RUSHING YARDAGE	2034	1578
Yards gained rushing	2366	1761
Yards lost rushing	332	183
Rushing Attempts	490	353
Average Per Rush	4.2	4.5
Average Per Game	203.4	157.8
TDs Rushing	19	12
PASSING YARDAGE	1494	2507
Comp-Att-Int	105-162-4	206-327-4
Average Per Pass	9.2	7.7
Average Per Catch	14.2	12.2
Average Per Game	149.4	250.7
TDs Passing	14	21
TOTAL OFFENSE	3528	4085
Total Plays	652	680
Average Per Play	5.4	6.0
Average Per Game	352.8	408.5
KICK RETURNS: #-Yards	25-598	19-421
PUNT RETURNS: #-Yards	14-109	19-193
INT RETURNS: #-Yards	4-59	4-41
KICK RETURN AVERAGE	23.9	22.2
PUNT RETURN AVERAGE	7.8	10.2
INT RETURN AVERAGE	14.8	10.2
FUMBLES-LOST	20-10	13-8
PENALTIES-Yards	49-447	51-457
Average Per Game	44.7	45.7
PUNTS-Yards	47-2011	43-1707
Average Per Punt	42.8	39.7
Net punt average	36.6	34.3
TIME OF POSSESSION/Game	32:30	27:30
3RD-DOWN Conversions	55/134	51/131
3rd-Down Pct	41%	39%
4TH-DOWN Conversions	9/13	11/24
4th-Down Pct	69%	46%
SACKS BY-Yards	27-108	20-115
MISC YARDS	0	0
TOUCHDOWNS SCORED	35	36
FIELD GOALS-ATTEMPTS	11-13	10-11
ON-SIDE KICKS	0-0	0-2
RED-ZONE SCORES	(28-32) 88%	(26-32) 81%
RED-ZONE TOUCHDOWNS	(23-32) 72%	(20-32) 63%
PAT-ATTEMPTS	(29-34) 85%	(34-35) 97%
ATTENDANCE	24555	117866
Games/Avg Per Game	4/6139	6/19644

SCORE BY QUARTERS

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	Total
FUR	80	79	57	56	272
OPP	61	54	97	70	282

2018 INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING	GP	Att	Gain	Loss	Net	Avg	TD	Long	Avg/G
Devin Wynn	10	113	754	32	722	6.4	6	50	72.2
Corey Watkins	10	65	431	11	420	6.5	2	29	42.0
Kealand Dirks	7	58	216	5	211	3.6	2	33	30.1
Darius Morehead	9	20	154	3	151	7.6	2	46	16.8
Harris Roberts	8	49	194	47	147	3.0	2	48	18.4
JeMar Lincoln	5	41	151	50	101	2.5	4	20	20.2
Deon Sanders	5	9	74	0	74	8.2	0	45	14.8
Ridge Gibson	10	28	70	2	68	2.4	1	7	6.8
Carson Maples	7	21	64	0	64	3.0	0	10	9.1
Devin Abrams	3	15	53	2	51	3.4	0	15	17.0
Darren Grainger	4	42	131	98	33	0.8	0	18	8.2
Thomas Gordon	10	4	27	0	27	6.8	0	12	2.7
Dejuan Bell	10	9	37	18	19	2.1	0	16	1.9
Avery Armstrong	10	1	7	0	7	7.0	0	7	0.7
Ryan Miller	9	1	3	0	3	3.0	0	3	0.3
Hamp Sisson	2	2	0	13	-13	-6.5	0	0	-6.5
Team	9	12	0	51	-51	-4.2	0	0	-5.7
Total.....	10	490	2366	332	2034	4.2	19	50	203.4
Opponents.....	10	353	1761	183	1578	4.5	12	61	157.8

PASSING	GP	Effic	Cmp-Att-Int	Pct	Yards	TD	Long	Avg/G
Harris Roberts	8	182.59	75-109-2	68.8	1092	11	69	136.5
Darren Grainger	4	114.09	13-27-2	48.1	181	2	77	45.2
JeMar Lincoln	5	147.36	14-22-0	63.6	180	1	44	36.0
Hamp Sisson	2	161.10	3-4-0	75.0	41	0	16	20.5
Total.....	10	165.86	105-162-4	64.8	1494	14	77	149.4
Opponents.....	10	146.14	206-327-4	63.0	2507	21	91	250.7

RECEIVING	G	No.	Yds	Avg	TD	Lg	Avg/G
Thomas Gordon	10	29	430	14.8	1	77	43.0
Cam Burnette	10	20	247	12.4	0	44	24.7
Ryan Miller	9	10	144	14.4	0	47	16.0
Jake Walker	10	9	172	19.1	4	69	17.2
Devin Wynn	10	9	130	14.4	1	49	13.0
Ryan DeLuca	10	7	103	14.7	4	28	10.3
Avery Armstrong	10	4	62	15.5	2	27	6.2
Darius Morehead	9	4	49	12.2	1	24	5.4
Dejuan Bell	10	3	67	22.3	1	45	6.7
Deon Sanders	5	3	31	10.3	0	16	6.2
Ridge Gibson	10	3	22	7.3	0	9	2.2
Corey Watkins	10	1	15	15.0	0	15	1.5
Devin Abrams	3	1	10	10.0	0	10	3.3
Kealand Dirks	7	1	9	9.0	0	9	1.3
Carson Maples	7	1	3	3.0	0	3	0.4
Total.....	10	105	1494	14.2	14	77	149.4
Opponents.....	10	206	2507	12.2	21	91	250.7

PUNT RETURNS	No.	Yards	Avg	TD	Long
Dejuan Bell	8	38	4.8	0	19
Amir Trapp	5	38	7.6	0	20
Avery Armstrong	1	33	33.0	0	0
Total.....	14	109	7.8	0	20
Opponents.....	19	193	10.2	0	62

INTERCEPTIONS	No.	Yards	Avg	TD	Long
Aaquil Annoor	2	51	25.5	0	33
Patrick Wells	1	8	8.0	0	8
Elijah McKoy	1	0	0.0	0	0
Total.....	4	59	14.8	0	33
Opponents.....	4	41	10.2	0	30

KICK RETURNS	No.	Yards	Avg	TD	Long
Dejuan Bell	19	489	25.7	1	97
Devin Wynn	4	74	18.5	0	26
Landon Lawrence	1	14	14.0	0	12
Travis Blackshear	1	21	21.0	0	21
Total.....	25	598	23.9	1	97
Opponents.....	19	421	22.2	0	43

TACKLES	GP	Solo	Asst	Total	TFL/Yds	Sacks/Yds
Elijah McKoy	10	50	41	91	6.0-14	2.0-9
Jordan Willis	10	23	52	75	2.0-7	0.5-2
Donavan Perryman	10	28	46	74	3.5-11	1.0-1
Bryan Okeh	10	27	28	55	0.5-1	.
Aaquil Annoor	10	21	22	43	0.5-2	.
Chris Washington	10	20	15	35	5.5-15	1.5-7
Adrian Hope	10	25	7	32	16.5-67	15.0-65
Parker Stokes	10	11	14	25	1.5-2	.
Amir Trapp	7	15	8	23	1.5-5	.
Jaylan Reid	10	10	13	23	5.0-12	3.0-8
Total.....	10	343	388	731	59-185	27-108
Opponents.....	10	384	384	768	68.0-284	20-115

ALL PURPOSE	GP	Rush	Rcv	PR	KR	IR	Total	Avg/G
Devin Wynn	10	722	130	0	74	0	926	92.6
Dejuan Bell	10	19	67	38	489	0	613	61.3
Thomas Gordon	10	27	430	0	0	0	457	45.7
Corey Watkins	10	420	15	0	0	0	435	43.5
Cam Burnette	10	0	249	0	0	0	247	24.7
Total.....	10	2034	1494	109	598	59	4294	429.4
Opponents.....	10	1578	2507	193	421	41	4740	474.0

FIELD GOALS	Made-Att	Pct	01-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	50-99	Long	Blkd
Grayson Atkins	11-13	84.6	0-0	4-4	1-1	2-3	4-5	53	0

SCORING	TD	FGs	Kick	Rush	Rcv	Pass	DXP	Saf	Pts
Grayson Atkins	0	11-13	29-33	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	62
Devin Wynn	7	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-1	0	0	42
Jake Walker	4	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	24
Ryan DeLuca	4	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	24
JeMar Lincoln	4	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	24
Darius Morehead	3	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	18
Harris Roberts	2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	12
Dejuan Bell	2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	12
Avery Armstrong	2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	12
Corey Watkins	2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	12
Kealand Dirks	2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	12
Ridge Gibson	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
Donavan Perryman	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
Thomas Gordon	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
Team	0	0-0	0-1	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	0
Total.....	35	11-13	29-34	0-0	0	0-1	0	0	272
Opponents.....	36	10-11	34-35	0-1	0	0-0	0	1	282

TOTAL OFFENSE	GP	Plays	Rush	Pass	Total	Avg/G
Harris Roberts	8	158	147	1092	1239	154.9
Devin Wynn	10	113	722	0	722	72.2
Corey Watkins	10	65	420	0	420	42.0
JeMar Lincoln	5	63	101	180	281	56.2
Darren Grainger	4	69	33	181	214	53.5
Kealand Dirks	7	58	211	0	211	30.1
Darius Morehead	9	20	151	0	151	16.8
Deon Sanders	5	9	74	0	74	14.8
Ridge Gibson	10	28	68	0	68	6.8
Carson Maples	7	21	64	0	64	9.1
Devin Abrams	3	15	51	0	51	17.0
Hamp Sisson	2	6	-13	41	28	14.0
Thomas Gordon	10	4	27	0	27	2.7
Dejuan Bell	10	9	19	0	19	1.9
Avery Armstrong	10	1	7	0	7	0.7
Ryan Miller	9	1	3	0	3	0.3
Team	9	12	-51	0	-51	-5.7
Total.....	10	652	2034	1494	3528	352.8
Opponents.....	10	680	1578	2507	4085	408.5

PUNTING	No.	Yds	Avg	Long	TB	FC	I20	Blkd
Grayson Atkins	47	2011	42.8	81	4	8	9	0
Total.....	47	2011	42.8	81	4	8	9	0
Opponents.....	43	1707	39.7	57	5	12	19	1

KICKOFFS	No.	Yds	Avg	TB	OB Retn	Net YdLn
Grayson Atkins	55	3332	60.6	29	0	0
Total.....	55	3332	60.6	29	0	421 39.7 25
Opponents.....	54	3085	57.1	16	2	598 38.6 26



2018 RESULTS (6-4, 6-2 SOCON; T-1ST)

Date	Opponent	W/L	Score	Attendance
Sept. 1	at Clemson	L	7-48	80,048
Sept. 8	at Elon	L	7-45	8,058
Sept. 22	*at ETSU	L	27-29	8,453
Sept. 29	*WESTERN CAROLINA	W	44-38	7,201
Oct. 13	*WOFFORD	W	34-14	7,006
Oct. 20	*SAMFORD	L	25-38	6,016
Oct. 27	*at The Citadel	W	28-17	8,574
Nov. 3	*CHATTANOOGA	W	16-10	4,332
Nov. 10	*at VMI	W	49-13	3,922
Nov. 17	*at Mercer	W	35-30	8,811

* Southern Conference game

2018 TEAM GAME-BY-GAME

Date	Opponent	Rushing				Receiving				Passing				Kick returns				Punt returns				Total off
		No.	Yds	TD	Lg	No.	Yds	TD	Lg	Cmp-Att-Int	Yds	TD	Lg	No	Yds	TD	Lg	No	Yds	TD	Lg	
Sept. 1	at Clemson	53	117	0	45	4	46	1	16	4-9-0	46	1	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	163
Sept. 8	at Elon	51	195	1	33	7	67	0	15	7-14-1	67	0	15	7	146	0	30	2	17	0	20	262
Sept. 22	at ETSU	42	139	3	19	10	149	0	50	10-22-0	149	0	50	2	34	0	21	2	21	0	11	288
Sept. 29	WESTERN CAROLINA	47	339	4	50	9	133	1	47	9-11-1	133	1	47	4	160	1	97	2	33	0	0	472
Oct. 13	WOFFORD	38	130	2	14	16	235	3	49	16-19-1	235	3	49	1	26	0	26	2	27	0	19	365
Oct. 20	SAMFORD	57	233	0	30	9	137	2	77	9-16-1	137	2	77	4	79	0	22	0	0	0	0	370
Oct. 27	at The Citadel	49	165	3	20	9	140	0	44	9-12-0	140	0	44	3	76	0	39	1	-4	0	0	305
Nov. 3	CHATTANOOGA	49	183	1	50	9	96	0	23	9-15-0	96	0	23	1	14	0	12	1	2	0	2	279
Nov. 10	at VMI	53	288	5	43	16	302	2	69	16-21-0	302	2	69	1	12	0	12	2	10	0	11	590
Nov. 17	at Mercer	51	245	0	27	16	189	5	27	16-23-0	189	5	27	2	51	0	30	2	3	0	2	434
	Totals	490	2034	19	50	105	1494	14	77	105-162-4	1494	14	77	25	598	1	97	14	109	0	20	3528
	Opponent	353	1578	12	61	206	2507	21	91	206-327-4	2507	21	91	19	421	0	43	19	193	0	62	4085

Games played: 10
 Avg per rush: 4.2
 Avg per catch: 14.2
 Pass efficiency: 165.86
 Kick ret avg: 23.9
 Punt ret avg: 7.8
 All purpose avg/game: 429.4
 Total offense avg/gm: 352.8

Date	Opponent	Tackles			TFL-Yds	Sacks	Fumble		Pass defense			Blkd Kick	PAT attempts			Saf	Pts
		Solo	Asst	Total		No-Yds	FF	FR-Yds	Int-Yds	QBH	Brk		Att-Mad	Run	Rcv		
Sept. 1	at Clemson	32	36	68	3.0-17	1.0-9	0	0-0	0-0	0	2	0	1-1	0	0	0	7
Sept. 8	at Elon	25	56	81	7.0-15	1.0-2	0	0-0	0-0	3	1	0	1-1	0	0	0	7
Sept. 22	at ETSU	41	24	65	9.0-36	5.0-25	1	0-0	1-8	3	3	0	3-3	0	0	0	27
Sept. 29	WESTERN CAROLINA	38	52	90	5.0-17	4.0-12	4	2-0	0-0	4	3	1	6-5	0	0	0	44
Oct. 13	WOFFORD	38	34	72	7.0-20	2.0-8	1	1-2	0-0	2	3	0	5-4	0	0	0	34
Oct. 20	SAMFORD	45	34	79	8.0-11	2.0-2	0	0-0	2-18	7	1	0	2-1	0	0	0	25
Oct. 27	at The Citadel	35	46	81	4.0-12	2.0-9	1	2-20	0-0	0	2	0	4-4	0	0	0	28
Nov. 3	CHATTANOOGA	29	34	63	8.0-29	3.0-14	0	0-0	1-33	6	2	0	1-1	0	0	0	16
Nov. 10	at VMI	35	24	59	4.0-10	3.0-9	2	1-0	0-0	0	8	1	7-7	0	0	0	49
Nov. 17	at Mercer	25	48	73	4.0-18	4.0-18	2	2-0	0-0	1	11	0	4-2	0	0	0	35
	Totals	343	388	731	59.0-185	27.0-108	11	8-22	4-59	26	36	2	34-29	0	0	0	272
	Opponent	384	384	768	68.0-284	20.0-115	12	10-88	4-41	22	14	2	35-34	0	0	1	282

Date	Opponent	Punting									Field goals			Kickoffs					TB	OB
		No	Yds	Avg	Long	Blkd	TB	FC	50+	I20	Att-Made	Lg	Blkd	No	Yds	Avg				
Sept. 1	at Clemson	8	337	42.1	53	0	0	1	2	3	0-0	0	0	2	130	65.0	1	0		
Sept. 8	at Elon	5	176	35.2	44	0	1	0	0	0	2-0	0	0	2	123	61.5	0	0		
Sept. 22	at ETSU	6	238	39.7	53	0	0	2	1	1	2-2	30	0	7	460	65.7	2	0		
Sept. 29	WESTERN CAROLINA	2	88	44.0	53	0	0	1	1	0	1-1	23	0	8	502	62.8	5	0		
Oct. 13	WOFFORD	3	124	41.3	45	0	0	0	0	0	0-0	0	0	6	383	63.8	4	0		
Oct. 20	SAMFORD	6	275	45.8	57	0	1	1	1	1	4-4	53	0	6	340	56.7	4	0		
Oct. 27	at The Citadel	7	356	50.9	81	0	1	0	2	2	0-0	0	0	5	276	55.2	1	0		
Nov. 3	CHATTANOOGA	2	86	43.0	51	0	0	1	1	0	3-3	50	0	4	235	58.8	3	0		
Nov. 10	at VMI	2	91	45.5	54	0	1	0	1	1	0-0	0	0	8	503	62.9	5	0		
Nov. 17	at Mercer	6	240	40.0	42	0	0	2	0	1	1-1	42	0	7	380	54.3	4	0		
	Totals	47	2011	42.8	81	0	4	8	9	9	13-11	53	0	55	3332	60.6	29	0		
	Opponent	43	1707	39.7	57	1	5	12	5	19	11-10	49	0	54	3085	57.1	16	2		



FURMAN VS. 2019 OPPONENTS

Charleston Southern 0, Furman 0

First meeting

Autry Denson vs. FUR: 0-0

Clay Hendrix vs. CSU: 0-0

Furman 0, Georgia State 0

First meeting

Clay Hendrix vs. GSU: 0-0

Shawn Elliott vs. FUR: 0-0

Virginia Tech 6, Furman 0

At FUR: VT leads 1-0

At VT: VT leads 5-0

Clay Hendrix vs. VT: 0-0

Justin Fuente vs. FUR: 0-0

Last VT win: 42-3 in 2015

Longest VT streak: 5 (1939-2015)

Last 10 meetings: VT leads 6-0

Current streak: VT has won six

Largest VT win: 42-3 in 2015

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1939	VT	20-7	Blacksburg, Va.
1940	VT	38-21	Blacksburg, Va.
1942	VT	7-6	Greenville, S.C.
1947	VT	20-6	Blacksburg, Va.
2008	VT	24-7	Blacksburg, Va.
2015	VT	42-3	Blacksburg, Va.

Furman 9, Mercer 6, 2 ties

At FUR: FUR leads 3-2-2

At MER: FUR leads 6-4

Clay Hendrix vs. MER: 2-0

Bobby Lamb vs. FUR: 2-3

Last FUR win: 35-30 in 2018

Last MER win: 27-24 in 2016

Longest FUR streak: 4 (1934-14)

Longest MER streak: 3 (1923-25)

Last 10 meetings: FUR leads 7-2-1

Current streak: FUR has won two

Largest FUR win: 37-0 in 1921

Largest MER win: 39-0 in 1914

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1914	MER	39-0	Macon, Ga.
1921	FUR	37-0	Greenville, S.C.
1923	MER	6-3	Macon, Ga.
1924	MER	23-0	Greenville, S.C.
1925	MER	17-0	Macon, Ga.
1926	Tie	13-13	Greenville, S.C.
1927	FUR	27-13	Macon, Ga.
1932	FUR	2-0	Macon, Ga.
1933	Tie	6-6	Greenville, S.C.
1934	FUR	9-3	Macon, Ga.
1935	FUR	32-0	Greenville, S.C.
1936	FUR	20-9	Macon, Ga.
2014	FUR	25-20	Macon, Ga.
2015	MER	27-20 (OT)	Greenville, S.C.
2016	MER	27-24	Macon, Ga.
2017	FUR	28-21	Greenville, S.C.
2018	FUR	35-30	Macon, Ga.

Furman 25, ETSU 8

At ETSU: FUR leads 10-6

At FUR: FUR leads 15-2

Randy Sanders vs. FUR: 1-0

Clay Hendrix vs. ETSU: 1-1

Last ETSU win: 29-27 in 2018

Last FUR win: 56-35 in 2017

Longest ETSU streak: 3 (1996-98)

Longest FUR streak: 9 (1987-95)

Last 10 meetings: FUR leads 6-4

Current streak: ETSU has won one

Largest ETSU win: 58-28 in 1997

Largest FUR win: 52-7 in 2016

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1957	FUR	13-7	Greenville, S.C.
1973	FUR	40-21	Greenville, S.C.
1974	ETSU	24-13	Johnson City, Tenn.
1977	FUR	42-12	Greenville, S.C.
1978	FUR	35-14	Johnson City, Tenn.
1979	ETSU	28-24	Greenville, S.C.
1980	FUR	33-21	Johnson City, Tenn.
1981	FUR	21-0	Greenville, S.C.
1982	FUR	20-15	Johnson City, Tenn.



FURMAN PLACEKICKER/PUNTER GRAYSON ATKINS

1983	FUR	28-7	Greenville, S.C.	1966	SAM	17-7	Greenville, S.C.
1984	FUR	28-16	Johnson City, Tenn.	1967	SAM	42-28	Birmingham, Ala.
1985	FUR	35-31	Greenville, S.C.	1968	SAM	17-12	Greenville, S.C.
1986	ETSU	25-13	Johnson City, Tenn.	1969	SAM	34-14	Birmingham, Ala.
1987	FUR	24-13	Greenville, S.C.	1997	FUR	29-10	Birmingham, Ala.
1988	FUR	31-14	Johnson City, Tenn.	1998	FUR	34-24	Greenville, S.C.
1989	FUR	44-20	Greenville, S.C.	2004	FUR	45-10	Birmingham, Ala.
1990	FUR	29-13	Johnson City, Tenn.	2005	FUR	45-23	Greenville, S.C.
1991	FUR	52-23	Greenville, S.C.	2008	FUR	28-27	Birmingham, Ala.
1992	FUR	45-14	Johnson City, Tenn.	2009	FUR	26-24	Greenville, S.C.
1993	FUR	45-21	Greenville, S.C.	2010	FUR	27-10	Birmingham, Ala.
1994	FUR	33-21	Johnson City, Tenn.	2011	SAM	26-21	Greenville, S.C.
1995	FUR	21-15	Greenville, S.C.	2012	SAM	24-21	Birmingham, Ala.
1996	ETSU	21-19	Johnson City, Tenn.	2013	FUR	35-17	Greenville, S.C.
1997	ETSU	58-28	Greenville, S.C.	2014	SAM	45-0	Greenville, S.C.
1998	ETSU	22-19 (2OT)	Johnson City, Tenn.	2015	FUR	20-17	Birmingham, Ala.
1999	FUR	48-21	Greenville, S.C.	2016	SAM	38-21	Greenville, S.C.
2000	ETSU	23-21	Johnson City, Tenn.	2017	SAM	26-20	Birmingham, Ala.
2001	FUR	31-6	Greenville, S.C.	2018	SAM	38-25	Greenville, S.C.
2002	FUR	25-0	Johnson City, Tenn.				
2003	FUR	30-10	Greenville, S.C.				
2016	FUR	52-7	Johnson City, Tenn.				
2017	FUR	56-35	Greenville, S.C.				
2018	ETSU	29-27	Johnson City, Tenn.				

Samford 11, Furman 10

At FUR: SAM leads 7-5

At SAM: FUR leads 5-4

Clay Hendrix vs. SAM: 0-2

Chris Hatcher vs. FUR: 3-3 (0-2 GSU, 3-1 SAM)

Last FUR win: 20-17 in 2015

Last SAM win: 38-25 in 2018

Longest FUR streak: 7 (1997-2010)

Longest SAM streak: 5 (1962-69)

Last 10 meetings: SAM leads 6-4

Current streak: SAM has won three

Largest FUR win: 45-10 in 2004

Largest SAM win: 45-0 in 2014

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1961	FUR	21-14	Greenville, S.C.
1962	SAM	14-7	Greenville, S.C.

Furman 60, The Citadel 35, 3 ties

At CIT: FUR leads 24-21-2

At FUR: FUR leads 33-14

At neutral sites: FUR leads 3-0-1

Brent Thompson vs. FUR: 1-2

Clay Hendrix vs. CIT: 2-0

Last CIT win: 19-14 in 2016

Last FUR win: 28-17 in 2018

Longest CIT streak: 7 (1971-77)

Longest FUR streak: 9 (1982-90)

Last 10 meetings: Series tied 5-5

Current streak: FUR has won two

Largest CIT win: 75-0 in 1913

Largest FUR win: 58-13 in 1987

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1913	CIT	75-0	Charleston, S.C.
1919	FUR	21-6	Greenville, S.C.
1920	FUR	21-6	Charleston, S.C.
1921	FUR	42-0	Greenville, S.C.
1922	FUR	28-0	Florence, S.C.
1923	FUR	30-14	Greenville, S.C.



FURMAN VS. 2019 OPPONENTS

1924	CIT	6-0	Charleston, S.C.
1925	FUR	7-0	Greenville, S.C.
1926	FUR	7-0	Charleston, S.C.
1927	FUR	6-0	Charleston, S.C.
1928	FUR	13-0	Greenville, S.C.
1929	Tie	0-0	Charleston, S.C.
1930	FUR	31-6	Greenville, S.C.
1931	FUR	33-7	Charleston, S.C.
1932	FUR	20-0	Orangeburg, S.C.
1933	FUR	14-0	Greenville, S.C.
1934	FUR	6-0	Charleston, S.C.
1935	FUR	35-0	Greenville, S.C.
1936	FUR	13-7	Greenville, S.C.
1937	CIT	8-0	Charleston, S.C.
1938	CIT	9-6	Greenville, S.C.
1939	FUR	7-0	Charleston, S.C.
1940	FUR	36-7	Greenville, S.C.
1941	Tie	13-13	Charleston, S.C.
1942	FUR	20-0	Greenville, S.C.
1946	FUR	14-0	Charleston, S.C.
1947	FUR	7-0	Greenville, S.C.
1948	FUR	9-0	Greenville, S.C.
1949	FUR	19-7	Charleston, S.C.
1950	FUR	21-7	Greenville, S.C.
1951	FUR	35-14	Orangeburg, S.C.
1952	Tie	7-7	Orangeburg, S.C.
1953	FUR	27-0	Charleston, S.C.
1954	FUR	31-20	Greenville, S.C.
1955	CIT	25-19	Charleston, S.C.
1956	FUR	7-0	Greenville, S.C.
1957	CIT	18-14	Charleston, S.C.
1958	CIT	24-6	Greenville, S.C.
1959	CIT	18-14	Charleston, S.C.
1960	CIT	7-6	Greenville, S.C.
1961	CIT	9-8	Charleston, S.C.
1962	FUR	33-25	Greenville, S.C.
1963	FUR	34-25	Charleston, S.C.
1964	CIT	17-0	Greenville, S.C.
1965	CIT	28-0	Charleston, S.C.
1966	CIT	10-6	Greenville, S.C.
1967	FUR	14-6	Charleston, S.C.
1968	CIT	31-12	Greenville, S.C.
1969	CIT	37-21	Charleston, S.C.
1970	FUR	28-21	Greenville, S.C.
1971	CIT	35-33	Charleston, S.C.
1972	CIT	19-13	Greenville, S.C.
1973	CIT	26-21	Charleston, S.C.
1974	CIT	24-0	Greenville, S.C.
1975	CIT	13-9	Charleston, S.C.
1976	CIT	17-16	Greenville, S.C.
1977	CIT	10-3	Charleston, S.C.
1978	FUR	17-13	Greenville, S.C.
1979	FUR	45-44	Charleston, S.C.
1980	FUR	28-15	Greenville, S.C.
1981	CIT	35-18	Charleston, S.C.
1982	FUR	27-0	Greenville, S.C.
1983	FUR	49-21	Charleston, S.C.
1984	FUR	42-14	Greenville, S.C.
1985	FUR	42-0	Charleston, S.C.
1986	FUR	37-14	Greenville, S.C.
1987	FUR	58-13	Charleston, S.C.
1988	FUR	30-17	Greenville, S.C.
1989	FUR	44-9	Charleston, S.C.
1990	FUR	30-17	Greenville, S.C.
1991	CIT	10-6	Charleston, S.C.
1992	CIT	20-14	Greenville, S.C.
1993	CIT	20-10	Charleston, S.C.
1994	CIT	52-44	Greenville, S.C.
1995	FUR	24-3	Charleston, S.C.
1996	FUR	35-25	Greenville, S.C.
1997	FUR	21-7	Charleston, S.C.
1998	CIT	25-24	Greenville, S.C.
1999	FUR	31-17	Charleston, S.C.
2000	FUR	33-7	Greenville, S.C.
2001	FUR	30-7	Charleston, S.C.
2002	FUR	37-10	Greenville, S.C.
2003	CIT	10-9	Charleston, S.C.
2004	FUR	33-14	Greenville, S.C.
2005	FUR	39-31 (3OT)	Charleston, S.C.
2006	FUR	23-17	Greenville, S.C.
2007	CIT	54-51 (OT)	Charleston, S.C.
2008	FUR	34-20	Greenville, S.C.
2009	CIT	38-28	Charleston, S.C.

2010	FUR	31-14	Greenville, S.C.
2011	FUR	16-6	Charleston, S.C.
2012	CIT	42-20	Greenville, S.C.
2013	FUR	24-17	Charleston, S.C.
2014	CIT	42-35 (OT)	Charleston, S.C.
2015	CIT	38-17	Greenville, S.C.
2016	CIT	19-14	Charleston, S.C.
2017	FUR	56-20	Greenville, S.C.
2018	FUR	28-17	Charleston, S.C.

Furman 32, Western Carolina 12, 2 ties

At FUR: FUR leads 17-6-1
At WCU: FUR leads 15-6-1
Clay Hendrix vs. WCU: 2-0
Mark Speir vs. FUR: 2-5
Last FUR win: 44-38 in 2018
Last WCU win: 48-10 in 2015
Longest FUR streak: 8 (2006-13)
Longest WCU streak: 3 (1992-94)
Last 10 meetings: FUR leads 8-2
Current streak: FUR has won three
Largest FUR win: 34-0 in 1975
Largest WCU win: 48-10 in 2015

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1971	FUR	21-14	Greenville, S.C.
1972	WCU	20-15	Cullowhee, N.C.
1975	FUR	34-0	Greenville, S.C.
1977	Tie	24-24	Greenville, S.C.
1978	FUR	24-7	Cullowhee, N.C.
1979	FUR	23-14	Greenville, S.C.
1980	FUR	28-14	Cullowhee, N.C.
1981	FUR	31-27	Cullowhee, N.C.
1982	FUR	12-6	Greenville, S.C.
1983	Tie	17-17	Cullowhee, N.C.
1983*	WCU	14-7	Greenville, S.C.
1984	WCU	20-19	Greenville, S.C.
1985	FUR	31-27	Cullowhee, N.C.
1986	WCU	19-13	Greenville, S.C.
1987	WCU	20-14	Cullowhee, N.C.
1988	FUR	31-0	Greenville, S.C.
1989	FUR	17-3	Cullowhee, N.C.
1990	FUR	42-9	Greenville, S.C.
1991	FUR	42-14	Cullowhee, N.C.
1992	WCU	29-27	Greenville, S.C.
1993	WCU	23-20	Cullowhee, N.C.
1994	WCU	35-24	Greenville, S.C.
1995	FUR	31-21	Cullowhee, N.C.
1996	FUR	45-30	Greenville, S.C.
1997	WCU	17-16	Cullowhee, N.C.
1998	FUR	31-7	Greenville, S.C.
1999	FUR	27-19	Cullowhee, N.C.
2000	FUR	38-14	Greenville, S.C.
2001	FUR	31-13	Cullowhee, N.C.
2002	FUR	24-23	Greenville, S.C.
2003	FUR	19-13	Cullowhee, N.C.
2004	FUR	31-10	Greenville, S.C.
2005	WCU	41-21	Cullowhee, N.C.
2006	FUR	42-7	Greenville, S.C.
2007	FUR	52-21	Cullowhee, N.C.
2008	FUR	28-21	Greenville, S.C.
2009	FUR	33-14	Cullowhee, N.C.
2010	FUR	31-17	Greenville, S.C.
2011	FUR	47-21	Cullowhee, N.C.
2012	FUR	45-24	Greenville, S.C.
2013	FUR	32-20	Cullowhee, N.C.
2014	WCU	35-17	Greenville, S.C.
2015	WCU	48-10	Cullowhee, N.C.
2016	FUR	49-21	Greenville, S.C.
2017	FUR	28-6	Cullowhee, N.C.
2018	FUR	44-38	Greenville, S.C.

*NCAA Playoffs

Furman 29, Chattanooga 19

At FUR: FUR leads 13-11
At UTC: FUR leads 16-8
Clay Hendrix vs. UTC: 2-0
Rusty Wright vs. FUR: 0-0
Last FUR win: 16-10 in 2018
Last UTC win: 21-14 in 2016
Longest FUR streak: 15 (1995-09)
Longest UTC streak: 5 (1928-68; 2012-16)
Last 10 meetings: UTC leads 6-4
Current streak: FUR has won two

Largest FUR win: 63-21 in 2003

Largest UTC win: 34-0 in 1957

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1928	UTC	15-0	Greenville, S.C.
1929	UTC	20-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1957	UTC	34-0	Greenville, S.C.
1959	UTC	20-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1968	UTC	31-14	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1970	FUR	18-16	Greenville, S.C.
1977	FUR	17-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1978	UTC	13-9	Greenville, S.C.
1979	UTC	45-14	Greenville, S.C.
1980	FUR	42-28	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1981	UTC	31-28	Greenville, S.C.
1982	UTC	16-13	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1983	FUR	28-14	Greenville, S.C.
1984	UTC	14-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1985	FUR	28-0	Greenville, S.C.
1986	FUR	21-10	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1987	UTC	16-14	Greenville, S.C.
1988	FUR	10-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1989	FUR	27-17	Greenville, S.C.
1990	FUR	38-21	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1991	FUR	24-21	Greenville, S.C.
1992	FUR	35-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1993	UTC	45-42	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1994	UTC	34-20	Greenville, S.C.
1995	FUR	23-21	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1996	FUR	42-21	Greenville, S.C.
1997	FUR	43-21	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1998	FUR	31-28	Greenville, S.C.
1999	FUR	40-35	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2000	FUR	45-44 (OT)	Greenville, S.C.
2001	FUR	42-10	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2002	FUR	35-7	Greenville, S.C.
2003	FUR	63-21	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2004	FUR	51-31	Greenville, S.C.
2005	FUR	56-35	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2006	FUR	28-22 (OT)	Greenville, S.C.
2007	FUR	28-22	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2008	FUR	35-10	Greenville, S.C.
2009	FUR	38-20	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2010	UTC	36-28	Greenville, S.C.
2011	FUR	14-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2012	UTC	31-10	Greenville, S.C.
2013	UTC	31-9	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2014	UTC	45-19	Greenville, S.C.
2015	UTC	31-3	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2016	UTC	21-14	Greenville, S.C.
2017	FUR	41-17	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2018	FUR	16-10	Greenville, S.C.

Furman 27, VMI 9

At FUR: FUR leads 15-3
At VMI: FUR leads 12-6
Clay Hendrix vs. VMI: 2-0
Scott Wachenheim vs. FUR: 0-4
Last FUR win: 49-13 in 2018
Last VMI win: 31-15 in 2014
Longest FUR streak: 21 (1980-02)
Longest VMI streak: 5 (1974-79)
Last 10 meetings: FUR leads 9-1
Current streak: FUR has won four
Largest FUR win: 58-0 in 1999; 65-7 in 2001
Largest VMI win: 31-7 in 1972

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1946	VMI	26-7	Greenville, S.C.
1970	VMI	13-0	Lexington, Va.
1971	FUR	14-0	Greenville, S.C.
1972	VMI	31-7	Lexington, Va.
1973	FUR	19-13	Greenville, S.C.
1974	VMI	7-0	Lexington, Va.
1975	VMI	13-10	Greenville, S.C.
1976	VMI	17-3	Lexington, Va.
1977	VMI	31-28	Greenville, S.C.
1979	VMI	21-20	Lexington, Va.
1980	FUR	21-16	Greenville, S.C.
1981	FUR	33-21	Lexington, Va.
1982	FUR	38-3	Greenville, S.C.
1983	FUR	49-0	Lexington, Va.
1986	FUR	34-3	Lexington, Va.
1987	FUR	38-0	Greenville, S.C.
1988	FUR	31-13	Greenville, S.C.



FURMAN VS. 2019 OPPONENTS

1989	FUR	30-6	Lexington, Va.
1990	FUR	51-22	Greenville, S.C.
1991	FUR	46-28	Lexington, Va.
1992	FUR	41-13	Greenville, S.C.
1993	FUR	24-0	Greenville, S.C.
1994	FUR	28-11	Lexington, Va.
1995	FUR	55-24	Greenville, S.C.
1996	FUR	31-14	Lexington, Va.
1997	FUR	35-14	Greenville, S.C.
1998	FUR	51-14	Lexington, Va.
1999	FUR	58-0	Greenville, S.C.
2000	FUR	35-21	Lexington, Va.
2001	FUR	65-7	Greenville, S.C.
2002	FUR	55-28	Lexington, Va.
2014	VMI	31-15	Lexington, Va.
2015	FUR	24-21	Greenville, S.C.
2016	FUR	24-10	Lexington, Va.
2017	FUR	42-10	Greenville, S.C.
2018	FUR	49-13	Lexington, Va.

Furman 54, Wofford 32, 7 ties

At FUR: FUR leads 34-11-5

At WOF: WOF leads 21-20-2

Clay Hendrix vs. WOF: 1-2

Josh Conklin vs. FUR: 0-1

Last FUR win: 34-14 in 2018

Last WOF win: 28-10 in 2017

Longest FUR streak: 19 (1917-47)

Longest WOF streak: 6 (1968-71)

Last 10 meetings: WOF leads 6-4

Current streak: FUR has won one

Largest FUR win: 69-0 in 1920

Largest WOF win: 44-0 in 1895

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1889	WOF	5-1	Spartanburg, S.C.
1889	WOF	2-1	Greenville, S.C.
1890	FUR	12-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1890	FUR	28-2	Greenville, S.C.
1893	FUR	18-4	Greenville, S.C.
1895	WOF	44-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1896	WOF	6-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1900	Tie	0-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1900	WOF	6-5	Greenville, S.C.
1901	FUR	17-0	Greenville, S.C.
1914	FUR	19-12	Greenville, S.C.
1915	FUR	25-0	Greenville, S.C.
1916	WOF	9-7	Spartanburg, S.C.
1917	FUR	18-3	Greenville, S.C.
1918	FUR	7-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1919	FUR	7-6	Greenville, S.C.
1920	FUR	69-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1921	FUR	62-0	Greenville, S.C.
1922	FUR	41-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1928	FUR	26-0	Greenville, S.C.
1929	FUR	25-6	Spartanburg, S.C.
1930	FUR	14-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1931	FUR	20-0	Greenville, S.C.
1932	FUR	24-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1933	FUR	38-0	Greenville, S.C.
1934	FUR	13-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1935	FUR	29-0	Greenville, S.C.
1936	FUR	31-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1937	FUR	58-0	Greenville, S.C.
1941	FUR	40-19	Greenville, S.C.
1946	FUR	31-0	Greenville, S.C.
1947	FUR	20-6	Spartanburg, S.C.
1948	Tie	7-7	Greenville, S.C.
1950	Tie	13-13	Greenville, S.C.
1951	WOF	14-12	Spartanburg, S.C.
1952	FUR	29-21	Greenville, S.C.
1953	FUR	7-6	Spartanburg, S.C.
1954	WOF	19-0	Greenville, S.C.
1955	WOF	27-6	Spartanburg, S.C.
1956	WOF	18-6	Greenville, S.C.
1957	WOF	13-12	Spartanburg, S.C.
1958	FUR	40-39	Greenville, S.C.
1959	WOF	6-3	Spartanburg, S.C.
1960	FUR	41-26	Greenville, S.C.
1961	FUR	12-7	Spartanburg, S.C.
1962	FUR	34-21	Greenville, S.C.
1963	FUR	21-19	Spartanburg, S.C.
1964	WOF	21-14	Greenville, S.C.
1965	WOF	35-13	Spartanburg, S.C.



FURMAN BANDIT ADRIAN HOPE

1966	Tie	15-15	Greenville, S.C.	2005	FUR	34-21	Greenville, S.C.
1967	FUR	21-20	Spartanburg, S.C.	2006	FUR	35-21	Spartanburg, S.C.
1968	WOF	13-7	Spartanburg, S.C.	2007	WOF	45-20	Greenville, S.C.
1968	WOF	21-7	Greenville, S.C.	2008	WOF	35-10	Spartanburg, S.C.
1969	WOF	49-7	Spartanburg, S.C.	2009	FUR	58-21	Greenville, S.C.
1969	WOF	31-21	Greenville, S.C.	2010	WOF	38-17	Spartanburg, S.C.
1970	WOF	28-13	Greenville, S.C.	2011	FUR	26-21	Greenville, S.C.
1971	WOF	27-0	Spartanburg, S.C.	2012	WOF	20-17	Spartanburg, S.C.
1972	FUR	24-7	Greenville, S.C.	2013	FUR	27-14	Greenville, S.C.
1973	FUR	21-19	Spartanburg, S.C.	2014	FUR	31-14	Greenville, S.C.
1974	FUR	21-20	Greenville, S.C.	2015	WOF	38-28	Spartanburg, S.C.
1975	Tie	14-14	Spartanburg, S.C.	2016	WOF	34-27	Greenville, S.C.
1976	FUR	56-14	Greenville, S.C.	2017	WOF	24-23	Spartanburg, S.C.
1977	WOF	13-7	Spartanburg, S.C.	2017*	WOF	28-10	Spartanburg, S.C.
1978	FUR	36-12	Greenville, S.C.	2018	FUR	34-14	Greenville, S.C.
1979	WOF	27-17	Spartanburg, S.C.	* NCAA Playoffs			
1980	Tie	14-14	Greenville, S.C.	Furman 0, Point 0			
1989	FUR	42-7	Greenville, S.C.	First meeting			
1993	Tie	14-14	Greenville, S.C.	Clay Hendrix vs. PU: 0-0			
1995	FUR	38-0	Greenville, S.C.	Julius Dixon vs. FUR: 0-0			
1996	FUR	33-3	Greenville, S.C.				
1997	FUR	28-7	Greenville, S.C.				
1998	WOF	40-20	Spartanburg, S.C.				
1999	FUR	30-3	Greenville, S.C.				
2000	FUR	27-18	Spartanburg, S.C.				
2001	FUR	45-14	Greenville, S.C.				
2002	FUR	23-21	Spartanburg, S.C.				
2003	WOF	7-6	Greenville, S.C.				
2004	FUR	31-24	Spartanburg, S.C.				

Furman 0, Point 0

First meeting

Clay Hendrix vs. PU: 0-0

Julius Dixon vs. FUR: 0-0



FURMAN YEAR-BY-YEAR

Year	Overall	SoCon	Place	Coach
1889	0 2 0			William Beattie
1890	2 0 0			H.C. Granger
1891	0 1 0			
1892	1 0 0			H.P. Young
1893	1 1 0			
1894	No team			
1895	0 2 0			
1896	2 3 0			Harry Sims
1897-99	No team			
1900	0 2 1			Frank Spencer
1901	1 2 1			C.S. Roller
1902	4 3 4			C.S. Roller
1903-12	No team			
1913	6 3 0			W.C. "Cuppy" Farmer
1914	2 5 0			W.B. Bible
1915	5 3 0			W.L. Laval
1916	4 5 0			W.L. Laval
1917	3 5 0			W.L. Laval
1918	3 5 1			W.L. Laval
1919	6 2 1			W.L. Laval
1920	9 1 0			W.L. Laval
1921	7 2 1			W.L. Laval
1922	8 3 0			W.L. Laval
1923	9 2 0			W.L. Laval
1924	5 5 0			W.L. Laval
1925	7 3 0			W.L. Laval
1926	8 1 1			W.L. Laval
1927	10 1 0			W.L. Laval
1928	5 4 0			T.B. Amis
1929	5 4 1			T.B. Amis
1930	6 3 1			T.B. Amis
1931	5 2 2			T.B. Amis
1932	8 1 0			A.P. "Dizzy" McLeod
1933	6 1 2			A.P. "Dizzy" McLeod
1934	5 4 0			A.P. "Dizzy" McLeod
1935	8 1 0			A.P. "Dizzy" McLeod
1936	7 2 0	4 1 0	3rd	A.P. "Dizzy" McLeod
1937	4 3 2	1 2 0	11th	A.P. "Dizzy" McLeod
1938	2 7 1	0 4 0	14th	A.P. "Dizzy" McLeod
1939	5 4 0	3 3 0	t-6th	A.P. "Dizzy" McLeod
1940	5 4 0	4 3 0	8th	A.P. "Dizzy" McLeod
1941	3 4 2	2 3 0	9th	A.P. "Dizzy" McLeod
1942	3 6 0	3 3 0	7th	A.P. "Dizzy" McLeod
1943-45	No team			
1946	2 8 0	1 4 0	t-13th	R.W. Smith
1947	2 7 0	1 4 0	t-14th	R.W. Smith
1948	2 6 1	2 4 0	t-10th	H.E. Smith
1949	3 6 0	3 3 0	t-9th	H.E. Smith
1950	2 8 1	2 4 0	13th	Bill Young
1951	3 6 1	1 4 1	15th	Bill Young
1952	6 3 1	2 2 1	7th	Bill Young
1953	7 2 0	2 0 0	2nd	Bill Young
1954	5 5 0	2 0 0	2nd	Bill Young
1955	1 9 0	1 1 0	7th	Homer Hobbs
1956	2 8 0	2 2 0	5th	Homer Hobbs
1957	3 7 0	2) 1 0	4th	Homer Hobbs
1958	2 7 0	1 2 0	8th	Bob King
1959	3 7 0	3 2 0	4th	Bob King
1960	5 4 1	2 2 0	5th	Bob King
1961	7 3 0	2 2 0	5th	Bob King
1962	4 6 0	2 2 0	5th	Bob King
1963	7 3 0	3 2 0	4th	Bob King
1964	3 7 0	1 4 0	t-8th	Bob King
1965	5 5 0	2 3 0	t-6th	Bob King
1966	2 7 1	1 4 0	t-8th	Bob King
1967	5 5 0	2 3 0	t-5th	Bob King
1968	1 9 0	0 4 0	7th	Bob King
1969	1 8 1	0 4 0	t-6th	Bob King
1970	8 3 0	3 2 0	3rd	Bob King
1971	5 5 1	2 3 0	5th	Bob King
1972	2 9 1	1 6 0	7th	Bob King
1973	7 4 0	3 3 0	4th	Art Baker
1974	5 6 0	2 4 0	7th	Art Baker

Year	Overall	SoCon	Place	Coach
1975	5 5 1	2 4 0	t-6th	Art Baker
1976	6 4 1	2 2 1	t-3rd	Art Baker
1977	4 5 2	3 2 1	4th	Art Baker
1978	8 3 0	4 1 0	t-1st	Dick Sheridan
1979	5 6 0	4 3 0	4th	Dick Sheridan
1980	9 1 1	7 0 0	1st	Dick Sheridan
1981	8 3 0	5 2 0	1st	Dick Sheridan
1982	9 3 0	6 1 0	1st	Dick Sheridan
1983	10 2 1	6 0 1	1st	Dick Sheridan
1984	8 3 0	3 3 0	4th	Dick Sheridan
1985	12 2 0	6 0 0	1st	Dick Sheridan
1986	7 3 2	4 2 1	3rd	Jimmy Satterfield
1987	7 4 0	4 3 0	t-3rd	Jimmy Satterfield
1988	13 2 0	6 1 0	t-1st	Jimmy Satterfield
1989	12 2 0	7 0 0	1st	Jimmy Satterfield
1990	9 4 0	6 1 0	1st	Jimmy Satterfield
1991	7 4 0	4 3 0	t-4th	Jimmy Satterfield
1992	6 5 0	4 3 0	5th	Jimmy Satterfield
1993	5 5 1	4 4 0	t-4th	Jimmy Satterfield
1994	3 8 0	2 6 0	t-7th	Bobby Johnson
1995	6 5 0	5 3 0	t-3rd	Bobby Johnson
1996	9 4 0	6 2 0	3rd	Bobby Johnson
1997	7 4 0	5 3 0	t-3rd	Bobby Johnson
1998	5 6 0	3 5 0	t-6th	Bobby Johnson
1999	9 3 0	7 1 0	t-1st	Bobby Johnson
2000	9 3 0	6 2 0	t-2nd	Bobby Johnson
2001	12 3 0	7 1 0	t-1st	Bobby Johnson
2002	8 4 0	6 2 0	t-2nd	Bobby Lamb
2003	6 5 0	4 4 0	t-4th	Bobby Lamb
2004	10 3 0	6 1 0	t-1st	Bobby Lamb
2005	11 3 0	5 2 0	t-2nd	Bobby Lamb
2006	8 4 0	6 1 0	2nd	Bobby Lamb
2007	6 5 0	4 3 0	t-3rd	Bobby Lamb
2008	7 5 0	4 4 0	t-4th	Bobby Lamb
2009	6 5 0	5 3 0	3rd	Bobby Lamb
2010	5 6 0	3 5 0	6th	Bobby Lamb
2011	6 5 0	5 3 0	4th	Bruce Fowler
2012	3 8 0	2 6 0	7th	Bruce Fowler
2013	8 6 0	6 2 0	t-1st	Bruce Fowler
2014	3 9 0	2 5 0	6th	Bruce Fowler
2015	4 7 0	2 5 0	t-6th	Bruce Fowler
2016	3 8 0	3 5 0	6th	Bruce Fowler
2017	8 5 0	6 2 0	t-2nd	Clay Hendrix
2018	6 4 0	6 2 0	t-1st	Clay Hendrix
Total 608-479-38 271-213-11				

ALL-TIME FURMAN COACHES

Coach	Seasons	Years	W	L	T	Pct.
William Beattie	1889	1	0	2	0	.000
H.C. Granger	1890	1	2	0	0	1.00
H.P. Young	1892	1	1	0	0	1.00
Harry Sims	1896	1	2	3	0	.400
Frank Spencer	1900	1	0	2	1	.167
C.S. Roller	1901-02	2	5	5	5	.500
W.C. "Cuppy" Farmer	1913	1	6	3	0	.667
W.B. Bible	1914	1	2	6	0	.250
W.L. Laval	1915-27	13	84	37	4	.688
T.B. Amis	1928-31	4	21	13	4	.605
A.P. "Dizzy" McLeod	1932-42	11	56	37	7	.595
R.W. Smith	1946-47	2	4	15	0	.211
H.E. Smith	1948-49	2	5	12	1	.306
Bill Young	1950-54	5	23	24	3	.490
Homer Hobbs	1955-57	3	6	24	0	.250
Bob King	1958-72	15	60	88	4	.408
Art Baker	1973-77	5	27	24	4	.527
Dick Sheridan	1978-85	8	69	23	2	.745
Jimmy Satterfield	1986-93	8	66	29	3	.689
Bobby Johnson	1994-01	8	60	36	0	.625
Bobby Lamb	2002-10	9	67	40	0	.626
Bruce Fowler	2011-16	6	27	43	0	.386
Clay Hendrix	2017-present	2	14	9	0	.609



PALADIN STADIUM (16,000)



BOBBY LAMB HEAD COACH

Alma mater (year):..... Furman (1987)
Hometown:..... Commerce, Ga.
Career record (years):..... 104-71 (15)
School record (years):..... 37-31 (6)
SoCon record (years):..... 58-48 (14)
FCS Playoff appearances:..... 4



2019 COACHING STAFF

Mike Adams..... Defensive coordinator/inside linebackers
 Carter Barfield..... Running backs/co-recruiting coordinator
 Mitch Doolittle..... Safeties
 Matt Fleischacker..... Outside linebackers
 La'Donte Harris..... Wide receivers/co-recruiting coordinator
 Chase Haslett..... Tight ends
 Jeremy Hawkins..... Defensive line
 Bill Legg..... Offensive coordinator/quarterbacks
 Casey Vogt..... Running game coordinator/offensive line
 Leon Wright..... Cornerbacks

LAMB'S YEAR-BY-YEAR RECORD

Year	School	SoCon	Overall
2002.....	Furman	6-2 (t-2nd)	8-4
2003.....	Furman	4-4 (t-4th)	6-5
2004.....	Furman	6-1 (t-1st)	10-3
2005.....	Furman	5-2 (t-2nd)	11-3
2006.....	Furman	6-1 (2nd).....	8-4
2007.....	Furman	4-3 (t-3rd).....	6-5
2008.....	Furman	4-4 (t-4th).....	7-5
2009.....	Furman	5-3 (3rd).....	6-5
2010.....	Furman	3-5 (6th).....	5-6
2013.....	Mercer.....		10-2
2014.....	Mercer.....	1-6 (t-7th).....	6-6
2015.....	Mercer.....	2-5 (t-6th).....	5-6
2016.....	Mercer.....	4-4 (5th).....	6-5
2017.....	Mercer.....	4-4 (5th).....	5-6
2018.....	Mercer.....	4-4 (T-5th).....	5-6
Furman (9)		43-25 (.632)	67-40 (.626)
Mercer (6)		15-23 (.395)	37-31 (.544)
Career (15)		58-48 (.547)	104-71 (.594)

2019 ROSTER

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Cl.	Hometown/Previous school	No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Cl.	Hometown/Previous school
1	Kaelan Riley	QB	6-3	231	R-Jr.	Calhoun, Ga./Calhoun	56	Collin Foster	OL	6-3	260	So.	Buford, Ga./Lanier
2	Rashad Haynes	RB	5-10	188	R-So.	Memphis, Tenn./Memphis Central	57	Jack Raines	DL	6-3	263	R-Sr.	Tifton, Ga./Tiftarea Academy
3	Lance Wise	DB	5-8	179	Fr.	Marietta, Ga./Hillgrove	58	Dorian Kithcart	DL	6-0	288	R-Sr.	Durham, N.C./Norcross (Ga.)
4	Edmond Graham	WR	5-9	170	R-So.	Buford, Ga./Mill Creek	59	Bailey Clark	OL	6-2	287	R-So.	Savannah, Ga./Benedictine Military School
5	Malique Fleming	DB	5-11	208	R-Jr.	Nashville, Tenn./Hillsboro	60	Conner Krieger	OL	6-1	287	R-Jr.	Bogart, Ga./Mary Persons
6	Jamar Hall	DB	6-1	194	Jr.	Dacula, Ga./Mill Creek	61	Caleb Etheridge	OL	6-2	291	So.	Forsyth, Ga./Mary Persons
7	Eric Jackson	DB	5-8	172	R-Sr.	Powder Springs, Ga./Hillgrove	62	Zach Lassiter	LS	6-0	194	Fr.	Cochran, Ga./Bleckley County
8	Dylan Fromm	QB	5-11	204	Fr.	Warner Robins, Ga./Warner Robins	63	Aidan Higgins	OL	5-11	256	Fr.	Duluth, Ga./Mountain View
9	Sidney Otiwu	LB	5-11	230	R-Jr.	Buford, Ga./Mill Creek	64	Mason Lawing	LS	5-11	209	R-Jr.	Thomasville, Ga./Thomas County
10	Robert Riddle	QB	6-3	207	R-So.	Lookout Mountain, Tenn./The McCallie School	65	Colton Dingmore	OL	6-3	252	Fr.	Forsyth, Ga./Mary Persons
11	BJ Bohler	DB	5-7	183	Jr.	Ocoee, Fla./Ocoee	66	Mitchell Lord	OL	6-4	363	R-Fr.	Sandersville, Ga./Washington County
12	Harrison Poole	DB	5-11	196	R-Jr.	St. Mary's, Ga./Camden County	67	Austin Sanders	OL	6-3	287	R-Sr.	Stone Mountain, Ga./Mississippi Valley State
13	David Durden	WR	6-2	197	So.	Midville, Ga./Emanuel County Institute	68	Billy Parker	OL	6-5	276	R-Fr.	Jesup, Ga./Wayne County
14	Bryce Lawrence	QB	6-3	203	R-Fr.	McDonough, Ga./Ola	69	Phillip Hatcher	LS	5-7	235	R-Fr.	Norcross, Ga./Norcross
15	Rob Lake	WR	5-11	184	R-So.	Ocala, Fla./Vanguard	70	Brian Forrestal	OL	6-3	291	R-Jr.	Albany, Ga./Deerfield Windsor
16	Yahsyn McKee	WR	5-10	172	Fr.	Stockbridge, Ga./Stockbridge	71	Dawson Ellis	OL	6-4	255	R-Sr.	Senoia, Ga./East Coweta
17	Tony Jones II	WR	6-0	183	So.	Union City, Ga./Langston Hughes	72	Tyrese Cohen	OL	6-2	333	R-Fr.	Aiken, S.C./Midland Valley
18	Harrison Frost	QB	6-1	195	R-So.	Kennesaw, Ga./Harrison	73	John Thomas	OL	6-3	291	Fr.	Marietta, Ga./Hillgrove
19	Brett Burnett	QB	6-2	200	R-So.	Chapin, S.C./Airport	75	Ty McLeMore	OL	6-1	290	R-Fr.	Smyrna, Ga./Whitefield Academy
20	Richie Coffey	WR	5-10	167	Fr.	Jacksonville, Fla./Baldwin	76	Jake Flath	OL	6-5	297	Sr.	Lakeland, Fla./Lakeland
21	Kareem Rogers	RB	5-9	182	R-Fr.	Stockbridge, Ga./Woodland	77	Trey Ionillo	OL	6-3	311	R-So.	Kennesaw, Ga./Harrison
22	DQ Wilkerson	DB	6-0	190	R-Fr.	LaGrange, Ga./Callaway	78	Gavan George	OL	6-5	274	R-Fr.	McDonough, Ga./Eagle's Landing Christian Academy
23	Will Coneway	LB	5-11	217	R-Sr.	Sandersville, Ga./Washington County	79	Eric Allen	OL	6-5	301	R-So.	Powder Springs, Ga./Harrison
24	Danijah Gammage	DB	6-1	209	R-So.	Brunswick, Ga./Brunswick	80	Tucker Cannon	WR	6-0	192	R-Jr.	Dunwoody, Ga./Wesleyan School
25	Max Slott	LB	6-1	245	R-So.	Cumming, Ga./South Forsyth	81	Landon Miller	WR	5-9	168	R-Fr.	Macon, Ga./Rutland
26	Michael Campbell	DB	5-11	169	So.	Darien, Ga./McIntosh County Academy	82	Camiel Grant	WR	5-10	172	R-Sr.	Lithonia, Ga./Arabia Mountain
27	Deondre Johnson	RB	5-7	166	R-Fr.	Reidsville, Ga./Tattnall County	83	Brandon Mays	WR	5-11	176	R-Fr.	Danville, Ga./Wilkinson County
28	Brandon Marshall	RB	5-7	175	Fr.	Jacksonville, Fla./Raines	84	DeMond Ellison	WR	6-1	213	So.	Canton, Ga./Cherokee
29	Kendall Bohler	DB	5-10	163	Fr.	Ocoee, Fla./Ocoee	85	JD Pirris	WR	6-2	181	R-So.	Ponte Vedra Beach, Fla./Ponte Vedra
30	Nick Pirris	TE	6-3	215	Fr.	Ponte Vedra Beach, Fla./Ponte Vedra	86	Justin Bray	TE	6-3	227	Fr.	Collierville, Tenn./St. George's Independent School
31	Luke Ward	DB	6-1	201	R-So.	Atmore, Ala./Northwest (Fla.)	87	Pedro Rodriguez	TE	6-2	235	Fr.	Lake Mary, Fla./Lake Mary
32	Fred Davis	RB	5-10	196	Fr.	Fortson, Ga./Northside	88	Chris Ellington	TE	6-4	247	Sr.	Jacksonville, Fla./Fletcher
33	Michael Freeman	LB	6-1	230	Jr.	Hogansville, Ga./Callaway	89	Chase Westfall	TE	6-3	255	R-Sr.	Dalton, Ga./Dalton
34	Tyraj Devezin	RB	5-8	233	Jr.	Woodstock, Ga./Etowah	90	Behr Cooper	DL	6-0	287	R-Jr.	Conyers, Ga./Salem
35	Max Burke	WR	5-10	176	R-Fr.	Norcross, Ga./Greater Atlanta Christian	91	Pat Rogers	DL	6-0	261	Fr.	Screven, Ga./Wayne County
36	Joel Girtman Jr.	DB	5-9	191	Fr.	College Park, Ga./Westlake	92	Caleb Dowden	K	5-11	174	R-Fr.	Statesboro, Ga./Statesboro
37	Darien Wiggins	DB	5-8	170	R-So.	Atlanta, Ga./Woodward Academy	93	Devin Folser	K	6-2	170	Fr.	McDonough, Ga./Ola
38	Cam Fannon	TE	6-1	229	R-Sr.	Atlanta, Ga./Saint Pius X/Maryville College	94	Xavier Perkins	DL	6-2	266	R-Fr.	Atlanta, Ga./Druid Hills
39	Alex Ferry	DB	--	--	R-Fr.	Suwanee, Ga./Peachtree Ridge	95	Barron King	DL	6-3	278	R-So.	Gainesville, Ga./Chestatee
40	Noah Carmon	LB	6-1	242	R-So.	Ocala, Fla./Trinity Catholic	96	Destin Guillen	DL	6-5	297	R-Sr.	Greenville, S.C./Berea
41	Zach Hopkins	LB	6-0	212	Fr.	Madison, Ala./James Clemens	97	Grant Goupil	P/K	6-1	184	R-So.	Lake Mary, Fla./Lake Mary
42	Gavin Hughes	LB	6-2	210	Fr.	Rome, Ga./Coosa	98	Chris Hill	DL	6-2	260	Fr.	Statesboro, Ga./Statesboro
43	DJ Bullard	LB	6-2	233	R-Fr.	St. Petersburg, Fla./Largo	99	DJ McDaniel	DL	6-0	276	So.	Indian Trail, N.C./Porter Ridge
44	Richard Benton Jr.	DL	6-2	243	Fr.	Atlanta, Ga./B.E.S.T. Academy	--	Don Aaron	QB	6-1	185	Fr.	Statesboro, Ga./Bulloch Academy
45	Andrew Pettit	LB	6-2	194	R-Jr.	Lawrenceville, Ga./Mountain View	--	Clay Dekle	DL	6-3	220	Fr.	Savannah, Ga./Savannah Country Day School
46	Trey Peppers	TE	6-1	241	R-Sr.	Canton, Ga./Creekview	--	William Dekle	SPEC	--	--	R-Fr.	Savannah, Ga./Savannah Country Day School
47	Sam Veltman	TE	6-2	251	R-Fr.	Largo, Fla./Indian Rocks Christian	--	Chandler Jones	WR	5-11	175	Fr.	Milton, Ga./Cambridge
48	Solomon Zubairu	DL	6-1	240	Fr.	Lawrenceville, Ga./Archer	--	Parker Lee	P	5-8	195	Fr.	Kathleen, Ga./Veterans
49	Dash Hairston	WR	6-2	177	R-Fr.	Alpharetta, Ga./Milton	--	Jacob Pierce	DB	6-1	190	Fr.	Kathleen, Ga./Veterans
50	Logan Craighead	LB	6-1	227	R-Jr.	Roswell, Ga./Blessed Trinity	--	Anthony Squitieri	QB	5-9	175	Fr.	Bradenton, Fla./Manatee
51	Coby Germany	DL	6-0	268	R-Fr.	Grovetown, Ga./Evans	--	Ken Standley	LB	5-10	205	Fr.	Waycross, Ga./Ware County
52	KaShawn Baker	LB	6-2	237	R-Fr.	Roberta, Ga./Crawford County	--	Chris Taylor	LB	6-1	218	Fr.	Suwanee, Ga./Lambert
53	Luke Szabados	LB	6-2	230	Fr.	Liberty Township, Ohio/Moeller	--	Gavan Whitfield	TE/DE	6-4	240	Fr.	Macon, Ga./Tattnall Square Academy
54	James Patrick Daniels III	DL	5-10	234	R-Fr.	Powder Springs, Ga./McEachern	--	Jake Winskie	DL	6-3	250	Fr.	Snelville, Ga./Brookwood
55	Andrew Robinson	OL	6-3	319	Jr.	Birmingham, Ala./Ramsay							



MERCER LINEBACKER WILL CONEWAY

MERCER BEARS

Basic information

Location: Macon, Ga.
 Founded: 1833
 Enrollment: 8,600
 Nickname: Bears
 Colors: Orange and Black
 President: William D. Underwood
 Director of athletics: Jim Cole
 Stadium: Five Star Stadium
 Capacity: 10,200

Media relations

Football contact: Gerrit Van Genderen
 Email: vangenderen_gw@mercer.edu
 Office: 478-301-5209
 Cell: 919-632-0217
 Press box phone: 919-632-0217
 Website: MercerBears.com

Team information

2018 record: 5-6
 SoCon record: 4-4 (t-5th)
 Home: 2-3
 Away: 3-3
 Lettermen returning/lost: 50/19
 Off. starters returning/lost: 8/3
 Def. starters returning/lost: 8/3
 Specialists returning/lost: 2/4
 Basic offense: Spread
 Basic defense: 4-2-5 (Multiple)



Gerrit Van Genderen
Football SID

SoCon titles (0)

FCS Playoff appearances (0)

2019 SCHEDULE

Aug. 31 (6 p.m.)
at Western Carolina*
 (Nexstar/ESPN3 or +)



Sept. 14 (TBA)
Austin Peay
 (ESPN3 or +)



Sept. 21 (1 p.m.)
at Furman*
 (Nexstar/ESPN3 or +)



Sept. 28 (TBA)
Campbell
 (ESPN3 or +)



Oct. 5 (TBA)
Chattanooga*
 (ESPN3 or +)



Oct. 19 (TBA)
VMI*
 (ESPN3 or +)



Oct. 26 (2 p.m.)
at The Citadel*
 (ESPN3 or +)



Nov. 2 (TBA)
Samford*
 (ESPN3 or +)



Nov. 9 (TBA)
Wofford*
 (ESPN3 or +)



Nov. 16 (1 p.m.)
at ETSU*
 (ESPN3 or +)



Nov. 23 (TBA)
at North Carolina
 (TBD)



* Southern Conference game



**MERCER RUNNING BACK
 TYRAY DEVEZIN**



2018 TEAM STATISTICS

TEAM STATISTICS	MER	OPP
SCORING	337	357
Points Per Game	30.6	32.5
FIRST DOWNS	215	260
Rushing	75	120
Passing	118	121
Penalty	22	19
RUSHING YARDAGE	1637	2423
Yards gained rushing	1870	2662
Yards lost rushing	233	239
Rushing Attempts	359	482
Average Per Rush	4.6	5.0
Average Per Game	148.8	220.3
TDs Rushing	19	16
PASSING YARDAGE	2541	2864
Comp-Att-Int	178-326-8	227-352-6
Average Per Pass	7.8	8.1
Average Per Catch	14.3	12.6
Average Per Game	231.0	260.4
TDs Passing	22	28
TOTAL OFFENSE	4178	5287
Total Plays	685	834
Average Per Play	6.1	6.3
Average Per Game	379.8	480.6
KICK RETURNS: #-Yards	23-588	35-722
PUNT RETURNS: #-Yards	12-170	17-74
INT RETURNS: #-Yards	6-35	8-157
KICK RETURN AVERAGE	25.6	20.6
PUNT RETURN AVERAGE	14.2	4.4
INT RETURN AVERAGE	5.8	19.6
FUMBLES-LOST	16-7	19-8
PENALTIES-Yards	66-570	73-701
Average Per Game	51.8	63.7
PUNTS-Yards	53-2265	42-1666
Average Per Punt	42.7	39.7
Net punt average	40.4	34.4
TIME OF POSSESSION/Game	27:29	32:30
3RD-DOWN Conversions	47/130	76/164
3rd-Down Pct	36%	46%
4TH-DOWN Conversions	8/10	19/32
4th-Down Pct	80%	59%
SACKS BY-Yards	12-87	24-158
MISC YARDS	0	0
TOUCHDOWNS SCORED	43	47
FIELD GOALS-ATTEMPTS	12-16	10-16
ON-SIDE KICKS	0-0	0-3
RED-ZONE SCORES	(35-38) 92%	(35-47) 74%
RED-ZONE TOUCHDOWNS	(25-38) 66%	(29-47) 62%
PAT-ATTEMPTS	(41-41) 100%	(39-42) 93%
ATTENDANCE	49015	62961
Games/Avg Per Game	5/9803	6/10494

SCORE BY QUARTERS

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	Total
MER	48	106	85	98	337
OPP	77	123	49	108	357

2018 INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING	GP	Att	Gain	Loss	Net	Avg	TD	Long	Avg/G
Tyray Devezin	11	164	968	19	949	5.8	8	45	86.3
Tee Mitchell	9	126	706	21	685	5.4	6	62	76.1
Robert Riddle	4	20	86	34	52	2.6	3	20	13.0
Stephen Houzah	11	2	27	1	26	13.0	1	27	2.4
Kareem Rogers	4	7	24	4	20	2.9	0	12	5.0
Deondre Johnson	1	1	4	0	4	4.0	0	4	4.0
Chris Ellington	11	1	2	0	2	2.0	0	2	0.2
TEAM	8	5	0	18	-18	-3.6	0	0	-2.2
Harrison Frost	8	10	12	30	-18	-1.8	0	5	-2.2
Kaelan Riley	8	23	41	106	-65	-2.8	1	17	-8.1
Total.....	11	359	1870	233	1637	4.6	19	62	148.8
Opponents.....	11	482	2662	239	2423	5.0	16	83	220.3

PASSING	GP	Effic	Comp-Att-Int	Pct	Yards	TD	Long	Avg/G
Kaelan Riley	8	152.29	77-142-2	54.2	1234	12	75	154.2
Robert Riddle	4	149.79	66-101-3	65.3	851	6	73	212.8
Harrison Frost	8	91.80	34-82-3	41.5	445	3	32	55.6
David Durden	11	522.40	1-1-0	100.0	11	1	11	1.0
Total.....	11	137.44	178-326-8	54.6	2541	22	75	231.0
Opponents.....	11	155.68	227-352-6	64.5	2864	28	77	260.4

RECEIVING	G	No.	Yds	Avg	TD	Lg	Avg/G
Marquise Irvin	11	54	814	15.1	5	42	74.0
Stephen Houzah	11	30	504	16.8	4	73	45.8
David Durden	11	18	407	22.6	5	75	37.0
Tucker Cannon	11	17	212	12.5	2	36	19.3
Tony Jones II	11	12	128	10.7	1	21	11.6
Tee Mitchell	9	12	126	10.5	1	61	14.0
Sam Walker	9	10	105	10.5	1	49	11.7
Chris Ellington	11	10	97	9.7	1	22	8.8
Tyray Devezin	11	8	97	12.1	1	24	8.8
DeMont Ellison	10	5	37	7.4	0	11	3.7
Kaelan Riley	8	1	11	11.0	1	11	1.4
Camiel Grant	7	1	3	3.0	0	3	0.4
Total.....	11	178	2541	14.3	22	75	231.0
Opponents.....	11	227	2864	12.6	28	77	260.4

PUNT RETURNS	No.	Yards	Avg	TD	Long
Marquise Irvin	9	97	10.8	0	33
Tucker Cannon	3	73	24.3	0	51
Total.....	12	170	14.2	0	51
Opponents.....	17	74	4.4	0	21

INTERCEPTIONS	No.	Yards	Avg	TD	Long
BJ Bohler	2	34	17.0	0	34
LeMarkus Bailey	1	2	2.0	0	2
Andrew Pettit	1	4	4.0	0	4
Brandon Gurley	1	-5	-5.0	0	0
Harrison Poole	1	0	0.0	0	0
Total.....	6	35	5.8	0	34
Opponents.....	8	157	19.6	1	59

KICK RETURNS	No.	Yards	Avg	TD	Long
Stephen Houzah	12	355	29.6	0	91
David Durden	8	221	27.6	1	95
Tee Mitchell	1	-2	-2.0	0	0
Tony Jones II	1	0	0.0	0	0
Edmond Graham	1	14	14.0	0	14
Total.....	23	588	25.6	1	95
Opponents.....	35	722	20.6	1	94

TACKLES	GP	Solo	Asst	Total	TFL/Yds	Sacks/Yds
Will Coneway	11	45	49	94	5.5-17	1.0-5
Malique Fleming	10	47	30	77	1.5-2	.
LeMarkus Bailey	11	39	20	59	8.0-30	1.0-14
Eric Jackson	9	24	31	55	0.5-1	.
BJ Bohler	11	35	13	48	1.0-1	.
Harrison Poole	9	36	10	46	3.0-6	.
Sidney Otiwu	8	21	20	41	3.5-15	1.0-8
Michael Freeman	10	17	20	37	1.0-4	.
Bradley Earnest	9	21	13	34	6.5-25	3.0-19
Luke Ward	11	21	9	30	1.0-2	.
Total.....	11	482	370	852	60-203	12-87
Opponents.....	11	352	319	671	53.0-232	24-158

ALL PURPOSE	GP	Rush	Rcv	PR	KR	IR	Total	Avg/G
Tyray Devezin	11	949	97	0	0	0	1046	95.1
Marquise Irvin	11	0	814	97	0	0	911	82.8
Stephen Houzah	11	26	504	0	355	0	885	80.5
Tee Mitchell	9	685	126	0	-2	0	809	89.9
David Durden	11	0	407	0	221	0	628	57.1
Total.....	11	1637	2541	170	588	35	4971	451.9
Opponents.....	11	2423	2864	74	722	157	6240	567.3

FIELD GOALS	Made-Att	Pct	01-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	50-99	Long	Blkd
Cole Fisher	12-16	75.0	0-0	6-6	4-6	2-4	0-0	41	0

SCORING	TD	FGs	Kick	Rush	Rcv	Pass	DXP	Saf	Pts
Cole Fisher	0	12-16	40-40	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	76
Tyray Devezin	9	0-0	0-0	0-1	0	0-0	0	0	54
Tee Mitchell	7	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	42
David Durden	6	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	36
Stephen Houzah	5	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	30
Marquise Irvin	5	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	30
Robert Riddle	3	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	18
Kaelan Riley	2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	12
Tucker Cannon	2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	12
Chris Ellington	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
Sam Walker	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
Tony Jones II	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
Sidney Otiwu	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
Travonte Easley	0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	1	2
Caleb Dowden	0	0-0	1-1	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	1
Harrison Frost	0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-1	0	0	0
Total.....	43	12-16	41-41	0-1	0	0-1	0	1	337
Opponents.....	47	10-16	39-42	1-1	1	1-3	0	1	357

TOTAL OFFENSE	GP	Plays	Rush	Pass	Total	Avg/G
Kaelan Riley	8	165	-65	1234	1169	146.1
Tyray Devezin	11	164	949	0	949	86.3
Robert Riddle	4	121	52	851	903	225.8
Tee Mitchell	9	126	685	0	685	76.1
Harrison Frost	8	92	-18	445	427	53.4
Stephen Houzah	11	2	26	0	26	2.4
Kareem Rogers	4	7	20	0	20	5.0
David Durden	11	1	0	11	11	1.0
Deondre Johnson	1	1	4	0	4	4.0
Chris Ellington	11	1	2	0	2	0.2
TEAM	8	5	-18	0	-18	-2.2
Total.....	11	685	1637	2541	4178	379.8
Opponents.....	11	834	2423	2864	5287	480.6

PUNTING	No.	Yds	Avg	Long	TB	FC	I20	Blkd
Matt Shiel	52	2265	43.6	60	2	21	20	1
TEAM	1	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0
Total.....	53	2265	42.7	60	2	21	20	1
Opponents.....	42	1666	39.7	57	2	17	10	0

KICKOFFS	No.	Yds	Avg	TB	OB Retn	Net YdLn
Cole Fisher	65	3608	55.5	14	2	
Brad Powell	1	62	62.0	0	0	
Total.....	66	3670	55.6	14	2	722 39.4 25
Opponents.....	62	3325	53.6	18	1	588 36.9 28



2018 RESULTS (5-6, 4-4 SOCON; T-5TH)

Date	Opponent	W/L	Score	Attendance
Sept. 1	at Memphis	L	14-66	33,697
Sept. 8	JACKSONVILLE	W	45-3	10,200
Sept. 15	*at Samford	W	30-24	8,717
Sept. 22	*THE CITADEL	L	31-38	11,772
Sept. 29	*at VMI	W	48-38	3,251
Oct. 13	at Yale	L	28-35	2,861
Oct. 20	*WESTERN CAROLINA	W	59-46	8,230
Oct. 27	*at Wofford	L	21-42	6,374
Nov. 3	*ETSU	L	18-21	10,002
Nov. 10	*at Chattanooga	W	13-9	8,061
Nov. 17	*FURMAN	L	30-35	8,811

* Southern Conference game

2018 TEAM GAME-BY-GAME

Date	Opponent	Rushing				Receiving				Passing				Kick returns				Punt returns				Total off
		No.	Yds	TD	Lg	No.	Yds	TD	Lg	Cmp-Att-Int	Yds	TD	Lg	No	Yds	TD	Lg	No	Yds	TD	Lg	
Sept. 1	at Memphis	24	60	0	30	14	114	2	38	14-27-2	114	2	38	4	64	0	19	0	0	0	0	174
Sept. 8	JACKSONVILLE	34	274	5	25	16	130	1	38	16-21-0	130	1	38	1	23	0	23	2	22	0	16	404
Sept. 15	at Samford	40	154	2	17	23	316	1	73	23-34-1	316	1	73	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	470
Sept. 22	THE CITADEL	29	32	1	18	25	347	3	41	25-37-1	347	3	41	1	15	0	15	1	33	0	33	379
Sept. 29	at VMI	45	268	4	45	14	248	2	55	14-24-0	248	2	55	1	0	0	0	3	49	0	51	516
Oct. 13	at Yale	25	74	0	54	15	344	4	75	15-32-0	344	4	75	3	54	0	25	1	4	0	4	418
Oct. 20	WESTERN CAROLINA	32	278	4	62	16	294	3	61	16-27-0	294	3	61	5	171	1	95	2	19	0	11	572
Oct. 27	at Wofford	29	102	1	36	17	253	2	47	17-34-1	253	2	47	2	59	0	46	0	0	0	0	355
Nov. 3	ETSU	33	124	1	14	15	186	0	31	15-31-2	186	0	31	3	25	0	14	0	0	0	0	310
Nov. 10	at Chattanooga	32	94	1	28	7	78	1	19	7-22-1	78	1	19	3	177	0	91	1	29	0	29	172
Nov. 17	FURMAN	36	177	0	19	16	231	3	32	16-37-0	231	3	32	0	0	0	0	2	14	0	15	408
	Totals	359	1637	19	62	178	2541	22	75	178-326-8	2541	22	75	23	588	1	95	12	170	0	51	4178
	Opponent	482	2423	16	83	227	2864	28	77	227-352-6	2864	28	77	35	722	1	94	17	74	0	21	5287

Games played: 11
 Avg per rush: 4.6
 Avg per catch: 14.3
 Pass efficiency: 137.44
 Kick ret avg: 25.6
 Punt ret avg: 14.2
 All purpose avg/game: 451.9
 Total offense avg/gm: 379.8

Date	Opponent	Tackles				Sacks	Fumble		Pass defense			Blkd Kick	PAT attempts			Saf	Pts
		Solo	Asst	Total	TFL-Yds		FF	FR-Yds	Int-Yds	QBH	Brk		Att-Mad	Run	Rcv		
Sept. 1	at Memphis	61	18	79	5.0-9	0.0-0	2	1-57	0-0	1	3	0	2-2	0	0	0	14
Sept. 8	JACKSONVILLE	27	70	97	5.0-28	2.0-15	3	2-0	0-0	0	0	0	6-6	0	0	0	45
Sept. 15	at Samford	42	0	42	1.0-7	0.0-0	0	0-0	1-0	0	1	0	3-3	0	0	0	30
Sept. 22	THE CITADEL	27	66	93	1.0-5	0.0-0	0	0-0	0-0	1	1	0	4-4	0	0	0	31
Sept. 29	at VMI	46	36	82	12.0-37	2.0-20	1	1-0	2-34	5	11	0	6-6	0	0	0	48
Oct. 13	at Yale	60	12	72	4.0-12	2.0-9	0	0-0	0-0	0	2	0	4-4	0	0	0	28
Oct. 20	WESTERN CAROLINA	54	32	86	7.0-19	1.0-6	0	1-0	1-5	1	6	0	8-8	0	0	0	59
Oct. 27	at Wofford	47	16	63	3.0-4	0.0-0	0	0-0	2-6	0	0	0	3-3	0	0	0	21
Nov. 3	ETSU	31	50	81	4.0-14	1.0-7	2	1-0	0-0	0	2	0	1-1	0	0	1	18
Nov. 10	at Chattanooga	58	4	62	11.0-43	2.0-19	2	1-0	0-0	4	5	0	1-1	0	0	0	13
Nov. 17	FURMAN	29	66	95	7.0-25	2.0-11	0	1-12	0-0	3	3	1	3-3	0	0	0	30
	Totals	482	370	852	60.0-203	12.0-87	10	8-69	6-35	15	34	1	41-41	0	0	1	337
	Opponent	352	319	671	53.0-232	24.5-158	12	7-55	8-157	10	52	1	42-39	1	1	1	357

Date	Opponent	Punting								Field goals			Kickoffs					TB	OB
		No	Yds	Avg	Long	Blkd	TB	FC	50+	I20	Att-Made	Lg	Blkd	No	Yds	Avg			
Sept. 1	at Memphis	9	381	42.3	52	0	0	5	1	1	0-0	0	0	3	170	56.7	0	0	
Sept. 8	JACKSONVILLE	1	43	43.0	43	0	0	0	0	0	1-1	29	0	8	483	60.4	1	0	
Sept. 15	at Samford	2	72	36.0	39	0	0	1	0	1	4-3	41	0	6	340	56.7	4	0	
Sept. 22	THE CITADEL	3	146	48.7	54	0	0	1	1	1	1-1	26	0	6	378	63.0	3	0	
Sept. 29	at VMI	5	236	47.2	58	0	0	0	2	2	4-2	38	0	10	541	54.1	1	0	
Oct. 13	at Yale	6	287	47.8	55	0	0	3	3	2	0-0	0	0	5	282	56.4	1	1	
Oct. 20	WESTERN CAROLINA	3	125	41.7	50	0	0	2	1	2	1-1	37	0	10	473	47.3	1	0	
Oct. 27	at Wofford	5	198	39.6	46	0	1	3	0	2	0-0	0	0	4	207	51.8	1	1	
Nov. 3	ETSU	3	161	53.7	60	0	1	0	2	1	3-3	41	0	5	312	62.4	1	0	
Nov. 10	at Chattanooga	10	333	33.3	52	1	0	4	1	3	1-0	0	0	3	180	60.0	0	0	
Nov. 17	FURMAN	6	283	47.2	57	0	0	2	3	5	1-1	22	0	6	304	50.7	1	0	
	Totals	53	2265	42.7	60	1	2	21	14	20	16-12	41	0	66	3670	55.6	14	2	
	Opponent	42	1666	39.7	57	0	2	17	3	10	16-10	49	0	62	3325	53.6	18	1	



MERCER VS. 2019 OPPONENTS

Mercer 3, Western Carolina 2

At MER: MER leads 2-1

At WCU: Series tied 1-1

Bobby Lamb vs. WCU: 11-3 (8-1 FUR, 3-2 MER)

Mark Speir vs. MER: 2-3

Last MER win: 59-46 in 2018

Last WCU win: 24-21 in 2015

Longest MER streak: 3 (2016-18)

Longest WCU streak: 2 (2014-15)

Last 10 meetings: MER leads 3-2

Current streak: MER has won three

Largest MER win: 38-24 in 2016

Largest WCU win: 35-21 in 2014

Year	Winner	Score	Site
2014	WCU	35-21	Macon, Ga.
2015	WCU	24-21	Cullowhee, N.C.
2016	MER	38-24	Macon, Ga.
2017	MER	35-33	Cullowhee, N.C.
2018	MER	59-46	Macon, Ga.

Mercer 3, Austin Peay 0

At APSU: MER leads 2-0

At MER: MER leads 1-0

Mark Hudspeth vs. MER: 0-0

Bobby Lamb vs. APSU: 3-0

Last APSU win: N/A

Last MER win: 28-7 in 2015

Longest APSU streak: N/A

Longest MER streak: 3 (2014-16)

Last 10 meetings: MER leads 3-0

Current streak: MER has won three

Largest APSU win: N/A

Largest MER win: 49-21 in 2014

Year	Winner	Score	Site
2014	MER	49-21	Macon, Ga.
2015	MER	28-7	Clarksville, Tenn.
2016	MER	41-34	Clarksville, Tenn.

Furman 9, Mercer 6, 2 ties

At FUR: FUR leads 3-2-2

At MER: FUR leads 6-4

Clay Hendrix vs. MER: 2-0

Bobby Lamb vs. FUR: 2-3

Last FUR win: 35-30 in 2018

Last MER win: 27-24 in 2016

Longest FUR streak: 4 (1934-14)

Longest MER streak: 3 (1923-25)

Last 10 meetings: FUR leads 7-2-1

Current streak: FUR has won two

Largest FUR win: 37-0 in 1921

Largest MER win: 39-0 in 1914

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1914	MER	39-0	Macon, Ga.
1921	FUR	37-0	Greenville, S.C.
1923	MER	6-3	Macon, Ga.
1924	MER	23-0	Greenville, S.C.
1925	MER	17-0	Macon, Ga.
1926	Tie	13-13	Greenville, S.C.
1927	FUR	27-13	Macon, Ga.
1932	FUR	2-0	Macon, Ga.
1933	Tie	6-6	Greenville, S.C.
1934	FUR	9-3	Macon, Ga.
1935	FUR	32-0	Greenville, S.C.
1936	FUR	20-9	Macon, Ga.
2014	FUR	25-20	Macon, Ga.
2015	MER	27-20 (OT)	Greenville, S.C.
2016	MER	27-24	Macon, Ga.
2017	FUR	28-21	Greenville, S.C.
2018	FUR	35-30	Macon, Ga.

Mercer 1, Campbell 0

At CAM: MER leads 1-0

At MER: N/A

Mike Minter vs. MER: 0-0

Bobby Lamb vs. CAM: 1-0

Last CAM win: N/A

Last MER win: 38-31 in 2013

Longest CAM streak: N/A

Longest MER streak: 1 (2013)

Last 10 meetings: MER leads 1-0

Current streak: MER has won one

Largest CAM win: N/A

Largest MER win: 38-31 in 2013



MERCER DEFENSIVE LINEMAN DORIAN KITHCART

Year	Winner	Score	Site
2013	MER	38-31	Buies Creek, N.C.

Chattanooga 19, Mercer 9, 1 tie

At MER: MER leads 6-3

At UTC: UTC leads 16-3-1

Bobby Lamb vs. UTC: 11-3 (8-1 FUR, 3-2 MER)

Rusty Wright vs. MER: 0-0

Last MER win: 13-9 in 2018

Last UTC win: 52-31 in 2016

Longest MER streak: 2 (1923-24; 1932-33; 2017-18)

Longest UTC streak: 8 (1935-2014)

Last 10 meetings: UTC leads 7-3

Current streak: MER has won two

Largest MER win: 33-0 in 1924

Largest UTC win: 49-0 in 1916

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1909	MER	10-2	Macon, Ga.
1910	UTC	6-0	Macon, Ga.
1914	UTC	16-0	Macon, Ga.
1915	UTC	20-6	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1916	UTC	49-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1920	UTC	20-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1921	MER	18-0	Macon, Ga.
1922	UTC	13-6	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1923	MER	18-3	Macon, Ga.
1924	MER	33-0	Macon, Ga.
1925	UTC	12-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1929	UTC	7-0	Macon, Ga.
1930	UTC	8-6	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1931	UTC	27-19	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1932	MER	25-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1933	MER	7-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1934	Tie	13-13	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1935	UTC	12-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.

1936	UTC	6-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1937	UTC	19-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1938	UTC	9-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1939	UTC	21-18	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1940	UTC	20-6	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1941	UTC	40-13	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2014	UTC	38-31	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2015	MER	17-14	Macon, Ga.
2016	UTC	52-31	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2017	MER	30-10	Macon, Ga.
2018	MER	13-9	Chattanooga, Tenn.

Mercer 4, VMI 1

At MER: Series tied 1-1

At VMI: MER leads 3-0

Bobby Lamb vs. VMI: 5-1 (1-0 FUR, 4-1 MER)

Scott Wachenheim vs. MER: 1-3

Last MER win: 48-38 in 2018

Last VMI win: 28-21 in 2015

Longest MER streak: 3 (2016-18)

Longest VMI streak: 1 (2015)

Last 10 meetings: MER leads 4-1

Current streak: MER has won three

Largest MER win: 49-14 in 2017

Largest VMI win: 28-21 in 2015

Year	Winner	Score	Site
2014	MER	27-24	Lexington, Va.
2015	VMI	28-21	Macon, Ga.
2016	MER	33-30 (OT)	Lexington, Va.
2017	MER	49-14	Macon, Ga.
2018	MER	48-38	Lexington, Va.

The Citadel 10, Mercer 5, 1 tie

At CIT: CIT leads 4-3-1

At MER: CIT leads 4-0

At neutral sites: Series tied 2-2

Brent Thompson vs. MER: 2-1

Bobby Lamb vs. CIT: 7-7 (6-3 FUR, 1-4 MER)

Last CIT win: 38-31 in 2018

Last MER win: 24-14 in 2017

Longest CIT streak: 3 (2014-16)

Longest MER streak: 2 (1927-28)

Last 10 meetings: CIT leads 6-4

Current streak: CIT has won one

Largest CIT win: 31-0 in 1925

Largest MER win: 26-0 in 1931

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1906	CIT	10-0	Charleston, S.C.
1908	CIT	10-0	Charleston, S.C.
1910	MER	21-0	Savannah, Ga.
1911	CIT	5-0	Savannah, Ga.
1913	Tie	7-7	Charleston, S.C.
1925	CIT	31-0	Augusta, Ga.
1926	CIT	12-7	Macon, Ga.
1927	MER	6-0	Charleston, S.C.
1928	MER	7-0	Savannah, Ga.
1929	CIT	21-13	Charleston, S.C.
1931	MER	26-0	Charleston, S.C.
2014	CIT	28-26	Macon, Ga.
2015	CIT	21-19	Charleston, S.C.
2016	CIT	24-23	Macon, Ga.
2017	MER	24-14	Charleston, S.C.
2018	CIT	38-31	Macon, Ga.

Samford 13, Mercer 11, 1 tie

At MER: MER leads 9-7-1

At SAM: SAM leads 5-2

At neutral sites: SAM leads 1-0

Bobby Lamb vs. SAM: 6-4 (5-0 FUR, 1-4 MER)

Chris Hatcher vs. MER: 3-1

Last MER win: 30-24 in 2018

Last SAM win: 20-3 in 2017

Longest MER streak: 4 (1910-15)

Longest SAM streak: 8 (1937-2017)

Last 10 meetings: SAM leads 8-1-1

Current streak: MER has won one

Largest MER win: 45-0 in 1908

Largest SAM win: 47-21 in 2015

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1907	MER	11-6	Macon, Ga.
1908	MER	45-0	Macon, Ga.
1909	SAM	6-5	Macon, Ga.
1910	MER	28-0	Macon, Ga.



MERCER VS. 2019 OPPONENTS

1911	MER	29-0	Macon, Ga.
1912	MER	36-0	Birmingham, Ala.
1915	MER	14-7	Macon, Ga.
1916	SAM	26-7	Birmingham, Ala.
1920	SAM	33-13	Macon, Ga.
1924	MER	14-5	Macon, Ga.
1926	MER	3-0	Macon, Ga.
1927	SAM	14-0	Macon, Ga.
1928	SAM	15-7	Macon, Ga.
1929	MER	7-2	Macon, Ga.
1932	MER	21-6	Macon, Ga.
1936	Tie	0-0	Macon, Ga.
1937	SAM	13-0	Birmingham, Ala.
1939	SAM	7-3	Albany, Ga.
1940	SAM	14-6	Macon, Ga.
1941	SAM	27-6	Birmingham, Ala.
2014	SAM	21-18	Birmingham, Ala.
2015	SAM	47-21	Macon, Ga.
2016	SAM	24-19	Birmingham, Ala.
2017	SAM	20-3	Macon, Ga.
2018	MER	30-24	Birmingham, Ala.

Mercer 6, Wofford 5

At MER: MER leads 4-2

At WOF: WOF leads 3-2

Bobby Lamb vs. WOF: 5-9 (5-4 FUR, 0-5 MER)

Josh Conklin vs. MER: 1-0

Last MER win: 20-14 in 1941

Last WOF win: 42-21 in 2018

Longest MER streak: 6 (1915-41)

Longest WOF streak: 5 (2014-18)

Last 10 meetings: Series tied 5-5

Current streak: WOF has won five

Largest MER win: 25-7 in 1931

Largest WOF win: 34-6 in 2014

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1915	MER	13-6	Macon, Ga.
1924	MER	16-0	Macon, Ga.
1931	MER	25-7	Spartanburg, S.C.
1938	MER	14-0	Macon, Ga.
1939	MER	12-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1941	MER	20-14	Macon, Ga.
2014	WOF	34-6	Spartanburg, S.C.
2015	WOF	34-33 (OT)	Macon, Ga.
2016	WOF	31-21	Spartanburg, S.C.
2017	WOF	28-27	Macon, Ga.
2018	WOF	42-21	Spartanburg, S.C.

ETSU 2, Mercer 2

At ETSU: ETSU leads 1-0

At MER: MER leads 2-1

Randy Sanders vs. MER: 1-0

Bobby Lamb vs. ETSU: 4-2 (2-0 FUR, 2-2 MER)

Last ETSU win: 21-18 in 2018

Last MER win: 21-13 in 2016

Longest ETSU streak: 2 (2017-18)

Longest MER streak: 2 (2015-16)

Last 10 meetings: Series tied 2-2

Current streak: ETSU has won two

Largest ETSU win: 26-23 (OT) in 2017; 21-18 in 2018

Largest MER win: 52-0 in 2015

Year	Winner	Score	Site
2015	MER	52-0	Macon, Ga.
2016	MER	21-13	Macon, Ga.
2017	ETSU	26-23 (OT)	Johnson City, Tenn.
2018	ETSU	21-18	Macon, Ga.

North Carolina 1, Mercer 0

At MER: UNC leads 1-0

At UNC: N/A

Bobby Lamb vs. UNC: 0-0

Mack Brown vs. MER: 0-0

Last MER win: N/A

Last UNC win: 3-0 in 1925

Longest MER streak: N/A

Longest UNC streak: 1 (1925)

Last 10 meetings: UNC leads 1-0

Current streak: UNC has won one

Largest MER win: N/A

Largest UNC win: 3-0 in 1925

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1925	UNC	3-0	Macon, Ga.

MERCER YEAR-BY-YEAR

Year	Overall	SoCon	Place	Coach
1892	1 2 0			
1893	No team			
1894	0 1 0			George Stallings
1895	No team			
1896	0 2 1			J.D. Winston
1897	0 1 0			Gordon Saussy
1898-02	No team			
1903	0 1 0			
1904-05	No team			
1906	2 3 0			E.E. Tarr
1907	3 3 0			H.R. Shencker
1908	3 4 0			Frank Blake
1909	3 4 0			Frank Blake
1910	6 3 0			C.C. Stroud
1911	4 6 1			C.C. Stroud
1912	5 3 1			C.C. Stroud
1913	2 5 1			Lewis Hardage
1914	5 4 0			Fred A. Robins
1915	5 4 0			John Zellars
1916	1 6 0			John Zellars/D.R. Peacock
1917-18	No team			
1919	0 2 0			Maxwell James
1920	2 7 0			Josh Cody
1921	3 6 0			Josh Cody
1922	4 6 0			Josh Cody
1923	4 5 0			Stanley Robinson
1924	5 3 2			Stanley Robinson
1925	4 5 0			Stanley Robinson
1926	4 3 2			Bernie Moore
1927	5 4 0			Bernie Moore
1928	3 5 1			Bernie Moore
1929	2 6 1			Lake Russell
1930	5 5 0			Lake Russell
1931	7 2 1			Lake Russell
1932	7 2 0			Lake Russell
1933	4 3 2			Lake Russell
1934	3 6 1			Lake Russell
1935	4 5 0			Lake Russell
1936	3 5 1			Lake Russell
1937	4 5 0			Lake Russell
1938	3 6 0			Lake Russell
1939	3 7 0			Lake Russell
1940	1 7 0			Lake Russell
1941	3 6 0			Lake Russell
1942-12	No team			Bobby Hooks
2013	10 2 0			Bobby Lamb
2014	6 6 0	1 6 0	t-7th	Bobby Lamb
2015	5 6 0	2 5 0	t-6th	Bobby Lamb
2016	6 5 0	4 4 0	5th	Bobby Lamb
2017	5 6 0	4 4 0	5th	Bobby Lamb
2018	5 6 0	4 4 0	t-5th	Bobby Lamb
Total	160-194-15	15-23-0		

ALL-TIME MERCER COACHES

Coach	Seasons	Years	W	L	T	Pct.
George Stallings	1894	1	0	1	0	.000
J.D. Winston	1896	1	0	2	1	.100
Gordon Saussy	1897	1	0	1	0	.000
E.E. Tarr	1906	1	2	3	0	.400
H.R. Shencker	1907	1	3	3	0	.500
Frank Blake	1908-09	2	6	8	0	.429
C.C. Stroud	1910-12	3	15	12	2	.552
Lewis Hardage	1913	1	2	5	1	.313
Fred A. Robins	1914	1	5	4	0	.556
John Zellars	1915-16	2	6	5	0	.545
D.R. Peacock	1916	1	0	5	0	.000
Maxwell James	1919	1	0	2	0	.000
Josh Cody	1920-22	3	9	19	0	.321
Stanley Robinson	1923-25	3	13	13	2	.500
Bernie Moore	1926-28	3	12	12	3	.500
Lake Russell	1929-40	12	46	59	6	.441
Bobby Hooks	1941	1	3	6	0	.333
Bobby Lamb	2013-present	6	37	31	0	.544



**MERCER QUARTERBACK
ROBERT RIDDLE**



FIVE STAR STADIUM (10,200)



SAMFORD

CHRIS HATCHER HEAD COACH

Alma mater (year):..... Valdosta State (1994)
Hometown:..... Macon, Ga.
Career record (years):..... 148-76 (19)
School record (years):..... 27-19 (4)
SoCon record (years):..... 31-23 (7)
FCS Playoff appearances:..... 2



2019 COACHING STAFF

Bill D'Ottavio Associate head coach/defensive coordinator
 Russ Callaway Offensive coordinator/quarterbacks
 Shawn Bostick Offensive line
 Kynjee Cotton Defensive line
 Darius Eubanks Safeties
 Jamael Lett Secondary
 Ross Newton Linebackers
 Michael Nysewander Running backs
 Derrick Sherman Wide receivers
 Ricky Turner Special teams coordinator/tight ends

HATCHER'S YEAR-BY-YEAR RECORD

Year	School	SoCon	Overall
2000.....	Valdosta State		10-2
2001.....	Valdosta State		12-1
2002.....	Valdosta State		14-1
2003.....	Valdosta State		10-2
2004.....	Valdosta State		13-1
2005.....	Valdosta State		9-3
2006.....	Valdosta State		8-2
2007.....	Georgia Southern.....	4-3 (t-3rd)	7-4
2008.....	Georgia Southern.....	4-4 (t-4th)	6-5
2009.....	Georgia Southern.....	4-4 (t-4th)	5-6
2010.....	Murray State		6-5
2011.....	Murray State		7-4
2012.....	Murray State		5-6
2013.....	Murray State		6-6
2014.....	Murray State		3-9
2015.....	Samford	3-4 (t-4th)	6-5
2016.....	Samford	5-3 (4th)	7-5
2017.....	Samford	6-2 (t-2nd)	8-4
2018.....	Samford	5-3 (4th)	6-5
Valdosta State (7).....			76-12 (.864)
Georgia Southern (3).....			12-11 (.522)
Murray State (5)			27-30 (.474)
Samford (4).....			19-12 (.613)
Career (19).....			31-23 (.574)
			148-76 (.661)

2019 ROSTER

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Cl.	Hometown/Previous school	No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Cl.	Hometown/Previous school
1	Chris Oladokun	QB	6-2	195	Jr.	Tampa, Fla./Univ. of South Florida	39	Trimarcus Cheeks	LB	6-2	207	Fr.	Hampton, Ga./Dutchtown
2	Coutrell Plair	DB	6-0	178	Jr.	Brentwood, Tenn./Brentwood Academy	40	Donovahn Wyatt	LB	6-1	201	Fr.	Albuquerque, N.M./St. Pius X
3	A.J. Toney	WR	5-7	177	Fr.	Birmingham, Ala./Jackson-Olin	41	Luke Hill	WR	5-11	190	Sr.	Franklin, Tenn./Franklin
4	Grayson Edgemont	QB	6-4	180	So.	Madison, Ala./Madison Academy	41	Austin Hughes	LB	6-1	219	Fr.	Marietta, Ga./Walker
4	C.J. Ackles	DB	6-0	190	Fr.	Mount Zion, Ga./Mount Zion	42	Bradley Porcellato	P	5-11	165	So.	Melbourne, Australia
5	Nick Barton	DB	5-10	196	Sr.	Brentwood, Tenn./Ravenwood	42	Trent Shedd	LB	6-1	223	Fr.	Dora, Ala./Corner
6	DeMarcus Ware	RB	5-9	190	So.	Olive Branch, Miss./Olive Branch	43	Jalen Nash	DL	6-2	239	Sr.	Huntersville, N.C./Army
6	Fletcher Jennings	QB	6-2	185	Fr.	Cullman, Ala./Cullman	44	Tay Berry	DL	6-2	273	So.	Flora, Miss./Madison Central
7	Liam Welch	QB	6-2	194	Jr.	Augusta, Ga./Aquinas	45	Thomas Neville	LB	6-3	203	Fr.	Loganville, Ga./Dunwoody
8	Yassar El-Amin	WR	5-10	175	Sr.	Douglasville, Ga./Douglas County	46	Slade Ziegler	LB	6-0	200	Fr.	Mandeville, La./Lakeshore
9	Moise Satine	RB	5-9	178	Jr.	Avon Park, Fla./Avon Park	47	Chris Edmonds	WR	6-2	205	Fr.	Columbus, Ga./Brookstone School
9	Chase Volpi	DB	6-0	185	Fr.	Tampa, Fla./Robinson	48	Jaleel Laguins	LB	6-2	238	Jr.	Watkinsville, Ga./Georgia
10	Koi Freeman	DB	6-2	190	Jr.	Leeds, Ala./Leeds	49	Ryan Holcomb	LB	6-0	190	Sr.	Madison, Miss./Madison Central
10	Cooper Cross	QB	6-4	185	Jr.	Marietta, Ga./Lassiter	50	Mike Williams	OL	6-7	310	Jr.	Bessemer, Ala./Bessemer Academy
11	Aaron Atkinson	LB	6-0	214	Sr.	Hazel Green, Ala./Hazel Green	51	Adam Thomas	LS	6-0	238	So.	Cumming, Ga./South Forsyth
11	Will Hudson	QB	5-11	183	Fr.	Marietta, Ga./Sprayberry	52	Beau Myers	OL	6-4	269	Fr.	Clarksville, Tenn./Independence
12	Ty King	WR	6-0	167	Fr.	Wrens, Ga./Jefferson County	53	Camren Wood	LS	5-10	160	Fr.	Hoover, Ala./Hoover
12	William D'Armond	QB	6-0	185	So.	Baton Rouge, La./Episcopal	54	Luke Byrne	OL	6-4	286	Fr.	Forsyth, Ga./Mary Persons
13	Jordan Montgomery	DB	6-1	184	So.	Anniston, Ala./Walter Welborn	55	Caleb Dale	LB	6-2	210	So.	Navarre, Fla./Navarre
14	Torrence Pollard	WR	5-8	170	So.	Ensley, Ala./Leeds	56	Lewis Freeman	LS	6-0	232	Sr.	Dunwoody, Ga./Dunwoody
15	Ty Herring	DB	6-2	203	Jr.	Fernandina, Fla./Fernandina Beach	57	Nick Nixon	OL	6-6	282	Sr.	Hendersonville, Tenn./Pope John Paul II
15	Cade Blackmon	QB	5-11	173	Fr.	Opelika, Ala./Opelika	58	Jeremy Garth	DL	5-10	255	So.	Madison, Ala./James Clemens
16	Robert Adams	WR	6-2	190	Sr.	Montgomery, Ala./Trinity Presbyterian	59	Grant Urenovitch	K	6-2	151	Sr.	Whitehouse, Ohio/Kent State
16	Sam Rogers	WR	6-1	180	Fr.	Carmel, Ind./Carmel	60	Tyler Russell	LS	6-1	210	Sr.	Niceville, Fla./Southern Mississippi
17	Mitchell Fineran	K	5-10	183	So.	Fort Valley, Ga./Peach County	61	Sean Barden	DL	6-4	272	Fr.	Roswell, Ga./King's Ridge Christian
17	Devan Walker	RB	5-8	182	Fr.	Helena, Ala./Birmingham Prep	64	Daniel Bettis	DL	6-0	209	Fr.	Tuskegee, Ala./Booker T. Washington
18	Ty Hatcher	QB	5-8	156	Fr.	Homewood, Ala./Bessemer Academy	65/94	Austin Guysie	OL	6-4	242	Fr.	Trinity, Ala./West Morgan
18	Christian Matthew	DB	6-4	200	Sr.	Columbus, Ga./Georgia Southern	67	Peter Renkoski	OL	6-1	278	Fr.	Roswell, Ga./Blessed Trinity Catholic
19	Ja'Rus Creamer	WR	6-4	230	Jr.	Rome, Ga./Rome	68	Scotty Rogers	OL	6-2	270	Fr.	Tampa, Fla./Plant
19	Chance Hall	DB	5-9	160	So.	Homewood, Ala./Homewood	69	Emmett Taliaferro	DL	6-2	243	So.	Kennesaw, Ga./Mount Paran
20	Jay Stanton	RB	6-0	192	Fr.	Crestview, Fla./Crestview	70	J.D. Beall	OL	6-2	316	So.	Flowood, Miss./EMCC
21	Joshua Carter	DB	6-1	190	Jr.	Birmingham, Ala./Ramsay	71	Anthony Eads	OL	6-3	283	Sr.	Harpersville, Ala./Cosco Valley Academy
21	Chandler Smith	WR	5-10	186	Fr.	Marietta, Ga./Walton	72/98	Gavin Orr	OL	6-4	275	So.	Southside, Ala./Southside
22	Nathan East	LB	6-2	221	So.	McCalla, Ala./McAdory	73	William Lawrence	OL	6-2	301	Fr.	Athens, Ala./Athens
22	Jeremiah Roberts	RB	5-8	227	So.	College Park, Ga./Banneker	74	Kasra Bojnordi	OL	6-3	293	Fr.	Milton, Ga./Cambridge
23	William Bryant	DB	6-1	191	Sr.	Leesburg, Ga./Lee County	75	Brendan Loftus	OL	6-7	340	Sr.	Tallahassee, Fla./Univ. of Miami
23	Bradley Ellis	WR	6-3	191	Fr.	Eads, Tenn./Briarcrest Christian	76	George Grimmwade	OL	6-8	313	Sr.	Miami, Fla./Gulliver Prep
24	Jocquet Jiles	RB	5-9	164	Fr.	Auburndale, Fla./Auburndale	77	Nate Lee	OL	6-4	336	Sr.	Valdosta, Ga./Lowndes
24	Sean Hershey	WR	5-9	178	So.	Cornelius, N.C./Hough	78	Chance Butts	OL	6-4	279	Fr.	Frankville, Ala./Leroy
25	Kyle Ross	DB	6-0	179	Fr.	Munford, Ala./Munford	79	Matthew Pittarelli	OL	6-6	298	Sr.	Marietta, Ga./Pope
25	Miles Morris	WR	6-2	188	Fr.	Macon, Ga./Tatnall Square Academy	80	Will Bazemore	WR	6-0	205	Jr.	Forsyth, Ga./Mary Persons
26	Tre'Shun Floyd	LB	5-11	215	Jr.	Auburn, Ala./Auburn HS	80	Justin Hastes	DL	6-3	290	Fr.	Smyrna, Ga./Campbell HS
26	Ty Boles	RB	5-6	178	So.	Panama City, Fla./William Jewell College	81	Justin Foster	DL	6-4	286	Sr.	Anniston, Ala./The Donoho School
27	Kendall Adams	DB	5-11	177	So.	Lilburn, Ga./Providence Christian	82	Will Carlton	WR	6-1	198	Fr.	Roswell, Ga./Miami of Ohio
28	Pete Dorsten	TE	6-4	228	Jr.	Thompsons Station, Tenn./Independence	83	Titus Gardner	WR	5-7	163	Fr.	Tuscaloosa, Ala./Tuscaloosa Academy
29	Harrison Weltlich	DB	6-0	174	So.	Roswell, Ga./Blessed Trinity	84	Parker Neal	WR	5-9	163	Fr.	Meridian, Miss./Lamar
29	Kendall Watson	RB	5-10	175	So.	Chattanooga, Tenn./McCallie School	85	Montrell Washington	WR	5-10	170	Jr.	Canton, Ga./Cherokee
30	Jake Burdeshaw	DB	5-11	180	Jr.	Homewood, Ala./Homewood	86	Sam Fleming	WR	6-2	195	Jr.	Suwanee, Ga./Lambert
31	Lamar Anderson	DB	5-9	187	Jr.	St. Louis, Mo./Ball State	87	Jason Houston	WR	6-5	210	Fr.	Bremen, Ga./Bremen
31	Jacob Carson	WR	6-4	205	Fr.	Auburn, Ala./Lee-Scott Academy	88	Michael Vice	TE	6-4	251	Fr.	Vestavia Hills, Ala./Vestavia Hills
32	John Booth	RB	5-7	205	Jr.	Cumming, Ga./Beloit College	89	Robert Burke	WR	6-2	222	Jr.	Brentwood, Tenn./Brentwood Academy
32	Walter Brooks	WR	5-11	165	Fr.	Alpharetta, Ga./Alpharetta	90	Garrett Brasher	DL	6-3	220	So.	Alpharetta, Ga./Mount Pisgah
33	John Staton	LB	6-1	215	Jr.	Atlanta, Ga./Lovett	91	Joshua Long	DL	6-2	235	Jr.	Columbus, Ga./Brookstone
34	Antwione Sims	RB	5-11	208	So.	Zephyrhills, Fla./Navy Prep	92	Braeden Royal	DL	6-1	220	Fr.	Tuscaloosa, Ala./Tuscaloosa County
35	Joseph Mera	DL	6-2	239	Fr.	Fort Myers, Fla./Bishop Verot	93	Champ Stewart	TE	6-4	230	So.	Birmingham, Ala./Briarwood Christian
35	D'Marcus Crawford	WR	5-8	163	Sr.	Eatonton, Ga./Putnam County	94	Nelson Jordan	DL	6-2	253	So.	Starkville, Miss./Starkville
36	Conner Rohling	WR	5-11	170	So.	Vestavia Hills, Ala./Vestavia Hills	95	Brett Granger	DL	6-4	240	Jr.	Helena, Ala./Helena
36	Jonathan Moore	DB	6-0	180	Fr.	Norcross, Ga./Greater Atlanta Christian	96	Mike Kelly	DL	6-2	218	So.	Montgomery, Ala./Montgomery Academy
37	Tucker Queen	DB	5-9	175	So.	Vestavia Hills, Ala./Vestavia Hills	97	Nick Jackson	DL	6-1	256	Fr.	Orlando, Fla./Winter Park
37	Peyton Ringer	WR	5-6	152	Fr.	Lithonia, Ga./The Lovett School	98	Armond Lloyd	DL	6-3	302	Jr.	Birmingham, Ala./Oak Mountain
38	Dorien Gooch	LB	6-2	200	Fr.	Tampa, Fla./Tampa Catholic	99	Jamal Ellis	DL	6-3	262	Fr.	Alpharetta, Ga./Alpharetta
38	William Roseman	K	6-0	168	Fr.	Tampa, Fla./Robinson							



SAMFORD DEFENSIVE LINEMAN JALEN NASH

SAMFORD BULLDOGS

Basic information

Location: Birmingham, Ala.
 Founded: 1841
 Enrollment: 5,509
 Nickname: Bulldogs
 Colors: Red and Blue
 President: Dr. Andrew Westmoreland
 Director of athletics: Martin Newton
 Stadium: Seibert Stadium
 Capacity: 6,700

Media relations

Football contact: Joey Mullins
 Email: jmmulli1@samford.edu
 Office: 205-726-2799
 Cell: 205-532-3477
 Press box phone: 205-726-2143/2144
 Website: SamfordSports.com

Team information

2018 record: 6-5
 SoCon record: 5-3 (4th)
 Home: 4-1
 Away: 2-4
 Lettermen returning/lost: 67/13
 Off. starters returning/lost: 7/4
 Def. starters returning/lost: 6/5
 Specialists returning/lost: 3/3
 Basic offense: Spread
 Basic defense: 4-3



Joey Mullins
Football SID

SoCon titles (1)

2013 (vacated in 2016)

FCS Playoff appearances (5)

1991, 1992, 2013, 2016, 2017

2019 SCHEDULE

Aug. 24 (3 p.m.)
vs. Youngstown State[^]
 (ESPN)



Oct. 12 (1:30 p.m.)
at VMI*
 (Nexstar/ESPN3 or +)



Aug. 31 (7 p.m.)
at Tennessee Tech
 (ESPN+)



Oct. 26 (TBA)
at ETSU*
 (ESPN3 or +)



Sept. 14 (6 p.m.)
at Wofford*
 (Nexstar/ESPN3 or +)



Nov. 2 (TBA)
at Mercer*
 (ESPN3 or +)



Sept. 21 (TBA)
Alabama A&M
 (ESPN3 or +)



Nov. 9 (TBA)
Chattanooga*
 (ESPN3 or +)



Sept. 28 (3 p.m.)
The Citadel*
 (ESPN3 or +)



Nov. 16 (2 p.m.)
at Western Carolina*
 (ESPN3 or +)



Oct. 5 (TBA)
Furman*
 (ESPN3 or +)



Nov. 23 (TBA)
at Auburn
 (TBD)



* Southern Conference game
[^] Guardian Credit Union FCS
 Kickoff (Montgomery, Ala.)



**SAMFORD RUNNING BACK
 DEMARCUS WARE**



2018 TEAM STATISTICS

TEAM STATISTICS	SAM	OPP
SCORING	423	290
Points Per Game	38.5	26.4
FIRST DOWNS	298	226
Rushing	79	96
Passing	200	102
Penalty	19	28
RUSHING YARDAGE	1355	1857
Yards gained rushing	1533	2105
Yards lost rushing	178	248
Rushing Attempts	326	460
Average Per Rush	4.2	4.0
Average Per Game	123.2	168.8
TDs Rushing	20	18
PASSING YARDAGE	4320	2268
Comp-Att-Int	394-561-16	189-330-10
Average Per Pass	7.7	6.9
Average Per Catch	11.0	12.0
Average Per Game	392.7	206.2
TDs Passing	34	16
TOTAL OFFENSE	5675	4125
Total Plays	887	790
Average Per Play	6.4	5.2
Average Per Game	515.9	375.0
KICK RETURNS: #-Yards	16-285	38-766
PUNT RETURNS: #-Yards	26-197	4-26
INT RETURNS: #-Yards	10-89	16-286
KICK RETURN AVERAGE	17.8	20.2
PUNT RETURN AVERAGE	7.6	6.5
INT RETURN AVERAGE	8.9	17.9
FUMBLES-LOST	12-7	19-8
PENALTIES-Yards	67-638	72-608
Average Per Game	58.0	55.3
PUNTS-Yards	35-1279	59-2481
Average Per Punt	36.5	42.1
Net punt average	34.4	36.6
TIME OF POSSESSION/Game	27:54	32:06
3RD-DOWN Conversions	70/150	62/162
3rd-Down Pct	47%	38%
4TH-DOWN Conversions	14/25	10/20
4th-Down Pct	56%	50%
SACKS BY-Yards	18-101	17-93
MISC YARDS	0	0
TOUCHDOWNS SCORED	55	35
FIELD GOALS-ATTEMPTS	13-17	15-18
ON-SIDE KICKS	1-3	0-0
RED-ZONE SCORES	(53-59) 90%	(32-35) 91%
RED-ZONE TOUCHDOWNS	(43-59) 73%	(24-35) 69%
PAT-ATTEMPTS	(54-54) 100%	(31-33) 94%
ATTENDANCE	27131	114922
Games/Avg Per Game	5/5426	6/19154

SCORE BY QUARTERS

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	Total
SAM	137	107	86	93	423
OPP	60	112	43	75	290

2018 INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING	GP	Att	Gain	Loss	Net	Avg	TD	Long	Avg/G
DeMarcus Ware	10	87	446	17	429	4.9	7	66	42.9
Roland Adams	11	61	342	3	339	5.6	4	55	30.8
Devlin Hodges	11	90	418	105	313	3.5	8	41	28.5
Antwione Sims	10	35	150	6	144	4.1	0	17	14.4
Moise Satine	10	14	67	0	67	4.8	0	21	6.7
Montrell Washington	10	17	53	1	52	3.1	0	13	5.2
Luke Hill	1	1	11	0	11	11.0	0	11	11.0
Drew Couto	2	3	10	0	10	3.3	0	5	5.0
Liam Welch	4	4	16	6	10	2.5	0	14	2.5
Chris Shelling	11	1	9	0	9	9.0	0	9	0.8
Robert Adams	11	1	4	0	4	4.0	0	4	0.4
Coutrell Plair	11	1	4	0	4	4.0	0	4	0.4
Andrew Harris	11	2	3	2	1	0.5	1	3	0.1
Christian Stark	11	1	0	4	-4	-4.0	0	0	-0.4
Kentre'vious William	4	1	0	7	-7	-7.0	0	0	-1.8
TEAM	6	7	0	27	-27	-3.9	0	0	-4.5
Total.....	11	326	1533	178	1355	4.2	20	66	123.2
Opponents.....	11	460	2105	248	1857	4.0	18	60	168.8

PASSING	GP	Effic	Comp-Att-Int	Pct	Yards	TD	Long	Avg/G
Devlin Hodges	11	149.34	388-550-16	70.5	4283	32	73	389.4
Liam Welch	4	155.27	4-6-0	66.7	24	1	11	6.0
TEAM	6	0.00	0-3-0	0.0	0	0	0	0.0
Ty Hatcher	3	480.40	1-1-0	100.0	6	1	6	2.0
Jes Sutherland	2	158.80	1-1-0	100.0	7	0	7	3.5
Total.....	11	149.21	394-561-16	70.2	4320	34	73	392.7
Opponents.....	11	124.94	189-330-10	57.3	2268	16	77	206.2

RECEIVING	G	No.	Yds	Avg	TD	Lg	Avg/G
Kevin McKnight	11	100	1453	14.5	9	73	132.1
Chris Shelling	11	63	688	10.9	9	35	62.5
Jai'Rus Creamer	11	30	335	11.2	3	35	30.5
DeMarcus Ware	10	27	156	5.8	2	29	15.6
Andrew Harris	11	26	309	11.9	1	55	28.1
Clarke Miller	11	25	271	10.8	3	59	24.6
Yassar El-Amin	11	24	326	13.6	1	68	29.6
Roland Adams	11	20	87	4.3	1	13	7.9
Robert Adams	11	19	197	10.4	1	45	17.9
Montrell Washington	10	14	62	4.4	0	11	6.2
Antwione Sims	10	10	80	8.0	1	26	8.0
Kentre'vious William	4	9	58	6.4	0	11	14.5
Torrence Pollard	6	8	160	20.0	1	32	26.7
Moise Satine	10	7	50	7.1	0	45	5.0
Kevin Marion	5	5	27	5.4	0	12	5.4
Kendall Watson	6	2	31	15.5	0	28	5.2
Tanner Alexander	8	2	13	6.5	1	11	1.6
Ty King	1	1	6	6.0	0	6	6.0
Titus Gardner	1	1	6	6.0	1	6	6.0
Nathan East	11	1	5	5.0	0	5	0.5
Total.....	11	394	4320	11.0	34	73	392.7
Opponents.....	11	189	2268	12.0	16	77	206.2

SCORING	TD	FGs	Kick	Rush	Rcv	Pass	DXP	Saf	Pts
Mitchell Fineran	0	13-17	50-50	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	89
Chris Shelling	9	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	54
DeMarcus Ware	9	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	54
Kevin McKnight	8	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	48
Devlin Hodges	5	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	30
Roland Adams	3	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	18
Jai'Rus Creamer	3	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	18
Clarke Miller	2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	12
Andrew Harris	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
Tanner Alexander	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
Ahmad Gooden	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
Titus Gardner	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
Yassar El-Amin	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
Robert Adams	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
Torrence Pollard	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
Antwione Sims	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
Jordan Weaver	0	0-0	4-4	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	4
William Bryant	0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	0
Cooper Cross	0	0-0	0-0	0-1	0	0-0	0	0	0
Total.....	55	13-17	54-54	0-1	0	0-0	0	0	423
Opponents.....	35	15-18	31-33	0-0	1	1-2	0	1	290

TOTAL OFFENSE	GP	Plays	Rush	Pass	Total	Avg/G
Devlin Hodges	11	640	313	4283	4596	417.8
DeMarcus Ware	10	87	429	0	429	42.9
Roland Adams	11	61	339	0	339	30.8
Antwione Sims	10	35	144	0	144	14.4
Moise Satine	10	14	67	0	67	6.7
Montrell Washington	10	17	52	0	52	5.2
Liam Welch	4	10	10	24	34	8.5
Luke Hill	1	1	11	0	11	11.0
Drew Couto	2	3	10	0	10	5.0
Chris Shelling	11	1	9	0	9	0.8
Jes Sutherland	2	1	0	7	7	3.5
Ty Hatcher	3	1	0	6	6	2.0
Robert Adams	11	1	4	0	4	0.4
Coutrell Plair	11	1	4	0	4	0.4
Andrew Harris	11	2	1	0	1	0.1
Christian Stark	11	1	-4	0	-4	-0.4
Kentre'vious William	4	1	-7	0	-7	-1.8
TEAM	6	10	-27	0	-27	-4.5
Total.....	11	887	1355	4320	5675	515.9
Opponents.....	11	790	1857	2268	4125	375.0

INTERCEPTIONS	No.	Yards	Avg	TD	Long
Nick Barton	2	-2	-1.0	0	0
Jordan Montgomery	2	13	6.5	0	13
Alec Happel	1	24	24.0	0	24
Aaron Atkinson	1	0	0.0	0	0
Christian Stark	1	34	34.0	0	34
Aaron Harris	1	20	20.0	0	20
Coutrell Plair	1	0	0.0	0	0
Tre'Shun Floyd	1	0	0.0	0	0
Total.....	10	89	8.9	0	34
Opponents.....	16	286	17.9	1	63

KICK RETURNS	No.	Yards	Avg	TD	Long
Montrell Washington	5	102	20.4	0	36
Moise Satine	4	82	20.5	0	22
Kentre'vious William	4	77	19.2	0	24
John Staton	2	15	7.5	0	8
Roland Adams	1	9	9.0	0	9
Total.....	16	285	17.8	0	36
Opponents.....	38	766	20.2	0	72

TACKLES	GP	Solo	Ast	Total	TFL/Yds	Sacks/Yds
Aaron Harris	11	54	40	94	3.5-14	0.5-5
Ahmad Gooden	10	33	17	50	15.0-59	5.5-36
Tre'Shun Floyd	11	21	26	47	3.5-8	1.5-6
Horace Roberts	11	27	14	41	5.0-15	1.5-10
Jamond Glass	11	28	8	36	1.0-1	.
William Bryant	10	28	7	35	.	.
Nathan East	11	20	14	34	2.0-3	.
Nelson Jordan	11	17	16	33	8.0-29	5.0-25

ALL PURPOSE	GP	Rush	Rcv	PR	KR	IR	Total	Avg/G
Kevin McKnight	11	0	1453	188	0	0	1641	149.2
Chris Shelling	11	9	688	0	0	0	697	63.4
DeMarcus Ware	10	429	156	0	0	0	585	58.5
Roland Adams	11	339	87	0	9	0	435	39.5
Jai'Rus Creamer	11	0	335	0	0	0	335	30.5
Total.....	11	1355	4320	197	285	89	6246	567.8
Opponents.....	11	1857	2268	26	766	286	5203	473.0

FIELD GOALS	Made-Att	Pct	01-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	50-99	Long	Blkd
Mitchell Fineran	13-17	76.5	0-0	6-6	4-5	3-6	0-0	46	0



2018 RESULTS (6-5, 5-3 SOCON; 4TH)

Date	Opponent	W/L	Score	Attendance
Aug. 30	SHORTER	W	66-9	5,252
Sept. 8	at Florida State	L	26-36	72,239
Sept. 15	*MERCER	L	24-30	8,717
Sept. 22	*at Chattanooga	L	20-27	10,469
Sept. 29	at Kennesaw State	L	10-24	6,304
Oct. 6	*WESTERN CAROLINA	W	66-28	3,178
Oct. 13	*VMI	W	73-22	4,163
Oct. 20	*at Furman	W	38-25	6,016
Nov. 3	*WOFFORD	W	35-20	5,821
Nov. 10	*at The Citadel	L	27-42	11,145
Nov. 17	*at ETSU	W	38-27	8,749

* Southern Conference game

2018 TEAM GAME-BY-GAME

		Rushing				Receiving				Passing				Kick returns				Punt returns				Total		
Date	Opponent	No.	Yds	TD	Lg	No.	Yds	TD	Lg	Cmp	Att	Int	Yds	TD	Lg	No	Yds	TD	Lg	No	Yds	TD	Lg	off
Aug. 30	SHORTER	36	200	3	21	30	356	6	34	30-42-0	356	6	34	1	22	0	22	3	50	0	38	556		
Sept. 8	at Florida State	19	50	1	21	39	475	2	55	39-60-4	475	2	55	0	0	0	0	3	30	0	17	525		
Sept. 15	MERCER	28	124	0	17	31	300	3	35	31-42-1	300	3	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	424		
Sept. 22	at Chattanooga	25	89	1	20	44	384	1	29	44-64-3	384	1	29	4	77	0	24	2	11	0	13	473		
Sept. 29	at Kennesaw State	36	122	0	13	21	150	1	19	21-34-0	150	1	19	1	7	0	7	1	3	0	3	272		
Oct. 6	WESTERN CAROLINA	37	174	3	35	44	562	6	68	44-60-3	562	6	68	3	53	0	36	5	22	0	9	736		
Oct. 13	VMI	44	289	3	66	33	484	7	59	33-43-1	484	7	59	2	33	0	22	2	1	0	3	773		
Oct. 20	at Furman	26	77	2	14	40	402	2	30	40-52-2	402	2	30	0	0	0	0	3	18	0	7	479		
Nov. 3	WOFFORD	26	55	1	9	29	399	4	73	29-41-1	399	4	73	1	18	0	18	2	18	0	11	454		
Nov. 10	at The Citadel	20	93	1	41	43	404	2	24	43-69-0	404	2	24	2	48	0	24	3	34	0	16	497		
Nov. 17	at ETSU	29	82	5	17	40	404	0	24	40-54-1	404	0	24	2	27	0	20	2	10	0	8	486		
	Totals	326	1355	20	66	394	4320	34	73	394-561-16	4320	34	73	16	285	0	36	26	197	0	38	5675		
	Opponent	460	1857	18	60	189	2268	16	77	189-330-10	2268	16	77	38	766	0	72	4	26	0	9	4125		

Games played: 11
 Avg per rush: 4.2
 Avg per catch: 11.0
 Pass efficiency: 149.21
 Kick ret avg: 17.8
 Punt ret avg: 7.6
 All purpose avg/game: 567.8
 Total offense avg/gm: 515.9

Date	Opponent	Tackles			Total	TFL-Yds	Sacks	No-Yds	Fumble	FF	FR-Yds	Pass defense	Int-Yds	QBH	Brk	Blkd Kick	PAT attempts	Att-Mad	Run	Rcv	Saf	Pts
		Solo	Asst																			
Aug. 30	SHORTER	48	18	66	7.0-21	1.0-7	1	1-0	3-58	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	9-9	0	0	0	0	66
Sept. 8	at Florida State	49	28	77	6.0-25	1.0-8	1	1-0	0-0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	2-2	0	0	0	0	26
Sept. 15	MERCER	39	28	67	3.0-3	0.0-0	0	0-0	1-13	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	3-3	0	0	0	0	24
Sept. 22	at Chattanooga	43	4	47	5.0-6	0.0-0	1	1-5	0-0	5	8	0	0	0	0	0	2-2	0	0	0	0	20
Sept. 29	at Kennesaw State	52	10	62	4.0-6	0.0-0	0	0-0	0-0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1-1	0	0	0	0	10
Oct. 6	WESTERN CAROLINA	40	34	74	5.0-16	1.0-6	2	3-0	2-0	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	9-9	0	0	0	0	66
Oct. 13	VMI	42	26	68	10.0-45	5.0-33	1	0-0	2-0	11	5	0	0	0	0	0	10-10	0	0	0	0	73
Oct. 20	at Furman	54	24	78	8.0-35	4.0-24	0	1-58	1--2	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	5-5	0	0	0	0	38
Nov. 3	WOFFORD	41	38	79	8.0-19	2.0-7	0	0-0	0-0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	5-5	0	0	0	0	35
Nov. 10	at The Citadel	27	54	81	3.0-9	2.0-8	2	1-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3-3	0	0	0	0	27
Nov. 17	at ETSU	37	20	57	2.0-8	2.0-8	1	0-0	1-20	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	5-5	0	0	0	0	38
	Totals	472	284	756	61.0-193	18.0-101	9	8-63	10-89	39	32	0	54-54	0	0	0	33-31	0	0	1	1	423
	Opponent	509	254	763	47.0-153	17.0-93	10	7-0	16-286	53	31	0	33-31	0	1	1	290					

Date	Opponent	Punting									Field goals			Kickoffs					TB	OB
		No	Yds	Avg	Long	Blkd	TB	FC	50+	I20	Att-Made	Lg	Blkd	No	Yds	Avg				
Aug. 30	SHORTER	1	41	41.0	41	0	0	1	0	0	1-1	32	0	12	690	57.5	2	2		
Sept. 08	at Florida State	5	175	35.0	42	0	0	0	0	1	2-2	36	0	6	382	63.7	0	0		
Sept. 15	MERCER	2	70	35.0	36	0	0	1	0	0	3-1	45	0	3	135	45.0	0	0		
Sept. 22	at Chattanooga	3	99	33.0	38	0	0	2	0	0	2-2	36	0	5	299	59.8	1	1		
Sept. 29	at Kennesaw State	3	127	42.3	46	0	0	2	0	0	1-1	20	0	2	125	62.5	0	1		
Oct. 06	WESTERN CAROLINA	3	116	38.7	43	0	1	1	0	0	1-1	40	0	11	607	55.2	3	0		
Oct. 13	VMI	2	67	33.5	38	0	0	2	0	1	1-1	25	0	12	620	51.7	1	0		
Oct. 20	at Furman	3	129	43.0	45	0	0	3	0	2	2-1	46	0	7	383	54.7	1	0		
Nov. 03	WOFFORD	5	169	33.8	44	0	0	1	0	3	0-0	0	0	6	333	55.5	2	0		
Nov. 10	at The Citadel	4	150	37.5	47	0	0	1	0	1	3-2	29	0	6	343	57.2	2	0		
Nov. 17	at ETSU	4	136	34.0	46	0	1	2	0	1	1-1	28	0	6	363	60.5	1	0		
	Totals	35	1279	36.5	47	0	2	16	0	9	17-13	46	0	76	4280	56.3	13	4		
	Opponent	59	2481	42.1	59	0	5	15	10	17	18-15	53	0	59	3415	57.9	30	0		



SAMFORD VS. 2019 OPPONENTS

Youngstown State 4, Samford 0

At SAM: N/A

At YSU: YSU leads 4-0

Chris Hatcher vs. YSU: 0-1

Bo Pellini vs. SAM: 1-0

Last SAM win: N/A

Last YSU win: 38-24 in 2016

Longest SAM streak: N/A

Longest YSU streak: 4 (1991-2016)

Last 10 meetings: YSU leads 4-0

Current streak: YSU has won four

Largest SAM win: N/A

Largest YSU win: 24-7 in 1993

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1991*	YSU	10-0	Youngstown, Ohio
1993	YSU	24-7	Youngstown, Ohio
2002	YSU	37-29	Youngstown, Ohio
2016*	YSU	38-24	Youngstown, Ohio

* NCAA Playoffs

Samford 12, Tennessee Tech 10

At SAM: SAM leads 6-4

At TTU: Series tied 6-6

Chris Hatcher vs. TTU: 4-1 (4-1 MSU, 0-0 SAM)

Dewayne Alexander vs. SAM: 0-0

Last SAM win: 59-52 in 2007

Last TTU win: 20-14 in 2006

Longest SAM streak: 3 (1991-93)

Longest TTU streak: 2 (four times)

Last 10 meetings: Series tied 5-5

Current streak: SAM has won one

Largest SAM win: 27-0 in 1934; 30-3 in 1993

Largest TTU win: 61-6 in 1950

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1934	SAM	27-0	Cookeville, Tenn.
1949	TTU	33-18	Birmingham, Ala.
1950	TTU	61-6	Cookeville, Tenn.
1988	SAM	19-9	Cookeville, Tenn.
1989	SAM	27-23	Birmingham, Ala.
1990	TTU	21-7	Cookeville, Tenn.
1991	SAM	20-16	Birmingham, Ala.
1992	SAM	37-13	Cookeville, Tenn.
1993	SAM	30-3	Birmingham, Ala.
1994	TTU	20-7	Cookeville, Tenn.
1995	SAM	27-24	Birmingham, Ala.
1996	TTU	20-10	Cookeville, Tenn.
1997	TTU	14-7	Birmingham, Ala.
1998	SAM	22-12	Cookeville, Tenn.
1999	SAM	19-15	Birmingham, Ala.
2000	TTU	29-0	Cookeville, Tenn.
2002	TTU	51-44	Birmingham, Ala.
2003	SAM	42-24	Cookeville, Tenn.
2004	SAM	20-17	Birmingham, Ala.
2005	TTU	42-21	Cookeville, Tenn.
2006	TTU	20-14	Birmingham, Ala.
2007	SAM	59-52	Cookeville, Tenn.

Samford 11, Wofford 5

At SAM: SAM leads 6-3

At WOF: SAM leads 5-2

Chris Hatcher vs. WOF: 5-1 (2-1 GSU, 4-0 SAM)

Josh Conklin vs. SAM: 0-1

Last SAM win: 35-20 in 2018

Last WOF win: 24-20 in 2014

Longest SAM streak: 4 (1961-96; 2015-18)

Longest WOF streak: 2 (2010-11)

Last 10 meetings: SAM leads 7-3

Current streak: SAM has won four

Largest SAM win: 30-14 in 1972

Largest WOF win: 28-7 in 2008

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1949	WOF	27-13	Spartanburg, S.C.
1961	SAM	16-13	Spartanburg, S.C.
1962	SAM	34-28	Birmingham, Ala.
1972	SAM	30-14	Birmingham, Ala.
1996	SAM	20-14 (OT)	Birmingham, Ala.
2008	WOF	28-7	Birmingham, Ala.
2009	SAM	27-24	Spartanburg, S.C.
2010	WOF	10-3	Birmingham, Ala.
2011	WOF	38-23	Spartanburg, S.C.
2012	SAM	24-17 (2OT)	Birmingham, Ala.
2013	SAM	34-27	Spartanburg, S.C.
2014	WOF	24-20	Birmingham, Ala.
2015	SAM	37-27	Spartanburg, S.C.
2016	SAM	28-26	Birmingham, Ala.
2017	SAM	24-21	Spartanburg, S.C.
2018	SAM	35-20	Birmingham, Ala.

Alabama A&M 0, Samford 0

First meeting

Connell Maynor vs. SAM: 0-0

Chris Hatcher vs. AAMU: 0-0

The Citadel 7, Samford 5

At CIT: CIT leads 5-2

At SAM: SAM leads 3-2

Brent Thompson vs. SAM: 2-1

Chris Hatcher vs. CIT: 4-3 (3-0 GSU, 1-3 SAM)

Last CIT win: 42-27 in 2018

Last SAM win: 35-14 in 2017

Longest CIT streak: 2 (2009-10)

Longest SAM streak: 2 (2011-12; 2015-16)

Last 10 meetings: CIT leads 6-4

Current streak: CIT has won one

Largest CIT win: 35-16 in 1989; 44-25 in 2015

Largest SAM win: 38-7 in 2012

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1989	CIT	35-16	Charleston, S.C.
2008	SAM	28-10	Birmingham, Ala.
2009	CIT	28-16	Charleston, S.C.
2010	CIT	13-12	Birmingham, Ala.
2011	SAM	19-14	Charleston, S.C.
2012	SAM	38-7	Birmingham, Ala.
2013	CIT	28-26	Charleston, S.C.
2014	SAM	20-17	Charleston, S.C.
2015	CIT	44-25	Birmingham, Ala.
2016	CIT	37-34 (OT)	Charleston, S.C.
2017	SAM	35-14	Birmingham, Ala.
2018	CIT	42-27	Charleston, S.C.

Samford 11, Furman 10

At FUR: SAM leads 7-5

At SAM: FUR leads 5-4

Clay Hendrix vs. SAM: 0-2

Chris Hatcher vs. FUR: 3-3 (0-2 GSU, 3-1 SAM)

Last FUR win: 20-17 in 2015

Last SAM win: 38-25 in 2018

Longest FUR streak: 7 (1997-2010)

Longest SAM streak: 5 (1962-69)

Last 10 meetings: SAM leads 6-4

Current streak: SAM has won three

Largest FUR win: 45-10 in 2004

Largest SAM win: 45-0 in 2014

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1961	FUR	21-14	Greenville, S.C.
1962	SAM	14-7	Greenville, S.C.



SAMFORD DEFENSIVE LINEMAN ARMOND LLOYD



SAMFORD VS. 2019 OPPONENTS



SAMFORD OFFENSIVE LINEMAN NICK NIXON

1966	SAM	17-7	Greenville, S.C.
1967	SAM	42-28	Birmingham, Ala.
1968	SAM	17-12	Greenville, S.C.
1969	SAM	34-14	Birmingham, Ala.
1997	FUR	29-10	Birmingham, Ala.
1998	FUR	34-24	Greenville, S.C.
2004	FUR	45-10	Birmingham, Ala.
2005	FUR	45-23	Greenville, S.C.
2008	FUR	28-27	Birmingham, Ala.
2009	FUR	26-24	Greenville, S.C.
2010	FUR	27-10	Birmingham, Ala.
2011	SAM	26-21	Greenville, S.C.
2012	SAM	24-21	Birmingham, Ala.
2013	FUR	35-17	Greenville, S.C.
2014	SAM	45-0	Greenville, S.C.
2015	FUR	20-17	Birmingham, Ala.
2016	SAM	38-21	Greenville, S.C.
2017	SAM	26-20	Birmingham, Ala.
2018	SAM	38-25	Greenville, S.C.

Samford 6, VMI 0

At SAM: SAM leads 2-0

At VMI: SAM leads 4-0

Chris Hatcher vs. VMI: 4-0

Scott Wachenheim vs. SAM: 0-4

Last SAM win: 73-22 in 2018

Last VMI win: N/A

Longest SAM streak: 6 (2001-18)

Longest VMI streak: N/A

Last 10 meetings: SAM leads 6-0

Current streak: SAM has won six

Largest SAM win: 73-22 in 2018

Largest VMI win: N/A

Year	Winner	Score	Site
2001	SAM	46-28	Lexington, Va.
2014	SAM	63-21	Lexington, Va.
2015	SAM	49-13	Lexington, Va.
2016	SAM	55-21	Birmingham, Ala.
2017	SAM	26-7	Lexington, Va.
2018	SAM	73-22	Birmingham, Ala.

Samford 5, ETSU 1

At ETSU: SAM leads 3-1

At SAM: SAM leads 2-0

Randy Sanders vs. SAM: 0-1

Chris Hatcher vs. ETSU: 2-1

Last ETSU win: 15-14 in 2016

Last SAM win: 38-27 in 2018

Longest ETSU streak: 1 (2016)

Longest SAM streak: 3 (1989-91)

Last 10 meetings: SAM leads 5-1

Current streak: SAM has won two

Largest ETSU win: 15-14 in 2016

Largest SAM win: 42-7 in 2017

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1989	SAM	38-23	Birmingham, Ala.
1990	SAM	17-13	Johnson City, Tenn.
1991	SAM	31-6	Johnson City, Tenn.
2016	ETSU	15-14	Johnson City, Tenn.
2017	SAM	42-7	Birmingham, Ala.
2018	SAM	38-27	Johnson City, Tenn.

Samford 13, Mercer 11, 1 tie

At MER: MER leads 9-7-1

At SAM: SAM leads 5-2

At neutral sites: SAM leads 1-0

Bobby Lamb vs. SAM: 6-4 (5-0 FUR, 1-4 MER)

Chris Hatcher vs. MER: 3-1

Last MER win: 30-24 in 2018

Last SAM win: 20-3 in 2017

Longest MER streak: 4 (1910-15)

Longest SAM streak: 8 (1937-2017)

Last 10 meetings: SAM leads 8-1-1

Current streak: MER has won one

Largest MER win: 45-0 in 1908

Largest SAM win: 47-21 in 2015

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1907	MER	11-6	Macon, Ga.
1908	MER	45-0	Macon, Ga.
1909	SAM	6-5	Macon, Ga.
1910	MER	28-0	Macon, Ga.
1911	MER	29-0	Macon, Ga.
1912	MER	36-0	Birmingham, Ala.
1915	MER	14-7	Macon, Ga.
1916	SAM	26-7	Birmingham, Ala.
1920	SAM	33-13	Macon, Ga.
1924	MER	14-5	Macon, Ga.
1926	MER	3-0	Macon, Ga.
1927	SAM	14-0	Macon, Ga.
1928	SAM	15-7	Macon, Ga.
1929	MER	7-2	Macon, Ga.
1932	MER	21-6	Macon, Ga.
1936	Tie	0-0	Macon, Ga.
1937	SAM	13-0	Birmingham, Ala.
1939	SAM	7-3	Albany, Ga.
1940	SAM	14-6	Macon, Ga.
1941	SAM	27-6	Birmingham, Ala.
2014	SAM	21-18	Birmingham, Ala.
2015	SAM	47-21	Macon, Ga.
2016	SAM	24-19	Birmingham, Ala.
2017	SAM	20-3	Macon, Ga.
2018	MER	30-24	Birmingham, Ala.

Chattanooga 30, Samford 11, 3 ties

At SAM: UTC leads 9-5

At UTC: UTC leads 22-5-2

At neutral sites: Series tied 0-0-1

Chris Hatcher vs. UTC: 2-5 (2-1 GSU, 0-4 SAM)

Rusty Wright vs. SAM: 0-0

Last SAM win: 17-14 (OT) in 2013

Last UTC win: 27-20 in 2018

Longest SAM streak: 2, three times

Longest UTC streak: 8 (1964-01)

Last 10 meetings: UTC leads 9-1

Current streak: UTC has won five

Largest SAM win: 63-0 in 1906

Largest UTC win: 56-0 in 1910

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1906	SAM	63-0	Birmingham, Ala.
1907	SAM	21-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1907	UTC	29-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1909	Tie	0-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1910	UTC	56-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1914	UTC	14-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1921	UTC	26-3	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1923	Tie	0-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1924	SAM	28-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1925	SAM	3-0	Birmingham, Ala.
1926	UTC	23-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1928	UTC	14-0	Birmingham, Ala.
1929	UTC	20-14	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1930	UTC	13-9	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1931	UTC	14-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1932	UTC	19-0	Birmingham, Ala.
1936	UTC	6-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1937	SAM	6-0	Birmingham, Ala.
1938	UTC	13-6	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1939	SAM	33-14	Birmingham, Ala.



SAMFORD VS. 2019 OPPONENTS

1940	UTC	28-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1941	Tie	7-7	Anniston, Ala.
1945	UTC	47-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1962	SAM	22-12	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1964	UTC	28-13	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1965	UTC	25-10	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1967	UTC	28-0	Birmingham, Ala.
1968	UTC	40-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1998	UTC	23-13	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1999	UTC	29-27	Birmingham, Ala.
2000	UTC	23-6	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2001	UTC	28-14	Birmingham, Ala.
2003	SAM	31-23	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2008	SAM	30-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2009	UTC	14-7	Birmingham, Ala.
2010	UTC	48-14	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2011	UTC	24-9	Birmingham, Ala.
2012	UTC	20-13	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2013	SAM	17-14 (OT)	Birmingham, Ala.
2014	UTC	38-24	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2015	UTC	31-21	Birmingham, Ala.
2016	UTC	41-21	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2017	UTC	23-21	Birmingham, Ala.
2018	UTC	27-20	Chattanooga, Tenn.

Samford 13, Western Carolina 3

At SAM: SAM leads 8-1

At WCU: SAM leads 5-2

Chris Hatcher vs. WCU: 5-1 (3-0 GSU, 2-2 SAM)

Mark Speir vs. SAM: 2-5

Last SAM win: 66-28 in 2018

Last WCU win: 38-34 in 2017

Longest SAM streak: 11 (1991-14)

Longest WCU streak: 1 (1969; 2015; 2017)

Last 10 meetings: SAM leads 8-2

Current streak: SAM has won one

Largest SAM win: 62-23 in 2013

Largest WCU win: 47-13 in 1969

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1969	WCU	47-13	Birmingham, Ala.
1991	SAM	16-3	Cullowhee, N.C.
1992	SAM	30-6	Birmingham, Ala.
1997	SAM	19-0	Birmingham, Ala.
1999	SAM	35-32 (OT)	Cullowhee, N.C.
2008	SAM	21-6	Cullowhee, N.C.
2009	SAM	16-3	Birmingham, Ala.
2010	SAM	38-7	Cullowhee, N.C.
2011	SAM	52-24	Birmingham, Ala.
2012	SAM	25-21	Cullowhee, N.C.
2013	SAM	62-23	Birmingham, Ala.
2014	SAM	34-20	Birmingham, Ala.
2015	WCU	56-36	Cullowhee, N.C.
2016	SAM	30-17	Birmingham, Ala.
2017	WCU	38-34	Cullowhee, N.C.
2018	SAM	66-28	Birmingham, Ala.

Auburn 27, Samford 0, 1 tie

At AU: AU leads 13-0

At SAM: AU leads 8-0-1

At neutral sites: AU leads 6-0

Chris Hatcher vs. AU: 0-0

Gus Malzahn vs. SAM: 1-0

Last AU win: 31-7 in 2014

Last SAM win: N/A

Longest AU streak: 15 (1903-26)

Longest SAM streak: N/A

Last 10 meetings: AU leads 10-0

Current streak: AU has won 12

Largest AU win: 88-0 in 1920

Largest SAM win: N/A

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1903	AU	58-0	Auburn, Ala.
1907	AU	23-0	Auburn, Ala.
1908	AU	18-0	Birmingham, Ala.
1909	AU	11-0	Montgomery, Ala.
1910	AU	78-0	Birmingham, Ala.
1916	AU	25-0	Birmingham, Ala.
1917	AU	53-0	Auburn, Ala.
1919	AU	19-6	Birmingham, Ala.
1920	AU	88-0	Auburn, Ala.
1921	AU	34-3	Birmingham, Ala.
1922	AU	72-0	Birmingham, Ala.
1923	AU	30-0	Auburn, Ala.
1924	AU	17-0	Auburn, Ala.
1925	AU	7-6	Auburn, Ala.
1926	AU	33-14	Birmingham, Ala.
1927	Tie	9-9	Birmingham, Ala.
1928	AU	25-6	Auburn, Ala.
1929	AU	6-0	Auburn, Ala.
1932	AU	25-0	Montgomery, Ala.
1933	AU	19-0	Birmingham, Ala.
1940	AU	27-13	Montgomery, Ala.
1941	AU	13-0	Montgomery, Ala.
1944	AU	32-0	Montgomery, Ala.
1945	AU	38-0	Montgomery, Ala.
1992	AU	55-0	Auburn, Ala.
1993	AU	35-7	Auburn, Ala.
2011	AU	35-16	Auburn, Ala.
2014	AU	31-7	Auburn, Ala.



SAMFORD LINEBACKER TRE'SHUN FLOYD



SAMFORD YEAR-BY-YEAR

Year	Overall	SoCon	Place	Coach
1902	3 1 0			W.H. Gwin
1903	1 4 0			W.T. O'Hara/W.H. Gwin
1904	No team			
1905	1 2 1			Davis F. Stakely
1906	6 2 1			John Counselman
1907	3 6 0			John Counselman
1908	2 4 0			John Counselman/Winton M. Blount
1909	5 2 1			J.B. Longwell
1910	1 8 0			J.C. Donnelly
1911	1 6 1			J.B. Longwell
1912	1 7 0			B.L. Noojin
1913	5 3 1			B.L. Noojin
1914	4 3 1			B.L. Noojin
1915	3 4 1			Eugene Caton
1916	6 4 0			J.B. Longwell
1917	3 3 1			J.B. Longwell/C.W. Streit
1918	0 2 0			Maxwell James
1919	3 5 2			Chester Dillon
1920	3 5 1			R.C. Marshall
1921	3 6 0			R.C. Marshall
1922	2 6 2			Harris G. Cope
1923	3 4 3			Harris G. Cope
1924	3 5 1			Jenks Gillem
1925	6 3 0			Jenks Gillem
1926	4 4 1			Jenks Gillem
1927	7 2 2			Chester Dillon
1928	6 4 1			Chester Dillon
1929	5 4 2			Eddie McLane
1930	5 5 0			Eddie McLane
1931	8 2 2			Eddie McLane
1932	3 7 0			Eddie McLane
1933	7 1 2			Eddie McLane
1934	3 4 2			Clyde Propst
1935	7 1 2			Billy Bancroft
1936	5 3 1			Billy Bancroft
1937	5 3 0			Billy Bancroft
1938	2 5 0			Billy Bancroft
1939	3 6 1			Billy Bancroft
1940	4 5 0			William White
1941	4 5 1			William White
1942	No team			
1943	2 2 0			Euil Snider
1944	0 5 0			Bub Walker
1945	0 5 0			Bub Walker
1946-47	No team			
1948	4 4 0			Ted McCrary
1949	4 5 0			Earl Gartman
1950	2 8 0			Earl Gartman
1951	2 3 1			Earl Gartman
1952	5 4 0			Earl Gartman
1953	1 8 0			Earl Gartman
1954	2 7 0			William White
1955	1 8 0			Howard Foote
1956	2 5 2			Howard Foote
1957	4 5 0			Virgil Ledbetter
1958	1 6 1			Virgil Ledbetter
1959	9 1 0			Bobby Bowden
1960	8 1 0			Bobby Bowden
1961	7 2 0			Bobby Bowden
1962	7 2 0			Bobby Bowden
1963	5 3 1			Herman L. Scott
1964	4 4 1			Herman L. Scott
1965	4 6 0			Herman L. Scott
1966	6 3 1			John Lee Armstrong
1967	8 2 1			John Lee Armstrong
1968	6 4 0			John Lee Armstrong
1969	2 6 1			Wayne Grubb
1970	5 5 0			Wayne Grubb
1971	9 1 0			Wayne Grubb
1972	5 3 2			Wayne Grubb
1973	4 5 0			Wayne Grubb
1974-83	No team			
1984	1 7 0			Kim Alsop
1985	2 8 0			Kim Alsop
1986	3 6 0			Kim Alsop
1987	9 1 0			Terry Bowden
1988	5 6 0			Terry Bowden
1989	4 7 0			Terry Bowden
1990	6 4 1			Terry Bowden
1991	12 2 0			Terry Bowden
1992	9 3 0			Terry Bowden
1993	5 6 0			Chan Gailey

Year	Overall	SoCon	Place	Coach
1994	4 6 1			Pete Hurt
1995	7 4 0			Pete Hurt
1996	6 5 0			Pete Hurt
1997	7 4 0			Pete Hurt
1998	6 5 0			Pete Hurt
1999	7 4 0			Pete Hurt
2000	4 7 0			Pete Hurt
2001	5 5 0			Pete Hurt/Bill Gray
2002	4 7 0			Bill Gray
2003	7 4 0			Bill Gray
2004	4 7 0			Bill Gray
2005	5 6 0			Bill Gray
2006	3 8 0			Bill Gray
2007	4 7 0			Pat Sullivan
2008	6 5 0	4 4 0	t-4th	Pat Sullivan
2009	5 6 0	3 5 0	6th	Pat Sullivan
2010	4 7 0	2 6 0	7th	Pat Sullivan
2011	*6 5 0	4 4 0	5th	Pat Sullivan
2012	*7 4 0	5 3 0	t-4th	Pat Sullivan
2013	*8 5 0	6 2 0	t-1st	Pat Sullivan
2014	7 4 0	5 2 0	t-2nd	Pat Sullivan
2015	6 5 0	3 4 0	t-4th	Chris Hatcher
2016	7 5 0	5 3 0	4th	Chris Hatcher
2017	8 4 0	6 2 0	t-2nd	Chris Hatcher
2018	6 5 0	5 3 0	4th	Chris Hatcher
Total	449-445-47	48-38-0		

* 19 total wins vacated (all 6 from 2011, all 7 from 2012, 6 SoCon wins from 2013) in summer of 2016

ALL-TIME SAMFORD COACHES

Coach	Seasons	Years	W	L	T	Pct.
W.H. Gwin	1902-03	2	3	4	0	.429
W.T. O'Hara	1903	1	1	1	0	.500
Davis F. Stakely	1905	1	1	2	1	.375
John Counselman	1906-08	3	9	10	1	.475
Winton M. Blount	1908	1	2	2	0	.500
J.C. Donnelly	1910	1	1	8	0	.111
B.L. Noojin	1912-14	3	10	13	2	.440
Eugene Caton	1915	1	3	4	1	.438
J.B. Longwell	1909, 11, 16-17	4	14	14	3	.500
C.W. Streit	1917	1	1	1	0	.500
Maxwell James	1918	1	0	2	0	.000
R.C. Marshall	1920-21	2	6	11	1	.361
Harris G. Cope	1922-23	2	5	10	5	.375
Sam Gillem	1924-26	3	13	12	2	.519
Chester Dillon	1919, 1927-28	3	16	11	5	.578
Eddie McLane	1929-33	5	28	19	6	.585
Clyde Propst	1934	1	3	4	2	.444
Billy Bancroft	1935-39	5	22	18	4	.545
Euil Snider	1943	1	2	2	0	.500
Erskine Walker	1944-45	2	0	10	0	.000
Ted McCrary	1948	1	4	4	0	.500
Earl Gartman	1949-53	5	14	28	1	.337
William White	1940-41, 1954	3	10	17	1	.375
Howard Foote	1955-56	2	3	13	2	.222
Virgil Ledbetter	1957-58	2	5	11	1	.324
Bobby Bowden	1959-62	4	31	6	0	.838
Herman L. Scott	1963-65	3	13	13	2	.500
John Lee Armstrong	1966-68	3	20	9	2	.677
Wayne Grubb	1969-73	5	25	20	3	.552
Kim Alsop	1984-86	3	6	21	0	.222
Terry Bowden	1987-92	6	45	23	1	.659
Chan Gailey	1993	1	5	6	0	.455
Pete Hurt	1994-2001	8	42	39	1	.512
Bill Gray	2001-06	6	27	33	0	.450
Pat Sullivan*	2007-14	8	47	43	0	.522
Chris Hatcher	2015-present	4	27	19	0	.587

* 19 wins from 2011-13 vacated in summer of 2016



SEIBERT STADIUM (6,700)



CHATTANOOGA

RUSTY WRIGHT HEAD COACH

Alma mater (year):.....Chattanooga (1996)
Hometown: Petticoat Junction, S.C.
Career record (years):..... First season
School record (years):..... First season
SoCon record (years):..... First season
FCS Playoff appearances:..... First season



WRIGHT'S YEAR-BY-YEAR RECORD

Year	School	SoCon	Overall
2019.....	Chattanooga.....		First season
Career			First season

2019 COACHING STAFF

Joe Pizzo Offensive coordinator
 Lorenzo Ward Defensive coordinator
 Kenny Baker Defensive line
 David Bibbee Safeties
 Jacob Huesman Tight ends
 Chris Malone Offensive line
 Adam Mims Receivers
 Ricky Spradling Running backs
 Jordan Tippit Outside linebackers
 Mike Yaeger Inside linebackers/special teams

2019 ROSTER

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Cl.	Hometown/Previous school	No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Cl.	Hometown/Previous school
1	Brandon Dowdell	DB	5-10	195	Jr.	Cordele, Ga./Crisp County	45	Tre'Von Stanford	LB	6-3	205	Fr.	Manchester, Ga./Manchester
2	Ethan Bozeman	WR	5-11	180	So.	Knoxville, Tenn./Hardin Valley Academy	46	Ty Boeck	LB	6-2	220	So.	Soddy Daisy, Tenn./Soddy Daisy
3	Drayton Arnold	QB	5-11	205	Jr.	Myrtle Beach, S.C./Old Dominion	48	C.J. Winston	LB	6-5	200	So.	Gadsden, Ala./Gadsden City
3	Rashun Freeman	DB	5-11	190	Jr.	Chattanooga, Tenn./Ooltewah	49	Eli Shepherd	DL	6-0	240	Jr.	LaGrange, Ga./Lafayette Christian
4	Deonte Woods	RB	5-10	200	R-Jr.	Memphis, Tenn./Christian Brothers	50	Cody Olszewski	LS	5-11	225	Fr.	Marietta, Georgia/Pope
5	CaMiron Smith	DB	5-9	175	So.	Cedar Hill, Texas/Trinity Christian	52	McClendon Curtis	OL	6-8	325	So.	Chattanooga, Tenn./Central
6	Jeffery Wood II	RB	5-8	170	So.	Knoxville, Tenn./Catholic	53	Ben Brewton	DL	6-4	220	R-Fr.	Savannah, Ga./Beach
7	Nick Tiano	QB	6-5	240	Sr.	Chattanooga, Tenn./Mississippi State	54	T.J. Cammack	DL	6-0	260	Fr.	Rome, Ga./Navy Prep
8	Demarcus Williams	WR	6-0	195	Jr.	Gainestown, Ala./Minnesota	55	Kyle Miskelley	OL	6-1	300	R-Jr.	Trussville, Ala./Minot State
9	Tyrin Summers	WR	5-9	185	Jr.	Clewiston, Fla./Cincinnati	56	Malcolm White	OL	6-7	315	Sr.	Johnson City, Tenn./Science Hill
10	Lamerick Tucker	WR	5-11	170	R-Fr.	Cleveland, Tenn./Bradley Central	60	Victor Ulmo	K	5-8	200	Jr.	Chattanooga, Tenn./Baylor School
11	Gio Richardson	QB	6-1	200	Fr.	Wellington, Fla./Dwyer	61	Gabe Boring	P	5-11	165	So.	Pikeville, Tenn./Bledsoe County
12	Kanore McKinnon	WR	6-3	200	Jr.	Dillon, S.C./Georgia Military College	62	Chris Barnes	OL	6-3	295	Jr.	Leesburg, Ga./Georgia
13	Kohl Henke	DB	6-2	195	R-Fr.	Chattanooga, Tenn./Boyd Buchanan	65	Gabe Dew	OL	6-5	290	Jr.	Knoxville, Tenn./Hardin Valley Academy
14	Jordan Jones	DB	5-10	175	Jr.	Smyrna, Tenn./Smyrna	67	Noah Ramsey	OL	6-3	295	Jr.	Dalton, Ga./Louisiana-Monroe
15	Kameron Brown	DB	5-11	185	Fr.	Mobile, Ala./Theodore	68	Thomas Burks	K	6-0	175	R-Fr.	Murfreesboro, Tenn./Blackman
15	Tavian Kinnard	WR	6-0	180	R-Fr.	Nashville, Tenn./Ensworth	69	Cole Strange	OL	6-5	290	Jr.	Knoxville, Tenn./Farragut
16	Dominic Caldwell	QB	6-3	180	Jr.	Sarasota, Fla./FIU	70	Ryan Blackstone	OL	6-3	275	So.	Tyrone, Ga./Heritage School
16	Cameron Turner	DB	5-10	180	Sr.	Munford, Ala./Nevada	71	Brock Bethea	OL	6-5	300	Fr.	Pinson, Ala./Clay-Chalkville
17	Chris James	QB	6-3	220	Sr.	Ellijay, Ga./Hutchinson (Kan.) CC	72	Mason Russell	OL	6-1	270	R-Fr.	Roswell, Ga./Fellowship Christian
18	Aaron Floyd	DB	5-10	195	Sr.	Florence, Ky./Louisville	73	Cameron Perry	OL	6-5	250	Fr.	Byron, Ga./Peach County
19	Bryce Nunnally	WR	6-2	190	Jr.	Cleveland, Tenn./Walker Valley	74	Sam Hall	OL	6-6	255	Fr.	Logan, Ohio/Logan
20	Kayne Roberts	LB	6-2	220	So.	Greenback, Tenn./North Carolina	75	Harrison Moon	OL	6-5	290	Sr.	Signal Mountain, Tenn./Mississippi State
21	D.J. Jackson	DB	6-1	185	Jr.	Fort White, Fla./Fort White	78	Brian Marshall	OL	6-2	360	Sr.	Marietta, Ga./Marietta
22	Lance Jackson	RB	5-10	185	Fr.	Norcross, Ga./Norcross	81	Andrew Manning	WR	6-2	195	R-Fr.	Chattanooga, Tenn./Ooltewah
23	Tyrell Price	RB	6-0	220	Sr.	Abbeville, Miss./East Mississippi CC	82	Jacob Webster	TE	6-2	230	Jr.	Nashville, Tenn./Christ Presbyterian
24	Darius Clark	DB	5-8	150	R-So.	Clarksville, Tenn./Kenwood	83	Jordan Giberti	TE	6-3	240	Jr.	Gainesville, Fla./Tennessee Tech
25	Zay Brown	DB	6-0	205	So.	Athens, Ga./South Carolina	84	Gage Upshaw	TE	6-3	235	So.	Chattanooga, Tenn./Air Force Prep
26	Zach Pfeifer	WR	6-1	185	Jr.	Nashville, Tenn./Father Ryan	85	Kristopher Bowman	TE	6-4	210	Fr.	Chattanooga, Tenn./McCallie School
27	Jerrell Lawson	DB	6-2	195	Jr.	Brundidge, Ala./Pike County	86	Avery Williams	WR	6-1	175	Fr.	Brentwood, Tenn./Brentwood
28	Adrian King	DB	5-10	195	Sr.	Montgomery, Ala./Lee	87	Jack Keebler	TE	6-3	225	Jr.	Chattanooga, Tenn./Boyd-Buchanan
29	Jay Person	LB	6-2	220	Fr.	Cleveland, Tenn./Appalachian State	88	Juwan Tyus	WR	6-4	220	So.	Verbena, Ala./Verbena
30	Kam Jones	LB	5-11	225	So.	Gwinnett, Ga./Louisville	89	Cameron West	DL	6-2	230	R-Fr.	Manchester, Tenn./Coffey County
31	Brandon Gregory	RB	6-1	195	Fr.	Venice, Fla./Venice	90	Devonnsha Maxwell	DL	6-2	270	So.	Valdosta, Ga./Valdosta
32	Ailym Ford	RB	5-9	205	Fr.	Florence, S.C./West Florence	91	Marlon Taylor	DL	6-3	275	Fr.	Brunswick, Ga./Glynn Academy
33	Alec Boruff	DB	6-1	185	Fr.	Knoxville, Tenn./Webb School	92	Telvin Jones	DL	6-2	290	Sr.	Irvington, Ala./Alma Bryant
34	Daniel Brent	LB	6-1	190	Fr.	Madison, Ala./Madison Academy	93	Mychal Austin	DL	6-2	250	R-Fr.	Apopka, Fla./Apopka
35	Jonathan Stovall	RB	5-9	205	Sr.	Tallahoma, Tenn./Carson-Newman	94	Dantrell Barkley	DL	6-4	285	Jr.	Kannapolis, N.C./Charlotte
36	Christian Snyder	LB	6-1	220	So.	Spring Hill, Tenn./Summit	95	Cole Johnson	OL	6-2	290	So.	Chattanooga, Tenn./Baylor
37	Jelen Lee	DB	6-0	175	Fr.	Florence, Ala./Florence	96	Tristan Mann	DL	6-2	265	Sr.	Tyrone, Ga./Georgia Southern
38	Austin Collier	DL	6-0	230	R-So.	Nashville, Tenn./Bethel	97	Tavi McLean	DL	6-3	255	R-Fr.	Lewisburg, Tenn./Marshall County
39	Blake Lea	DB	6-1	195	Sr.	Mt. Juliet, Tenn./Bethel	98	Christian Smith	DL	6-2	290	R-So.	Trussville, Ala./Tennessee Tech
40	Marshall Cooper	LB	6-0	225	Sr.	Hixson, Tenn./Carson-Newman	99	Evan Brown	DL	6-4	230	Fr.	Trenton, Ohio/Edgewood
41	Colin Brewer	K	6-3	220	Sr.	Chattanooga, Tenn./Baylor School							
42	Justin Sanders	LB	6-0	205	Fr.	Atlanta, Ga./North Atlanta							
43	Torrez Finney	FB	5-8	230	Jr.	Macon, Ga./Jones County							
44	Khayyan Edwards	DL	6-3	245	Sr.	Macon, Ga./Westside							



CHATTANOOGA WIDE RECEIVER BRYCE NUNNELLY

CHATTANOOGA MOCS

Basic information

Location: Chattanooga, Tenn.
 Founded: 1886
 Enrollment: 11,667
 Nickname: Mocs
 Colors: Navy, Old Gold and Silver
 Chancellor: Dr. Steve Angle
 Director of athletics: Mark Wharton
 Stadium: Finley Stadium
 Capacity: 20,668

Media relations

Football contact: Jay Blackman
 Email: jay-blackman@utc.edu
 Office: 423-425-5292
 Cell: 423-598-6953
 Press box phone: 423-757-9322
 Website: GoMocs.com

Team information

2018 record: 6-5
 SoCon record: 4-4 (t-5th)
 Home: 3-2
 Away: 3-3
 Lettermen returning/lost: 49/23
 Off. starters returning/lost: 9/2
 Def. starters returning/lost: 6/5
 Specialists returning/lost: 2/1
 Basic offense: Multiple
 Basic defense: Multiple



Jay Blackman
Football SID

SoCon titles (7)

1977, 1978, 1979, 1984, 2013, 2014, 2015

FCS Playoff appearances (4)

1984, 2014, 2015, 2016

2019 SCHEDULE

Aug. 29 (7 p.m.)
Eastern Illinois
 (ESPN3 or +)



Oct. 17 (7 p.m.)
ETSU*
 (ESPN3 or +)



Sept. 7 (7 p.m.)
at Jacksonville State
 (ESPN+)



Oct. 26 (1:30 p.m.)
at Wofford*
 (Nexstar/ESPN3 or +)



Sept. 14 (12 p.m.)
at Tennessee
 (TBD)



Nov. 2 (2 p.m.)
Furman*
 (ESPN3 or +)



Sept. 21 (4 p.m.)
James Madison
 (ESPN3 or +)



Nov. 9 (TBA)
at Samford*
 (ESPN3 or +)



Sept. 28 (4 p.m.)
Western Carolina*
 (ESPN3 or +)



Nov. 16 (2 p.m.)
The Citadel*
 (ESPN3 or +)



Oct. 5 (TBA)
at Mercer*
 (ESPN3 or +)



Nov. 23 (1:30 p.m.)
at VMI*
 (Nexstar/ESPN3 or +)



* Southern Conference game



**CHATTANOOGA DEFENSIVE BACK
 BRANDON DOWDELL**



CHATTANOOGA



2018 TEAM STATISTICS

TEAM STATISTICS	UTC	OPP
SCORING	236	231
Points Per Game	21.5	21.0
FIRST DOWNS	200	224
Rushing	62	98
Passing	109	104
Penalty	29	22
RUSHING YARDAGE	1082	1804
Yards gained rushing	1314	2029
Yards lost rushing	232	225
Rushing Attempts	323	451
Average Per Rush	3.3	4.0
Average Per Game	98.4	164.0
TDs Rushing	11	15
PASSING YARDAGE	2701	2217
Comp-Att-Int	234-379-6	191-328-11
Average Per Pass	7.1	6.8
Average Per Catch	11.5	11.6
Average Per Game	245.5	201.5
TDs Passing	16	12
TOTAL OFFENSE	3783	4021
Total Plays	702	779
Average Per Play	5.4	5.2
Average Per Game	343.9	365.5
KICK RETURNS: #-Yards	13-208	28-591
PUNT RETURNS: #-Yards	11-32	18-176
INT RETURNS: #-Yards	11-284	6-112
KICK RETURN AVERAGE	16.0	21.1
PUNT RETURN AVERAGE	2.9	9.8
INT RETURN AVERAGE	25.8	18.7
FUMBLES-LOST	14-8	18-9
PENALTIES-Yards	70-614	70-674
Average Per Game	55.8	61.3
PUNTS-Yards	49-1823	47-1790
Average Per Punt	37.2	38.1
Net punt average	33.6	35.3
TIME OF POSSESSION/Game	30:30	29:30
3RD-DOWN Conversions	59/150	64/163
3rd-Down Pct	39%	39%
4TH-DOWN Conversions	7/16	15/27
4th-Down Pct	44%	56%
SACKS BY-Yards	30-170	17-128
MISC YARDS	0	0
TOUCHDOWNS SCORED	28	29
FIELD GOALS-ATTEMPTS	13-21	10-16
ON-SIDE KICKS	0-1	1-1
RED-ZONE SCORES	(30-36) 83%	(26-39) 67%
RED-ZONE TOUCHDOWNS	(19-36) 53%	(18-39) 46%
PAT-ATTEMPTS	(25-27) 93%	(27-28) 96%
ATTENDANCE	43761	106293
Games/Avg Per Game	5/8752	6/17716

SCORE BY QUARTERS

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	OT	Total
UTC	66	58	54	50	8	236
OPP	56	78	20	70	7	231

2018 INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING	GP	Att	Gain	Loss	Net	Avg	TD	Long	Avg/G
Tyrell Price	11	190	739	42	697	3.7	9	40	63.4
Nick Tiano	11	85	383	144	239	2.8	1	33	21.7
Alex Trotter	10	35	190	11	179	5.1	1	63	17.9
DeJuan McQuarters	8	1	2	0	2	2.0	0	2	0.2
Bryce Nunnally	11	1	0	7	-7	-7.0	0	0	-0.6
Lamerc Tucker	3	2	0	12	-12	-6.0	0	0	-4.0
TEAM	6	9	0	16	-16	-1.8	0	0	-2.7
Total.....	11	323	1314	232	1082	3.3	11	63	98.4
Opponents.....	11	451	2029	225	1804	4.0	15	66	164.0

PASSING	GP	Effic	Comp-Att-Int	Pct	Yards	TD	Long	Avg/G
Nick Tiano	11	131.54	233-378-6	61.6	2699	15	89	245.4
Bryce Nunnally	11	446.80	1-1-0	100.0	2	1	2	0.2
Total.....	11	132.37	234-379-6	61.7	2701	16	89	245.5
Opponents.....	11	120.37	191-328-11	58.2	2217	12	61	201.5

RECEIVING	G	No.	Yds	Avg	TD	Lg	Avg/G
Bryce Nunnally	11	79	1237	15.7	7	89	112.5
Wil Young	11	46	524	11.4	4	63	47.6
Tyrell Price	11	42	278	6.6	1	30	25.3
Joseph Parker	11	40	437	10.9	2	46	39.7
Bingo Morton	10	13	124	9.5	1	21	12.4
Alex Trotter	10	5	31	6.2	0	15	3.1
Jacob Webster	11	3	29	9.7	0	19	2.6
DeJuan McQuarters	8	2	18	9.0	0	14	2.2
Jordan Giberti	9	2	13	6.5	0	13	1.4
Gage Upshaw	6	1	8	8.0	0	8	1.3
Nick Tiano	11	1	2	2.0	1	2	0.2
Total.....	11	234	2701	11.5	16	89	245.5
Opponents.....	11	191	2217	11.6	12	61	201.5

PUNT RETURNS	No.	Yards	Avg	TD	Long
Joseph Parker	5	19	3.8	0	10
Brandon Dowdell	3	9	3.0	0	9
D.J. Jackson	1	-1	-1.0	0	0
Cody Swabek	1	5	5.0	0	0
Bryce Nunnally	1	0	0.0	0	0
Total.....	11	32	2.9	0	10
Opponents.....	18	176	9.8	0	37

INTERCEPTIONS	No.	Yards	Avg	TD	Long
Kareem Orr	4	67	16.8	0	29
Brandon Dowdell	3	67	22.3	0	50
D.J. Jackson	1	24	24.0	0	24
Derek Mahaffey	1	59	59.0	0	59
Marshall Cooper	1	41	41.0	0	41
Jerrell Lawson	1	26	26.0	1	26
Total.....	11	284	25.8	1	59
Opponents.....	6	112	18.7	2	33

KICK RETURNS	No.	Yards	Avg	TD	Long
Joseph Parker	12	208	17.3	0	29
Cody Swabek	1	0	0.0	0	0
Total.....	13	208	16.0	0	29
Opponents.....	28	591	21.1	0	91

TACKLES	GP	Solo	Asst	Total	TFL/Yds	Sacks/Yds
Marshall Cooper	11	46	52	98	3.0-16	2.5-12
Isaiah Mack	11	39	39	78	11.0-66	8.5-62
Derek Mahaffey	10	34	28	62	4.0-11	1.5-8
Jerrell Lawson	11	41	12	53	4.5-16	2.5-9
Michael Bean	8	25	27	52	0.5-1	.
Khayyan Edwards	11	15	31	46	5.0-14	2.0-9
Kareem Orr	11	34	11	45	1.5-4	.
Brandon Dowdell	10	24	16	40	3.0-6	0.5-1
Hawk Schrider	11	19	18	37	6.0-18	3.5-15
D.J. Jackson	11	27	10	37	2.0-7	1.0-6
Total.....	11	451	342	793	57-230	30-170
Opponents.....	11	421	214	635	62.0-238	17-128

ALL PURPOSE	GP	Rush	Rcv	PR	KR	IR	Total	Avg/G
Bryce Nunnally	11	-7	1237	0	0	0	1230	111.8
Tyrell Price	11	697	278	0	0	0	975	88.6
Joseph Parker	11	0	437	19	208	0	664	60.4
Wil Young	11	0	524	0	0	0	524	47.6
Nick Tiano	11	239	2	0	0	0	241	21.9
Total.....	11	1082	2701	32	208	284	4307	391.5
Opponents.....	11	1804	2217	176	591	112	4900	445.5

FIELD GOALS	Made-Att	Pct	01-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	50-99	Long	Blkd
Victor Ulmo	13-19	68.4	1-1	5-5	6-8	1-5	0-0	42	1
Thomas Burks	0-2	0.0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-2	0-0	0	0

SCORING	TD	FGs	Kick	Rush	Rcv	Pass	DXP	Saf	Pts
Victor Ulmo	0	13-19	25-26	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	64
Tyrell Price	10	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	60
Bryce Nunnally	7	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1-1	0	0	42
Wil Young	4	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	24
Nick Tiano	2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	12
Joseph Parker	2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	12
Jerrell Lawson	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	1	8
Alex Trotter	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
Bingo Morton	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
Jordan Giberti	0	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	0-0	0	0	2
Thomas Burks	0	0-2	0-1	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	0
Total.....	28	13-21	25-27	0-0	1	1-1	0	1	236
Opponents.....	29	10-16	27-28	0-0	0	0-1	0	0	231

TOTAL OFFENSE	GP	Plays	Rush	Pass	Total	Avg/G
Nick Tiano	11	463	239	2699	2938	267.1
Tyrell Price	11	190	697	0	697	63.4
Alex Trotter	10	35	179	0	179	17.9
DeJuan McQuarters	8	1	2	0	2	0.2
Bryce Nunnally	11	2	-7	2	-5	-0.5
Lamerc Tucker	3	2	-12	0	-12	-4.0
TEAM	6	9	-16	0	-16	-2.7
Total.....	11	702	1082	2701	3783	343.9
Opponents.....	11	779	1804	2217	4021	365.5

PUNTING	No.	Yds	Avg	Long	TB	FC	I20	Blkd
Colin Brewer	46	1793	39.0	54	0	16	10	1
Nick Tiano	2	30	15.0	22	0	0	1	0
TEAM	1	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0
Total.....	49	1823	37.2	54	0	16	11	1
Opponents.....	47	1790	38.1	52	4	20	17	1

KICKOFFS	No.	Yds	Avg	TB	OB Retn	Net YdLn
Gabe Boring	50	2760	55.2	6	1	591
Total.....	50	2760	55.2	6	1	591
Opponents.....	47	2780	59.1	24	1	208

2018 RESULTS (6-5, 4-4 SOCON; T-5TH)

Date	Opponent	W/L	Score	Attendance
Aug. 30	TENNESSEE TECH	W	34-10	9,020
Sept. 8	*at The Citadel	W (OT)	29-28	8,076
Sept. 15	at UT Martin	W	34-24	4,414
Sept. 22	*SAMFORD	W	27-20	10,469
Sept. 29	*at ETSU	L	14-17	9,277
Oct. 6	*WOFFORD	L	10-21	8,010
Oct. 13	*at Western Carolina	W	26-6	7,362
Oct. 27	*VMI	W	34-27	8,201
Nov. 3	*at Furman	L	10-16	4,332
Nov. 10	*MERCER	L	9-13	8,061
Nov. 17	at South Carolina	L	9-49	72,832

* Southern Conference game

2018 TEAM GAME-BY-GAME

Date	Opponent	Rushing				Receiving				Passing				Kick returns				Punt returns				Total off	
		No.	Yds	TD	Lg	No.	Yds	TD	Lg	Cmp	Att	Int	Yds	TD	Lg	No	Yds	TD	Lg	No	Yds		TD
Aug. 30	TENNESSEE TECH	30	137	1	40	21	318	2	89	21	32-1	318	2	89	1	13	0	13	2	-4	0	0	455
Sept. 8	at The Citadel	27	105	2	16	16	347	2	76	16	28-1	347	2	76	2	38	0	28	0	0	0	0	452
Sept. 15	at UT Martin	35	153	2	40	20	208	2	42	20	24-0	208	2	42	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	361
Sept. 22	SAMFORD	28	86	1	33	16	297	2	55	16	35-0	297	2	55	1	21	0	21	0	0	0	0	383
Sept. 29	at ETSU	27	49	1	18	32	272	1	31	32	56-0	272	1	31	1	15	0	15	1	3	0	3	321
Oct. 6	WOFFORD	16	21	0	9	21	165	1	14	21	33-1	165	1	14	1	16	0	16	1	4	0	4	186
Oct. 13	at Western Carolina	37	138	1	29	23	210	2	28	23	29-0	210	2	28	1	8	0	8	0	0	0	0	348
Oct. 27	VMI	38	109	3	19	21	285	2	64	21	35-1	285	2	64	3	40	0	20	2	8	0	9	394
Nov. 3	at Furman	23	86	0	25	25	154	1	13	25	37-1	154	1	13	0	0	0	0	1	10	0	10	240
Nov. 10	MERCER	38	120	0	63	21	189	0	50	21	33-0	189	0	50	3	57	0	29	4	11	0	5	309
Nov. 17	at South Carolina	24	78	0	20	18	256	1	57	18	37-1	256	1	57	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	334
Totals		323	1082	11	63	234	2701	16	89	234	379-6	2701	16	89	13	208	0	29	11	32	0	10	3783
Opponent		451	1804	15	66	191	2217	12	61	191	328-11	2217	12	61	28	591	0	91	18	176	0	37	4021

Games played: 11
 Avg per rush: 3.3
 Avg per catch: 11.5
 Pass efficiency: 132.37
 Kick ret avg: 16.0
 Punt ret avg: 2.9
 All purpose avg/game: 391.5
 Total offense avg/gm: 343.9

Date	Opponent	Tackles				Sacks		Fumble		Pass defense			Blkd Kick	PAT attempts			Saf	Pts
		Solo	Asst	Total	TFL-Yds	No-Yds	FF	FR-Yds		Int-Yds	QBH	Brk		Att-Mad	Run	Rcv		
Aug. 30	TENNESSEE TECH	45	18	63	7.0-20	2.0-14	1	1-0		2-26	5	5	0	4-4	0	0	0	34
Sept. 8	at The Citadel	35	84	119	2.0-9	1.0-8	2	2-0		0-0	2	0	0	3-3	0	1	0	29
Sept. 15	at UT Martin	35	56	91	8.0-28	5.0-22	1	0-0		2-35	4	6	0	4-4	0	0	0	34
Sept. 22	SAMFORD	56	18	74	2.0-4	1.0-3	2	1-0		3-75	8	3	0	3-3	0	0	0	27
Sept. 29	at ETSU	26	30	56	9.0-22	4.0-13	0	0-0		1-11	4	5	0	2-2	0	0	0	14
Oct. 6	WOFFORD	55	28	83	1.0-1	0.0-0	2	1-12		0-0	0	0	0	1-1	0	0	0	10
Oct. 13	at Western Carolina	25	32	57	9.0-43	4.0-24	1	2-28		1-28	2	4	0	3-3	0	0	1	26
Oct. 27	VMI	46	10	56	9.0-49	7.0-44	3	0-0		1-50	4	8	0	5-4	0	0	0	34
Nov. 3	at Furman	39	34	73	2.0-11	2.0-11	3	2-0		0-0	2	2	0	1-1	0	0	0	10
Nov. 10	MERCER	31	14	45	4.0-22	2.0-16	1	0-0		1-59	4	6	1	0-0	0	0	0	9
Nov. 17	at South Carolina	58	18	76	4.0-21	2.0-15	0	0-0		0-0	3	2	0	1-0	0	0	0	9
Totals		451	342	793	57.0-230	30.0-170	16	9-40		11-284	38	41	1	27-25	0	1	1	236
Opponent		421	214	635	62.0-238	17.0-128	10	8-15		6-112	43	47	3	28-27	0	0	0	231

Date	Opponent	Punting								Field goals			Kickoffs					TB	OB
		No	Yds	Avg	Long	Blkd	TB	FC	50+	I20	Att-Made	Lg	Blkd	No	Yds	Avg			
Aug. 30	TENNESSEE TECH	7	266	38.0	47	0	0	2	0	2	2-2	37	0	7	417	59.6	3	0	
Sept. 8	at The Citadel	2	29	14.5	29	1	0	0	0	0	2-0	0	0	4	230	57.5	0	0	
Sept. 15	at UT Martin	2	89	44.5	51	0	0	0	1	2	2-2	31	0	7	372	53.1	2	0	
Sept. 22	SAMFORD	4	126	31.5	39	0	0	1	0	0	2-2	30	0	6	344	57.3	0	0	
Sept. 29	at ETSU	7	240	34.3	52	0	0	4	1	0	1-0	0	0	3	177	59.0	0	1	
Oct. 6	WOFFORD	5	215	43.0	54	0	0	0	1	3	1-1	42	0	3	158	52.7	0	0	
Oct. 13	at Western Carolina	5	199	39.8	52	0	0	4	1	1	1-1	39	0	5	296	59.2	0	0	
Oct. 27	VMI	2	82	41.0	48	0	0	0	0	1	1-0	0	0	6	348	58.0	1	0	
Nov. 3	at Furman	3	122	40.7	48	0	0	0	0	1	1-1	23	0	2	74	37.0	0	0	
Nov. 10	MERCER	7	260	37.1	49	0	0	5	0	0	5-3	38	0	4	233	58.2	0	0	
Nov. 17	at South Carolina	5	195	39.0	50	0	0	0	1	1	3-1	36	1	3	111	37.0	0	0	
	Totals	49	1823	37.2	54	1	0	16	5	11	21-13	42	1	50	2760	55.2	6	1	
	Opponent	47	1790	38.1	52	1	4	20	4	17	16-10	50	0	47	2780	59.1	24	1	



CHATTANOOGA VS. 2019 OPPONENTS

Eastern Illinois 0, Chattanooga 0

First meeting

Adam Cushing vs. UTC: 0-0**Rusty Wright vs. EIU:** 0-0**Chattanooga 26, Jacksonville State 15**

At JSU: Series tied 5-5

At UTC: UTC leads 21-9**At neutral sites:** JSU leads 1-0**John Grass vs. UTC:** 4-0**Rusty Wright vs. JSU:** 0-0**Last JSU win:** 27-13 in 2017**Last UTC win:** 38-17 in 2011**Longest JSU streak:** 5 (2012-17)**Longest UTC streak:** 9 (1956-74)**Last 10 meetings:** JSU leads 9-1**Current streak:** JSU has won five**Largest JSU win:** 65-20 in 2004**Largest UTC win:** 72-3 in 1926

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1904	UTC	5-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1924	JSU	14-13	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1925	UTC	40-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1926	UTC	72-3	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1953	UTC	39-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1954	UTC	24-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1955	JSU	12-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1956	UTC	26-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1957	UTC	15-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1958	UTC	55-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1959	UTC	19-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1960	UTC	35-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1961	UTC	13-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1963	UTC	14-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1964	UTC	21-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1965	UTC	14-6	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1966	JSU	19-10	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1967	UTC	51-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1968	UTC	32-14	Jacksonville, Ala.
1970	JSU	40-6	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1974	UTC	13-9	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1975	JSU	24-6	Jacksonville, Ala.
1976	UTC	14-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1977	UTC	18-14	Jacksonville, Ala.
1978	UTC	28-21	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1980	UTC	16-13	Jacksonville, Ala.
1981	UTC	10-3	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1982	UTC	28-0	Jacksonville, Ala.
1983	UTC	13-6	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2004	JSU	65-20	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2005	UTC	21-18	Jacksonville, Ala.
2006	JSU	13-10	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2007	JSU	33-19	Jacksonville, Ala.
2008	JSU	31-3	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2010	JSU	21-17	Jacksonville, Ala.
2011	UTC	38-17	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2012	JSU	27-24	Jacksonville, Ala.
2014	JSU	26-23 (OT)	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2015	JSU	23-20	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2015*	JSU	41-35 (OT)	Jacksonville, Ala.
2017	JSU	27-13	Montgomery, Ala.

*NCAA Playoffs

Tennessee 36, Chattanooga 2, 2 ties**At UT:** UT leads 30-1-1**At UTC:** UT leads 6-1-1**Jeremy Pruitt vs. UTC:** 0-0**Rusty Wright vs. UT:** 0-0**Last UT win:** 45-10 in 2014**Last UTC win:** 14-6 in 1958**Longest UT streak:** 24 (1913-57)**Longest UTC streak:** 1 (1905, 1958)**Last 10 meetings:** UT leads 9-1**Current streak:** UT has won nine**Largest UT win:** 67-0 in 1914**Largest UTC win:** 14-6 in 1958

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1904	UT	23-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1905	UTC	5-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1907	UT	57-0	Knoxville, Tenn.
1908	UT	35-5	Knoxville, Tenn.
1909	Tie	0-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1910	Tie	6-6	Knoxville, Tenn.

1913	UT	21-0	Knoxville, Tenn.
1914	UT	67-0	Knoxville, Tenn.
1916	UT	12-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1920	UT	35-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1921	UT	21-0	Knoxville, Tenn.
1929	UT	20-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1932	UT	13-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1936	UT	13-0	Knoxville, Tenn.
1938	UT	45-0	Knoxville, Tenn.
1939	UT	28-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1940	UT	53-0	Knoxville, Tenn.
1945	UT	30-0	Knoxville, Tenn.
1946	UT	47-7	Knoxville, Tenn.
1947	UT	26-7	Knoxville, Tenn.
1948	UT	26-0	Knoxville, Tenn.
1949	UT	39-7	Knoxville, Tenn.
1950	UT	41-0	Knoxville, Tenn.
1951	UT	42-13	Knoxville, Tenn.
1952	UT	26-6	Knoxville, Tenn.
1953	UT	40-7	Knoxville, Tenn.
1954	UT	20-14	Knoxville, Tenn.
1955	UT	13-0	Knoxville, Tenn.
1956	UT	42-20	Knoxville, Tenn.
1957	UT	28-13	Knoxville, Tenn.
1958	UTC	14-6	Knoxville, Tenn.
1959	UT	23-0	Knoxville, Tenn.
1960	UT	35-0	Knoxville, Tenn.
1961	UT	20-7	Knoxville, Tenn.
1962	UT	48-14	Knoxville, Tenn.
1963	UT	49-7	Knoxville, Tenn.
1964	UT	10-6	Knoxville, Tenn.
1966	UT	28-10	Knoxville, Tenn.
1969	UT	31-0	Knoxville, Tenn.
2014	UT	45-10	Knoxville, Tenn.

James Madison 0, Chattanooga 0

First meeting

Curt Cignetti vs. UTC: 0-0**Rusty Wright vs. JMU:** 0-0**Chattanooga 28, Western Carolina 17****At UTC:** UTC leads 15-6**At WCU:** UTC leads 13-11**Rusty Wright vs. WCU:** 0-0**Mark Speir vs. UTC:** 1-6**Last UTC win:** 26-6 in 2018**Last WCU win:** 45-7 in 2017**Longest UTC streak:** 8 (2009-16)**Longest WCU streak:** 4 (1991-94)**Last 10 meetings:** UTC leads 9-1**Current streak:** UTC has won one**Largest UTC win:** 51-0 in 2014**Largest WCU win:** 53-15 in 1994; 45-7 in 2017

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1973	WCU	14-0	Cullowhee, N.C.
1975	UTC	27-6	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1976	UTC	28-14	Cullowhee, N.C.
1977	UTC	21-10	Cullowhee, N.C.
1978	WCU	31-21	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1979	UTC	42-35	Cullowhee, N.C.
1980	UTC	39-14	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1981	WCU	24-10	Cullowhee, N.C.
1982	WCU	20-0	Cullowhee, N.C.
1983	WCU	25-15	Cullowhee, N.C.
1984	UTC	10-6	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1985	UTC	23-3	Cullowhee, N.C.
1986	UTC	34-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1987	UTC	13-11	Cullowhee, N.C.
1988	UTC	19-14	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1989	WCU	26-20	Cullowhee, N.C.
1990	UTC	23-21	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1991	WCU	27-24	Cullowhee, N.C.
1992	WCU	44-13	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1993	WCU	41-10	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1994	WCU	53-15	Cullowhee, N.C.
1995	UTC	35-14	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1996	UTC	20-6	Cullowhee, N.C.
1997	UTC	24-21	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1998	WCU	24-21	Cullowhee, N.C.
1999	UTC	56-28	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2000	WCU	41-36	Cullowhee, N.C.
2001	WCU	21-3	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2002	WCU	45-28	Cullowhee, N.C.

2003	UTC	38-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2004	UTC	27-24	Cullowhee, N.C.
2005	WCU	38-20	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2006	UTC	20-17 (OT)	Cullowhee, N.C.
2007	UTC	39-21	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2008	WCU	27-7	Cullowhee, N.C.
2009	UTC	24-20	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2010	UTC	27-21	Cullowhee, N.C.
2011	UTC	51-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2012	UTC	45-24	Cullowhee, N.C.
2013	UTC	42-21	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2014	UTC	51-0	Cullowhee, N.C.
2015	UTC	41-13	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2016	UTC	38-25	Cullowhee, N.C.
2017	WCU	45-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2018	UTC	26-6	Cullowhee, N.C.

Chattanooga 19, Mercer 9, 1 tie**At MER:** MER leads 6-3**At UTC:** UTC leads 16-3-1**Bobby Lamb vs. UTC:** 11-3 (8-1 FUR, 3-2 MER)**Rusty Wright vs. MER:** 0-0**Last MER win:** 13-9 in 2018**Last UTC win:** 52-31 in 2016**Longest MER streak:** 2 (1923-24; 1932-33; 2017-18)**Longest UTC streak:** 8 (1935-2014)**Last 10 meetings:** UTC leads 7-3**Current streak:** MER has won two**Largest MER win:** 33-0 in 1924**Largest UTC win:** 49-0 in 1916

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1909	MER	10-2	Macon, Ga.
1910	UTC	6-0	Macon, Ga.
1914	UTC	16-0	Macon, Ga.
1915	UTC	20-6	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1916	UTC	49-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1920	UTC	20-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1921	MER	18-0	Macon, Ga.
1922	UTC	13-6	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1923	MER	18-3	Macon, Ga.
1924	MER	33-0	Macon, Ga.
1925	UTC	12-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1929	UTC	7-0	Macon, Ga.
1930	UTC	8-6	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1931	UTC	27-19	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1932	MER	25-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1933	MER	7-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1934	Tie	13-13	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1935	UTC	12-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1936	UTC	6-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1937	UTC	19-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1938	UTC	9-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1939	UTC	21-18	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1940	UTC	20-6	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1941	UTC	40-13	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2014	UTC	38-31	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2015	MER	17-14	Macon, Ga.
2016	UTC	52-31	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2017	MER	30-10	Macon, Ga.
2018	MER	13-9	Chattanooga, Tenn.

Chattanooga 22, ETSU 19, 1 tie**At ETSU:** ETSU leads 11-8-1**At UTC:** UTC leads 14-8**Randy Sanders vs. UTC:** 1-0**Rusty Wright vs. ETSU:** 0-0**Last ETSU win:** 17-14 in 2018**Last UTC win:** 10-3 in 2017**Longest ETSU streak:** 5 (1992-96)**Longest UTC streak:** 4 (1980-83)**Last 10 meetings:** Series tied 5-5**Current streak:** ETSU has won one**Largest ETSU win:** 68-7 in 2003**Largest UTC win:** 37-7 in 2016

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1961	UTC	27-6	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1962	UTC	14-13	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1963	ETSU	27-22	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1964	UTC	7-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1965	Tie	7-7	Johnson City, Tenn.
1967	UTC	15-14	Johnson City, Tenn.
1968	UTC	16-6	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1969	ETSU	17-13	Chattanooga, Tenn.

CHATTANOOGA VS. 2019 OPPONENTS

1970	ETSU	21-17	Johnson City, Tenn.
1971	UTC	28-14	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1972	ETSU	35-0	Johnson City, Tenn.
1973	UTC	26-21	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1975	UTC	21-13	Johnson City, Tenn.
1976	UTC	23-14	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1979	ETSU	35-0	Johnson City, Tenn.
1980	UTC	26-14	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1981	UTC	17-0	Johnson City, Tenn.
1982	UTC	27-6	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1983	UTC	13-10	Johnson City, Tenn.
1984	ETSU	12-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1985	UTC	12-0	Johnson City, Tenn.
1986	ETSU	18-17	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1987	ETSU	34-14	Johnson City, Tenn.
1988	UTC	33-10	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1989	ETSU	24-23	Johnson City, Tenn.
1990	UTC	22-3	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1991	UTC	43-26	Johnson City, Tenn.
1992	ETSU	27-24	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1993	ETSU	21-0	Johnson City, Tenn.
1994	ETSU	30-13	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1995	ETSU	38-9	Johnson City, Tenn.
1996	ETSU	28-24	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1997	UTC	17-14	Johnson City, Tenn.
1998	UTC	10-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1999	ETSU	28-14	Johnson City, Tenn.
2000	ETSU	24-22	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2001	ETSU	32-10	Johnson City, Tenn.
2002	UTC	27-10	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2003	ETSU	68-7	Johnson City, Tenn.
2016	UTC	37-7	Johnson City, Tenn.
2017	UTC	10-3	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2018	ETSU	17-14	Johnson City, Tenn.

Wofford 14, Chattanooga 11**At UTC:** UTC leads 8-6**At WOF:** WOF leads 8-3**Rusty Wright vs. WOF:** 0-0**Josh Conklin vs. UTC:** 1-0**Last UTC win:** 20-17 in 2015**Last WOF win:** 21-10 in 2018**Longest UTC streak:** 5 (1927-98)**Longest WOF streak:** 3, four times**Last 10 meetings:** WOF leads 6-4**Current streak:** WOF has won three**Largest UTC win:** 38-7 in 1927**Largest WOF win:** 55-0 in 2006

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1927	UTC	38-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1968	UTC	35-14	Spartanburg, S.C.
1969	UTC	28-23	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1997	UTC	20-17	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1998	UTC	31-3	Spartanburg, S.C.
1999	WOF	41-34	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2000	WOF	41-33	Spartanburg, S.C.
2001	UTC	29-26	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2002	WOF	27-21 (OT)	Spartanburg, S.C.
2003	WOF	42-14	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2004	WOF	56-21	Spartanburg, S.C.
2005	UTC	25-13	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2006	WOF	55-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
2007	WOF	42-16	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2008	WOF	56-7	Spartanburg, S.C.
2009	UTC	38-9	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2010	WOF	45-14	Spartanburg, S.C.
2011	WOF	28-27	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2012	WOF	16-13 (OT)	Spartanburg, S.C.
2013	UTC	20-10	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2014	UTC	31-13	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2015	UTC	20-17	Spartanburg, S.C.
2016	WOF	36-28	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2017	WOF	24-21 (2OT)	Spartanburg, S.C.
2018	WOF	21-10	Chattanooga, Tenn.

Furman 29, Chattanooga 19**At FUR:** FUR leads 13-11**At UTC:** FUR leads 16-8**Clay Hendrix vs. UTC:** 2-0**Rusty Wright vs. FUR:** 0-0**Last FUR win:** 16-10 in 2018**Last UTC win:** 21-14 in 2016**Longest FUR streak:** 15 (1995-09)

CHATTANOOGA QUARTERBACK NICK TIANO

Longest UTC streak: 5 (1928-68; 2012-16)**Last 10 meetings:** UTC leads 6-4**Current streak:** FUR has won two**Largest FUR win:** 63-21 in 2003**Largest UTC win:** 34-0 in 1957

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1928	UTC	15-0	Greenville, S.C.
1929	UTC	20-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1957	UTC	34-0	Greenville, S.C.
1959	UTC	20-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1968	UTC	31-14	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1970	FUR	18-16	Greenville, S.C.
1977	FUR	17-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1978	UTC	13-9	Greenville, S.C.
1979	UTC	45-14	Greenville, S.C.
1980	FUR	42-28	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1981	UTC	31-28	Greenville, S.C.
1982	UTC	16-13	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1983	FUR	28-14	Greenville, S.C.
1984	UTC	14-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1985	FUR	28-0	Greenville, S.C.
1986	FUR	21-10	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1987	UTC	16-14	Greenville, S.C.
1988	FUR	10-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1989	FUR	27-17	Greenville, S.C.
1990	FUR	38-21	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1991	FUR	24-21	Greenville, S.C.
1992	FUR	35-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1993	UTC	45-42	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1994	UTC	34-20	Greenville, S.C.
1995	FUR	23-21	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1996	FUR	42-21	Greenville, S.C.
1997	FUR	43-21	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1998	FUR	31-28	Greenville, S.C.
1999	FUR	40-35	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2000	FUR	45-44 (OT)	Greenville, S.C.
2001	FUR	42-10	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2002	FUR	35-7	Greenville, S.C.
2003	FUR	63-21	Chattanooga, Tenn.

2004	FUR	51-31	Greenville, S.C.
2005	FUR	56-35	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2006	FUR	28-22 (OT)	Greenville, S.C.
2007	FUR	28-22	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2008	FUR	35-10	Greenville, S.C.
2009	FUR	38-20	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2010	UTC	36-28	Greenville, S.C.
2011	FUR	14-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2012	UTC	31-10	Greenville, S.C.
2013	UTC	31-9	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2014	UTC	45-19	Greenville, S.C.
2015	UTC	31-3	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2016	UTC	21-14	Greenville, S.C.
2017	FUR	41-17	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2018	FUR	16-10	Greenville, S.C.

Chattanooga 30, Samford 11, 3 ties**At SAM:** UTC leads 9-5**At UTC:** UTC leads 22-5-2**At neutral sites:** Series tied 0-0-1**Chris Hatcher vs. UTC:** 2-5 (2-1 GSU, 0-4 SAM)**Rusty Wright vs. SAM:** 0-0**Last SAM win:** 17-14 (OT) in 2013**Last UTC win:** 27-20 in 2018**Longest SAM streak:** 2, three times**Longest UTC streak:** 8 (1964-01)**Last 10 meetings:** UTC leads 9-1**Current streak:** UTC has won five**Largest SAM win:** 63-0 in 1906**Largest UTC win:** 56-0 in 1910

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1906	SAM	63-0	Birmingham, Ala.
1907	SAM	21-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1907	UTC	29-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1909	Tie	0-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1910	UTC	56-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1914	UTC	14-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1921	UTC	26-3	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1923	Tie	0-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.



CHATTANOOGA

CHATTANOOGA VS. 2019 OPPONENTS

1924	SAM	28-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1925	SAM	3-0	Birmingham, Ala.
1926	UTC	23-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1928	UTC	14-0	Birmingham, Ala.
1929	UTC	20-14	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1930	UTC	13-9	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1931	UTC	14-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1932	UTC	19-0	Birmingham, Ala.
1936	UTC	6-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1937	SAM	6-0	Birmingham, Ala.
1938	UTC	13-6	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1939	SAM	33-14	Birmingham, Ala.
1940	UTC	28-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1941	Tie	7-7	Anniston, Ala.
1945	UTC	47-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1962	SAM	22-12	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1964	UTC	28-13	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1965	UTC	25-10	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1967	UTC	28-0	Birmingham, Ala.
1968	UTC	40-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1998	UTC	23-13	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1999	UTC	29-27	Birmingham, Ala.
2000	UTC	23-6	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2001	UTC	28-14	Birmingham, Ala.
2003	SAM	31-23	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2008	SAM	30-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2009	UTC	14-7	Birmingham, Ala.
2010	UTC	48-14	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2011	UTC	24-9	Birmingham, Ala.
2012	UTC	20-13	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2013	SAM	17-14 (OT)	Birmingham, Ala.
2014	UTC	38-24	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2015	UTC	31-21	Birmingham, Ala.
2016	UTC	41-21	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2017	UTC	23-21	Birmingham, Ala.
2018	UTC	27-20	Chattanooga, Tenn.

1999	UTC	30-27 (OT)	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2000	UTC	20-13	Charleston, S.C.
2001	CIT	20-17 (2OT)	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2002	UTC	34-31	Charleston, S.C.
2003	UTC	29-20	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2004	CIT	44-24	Charleston, S.C.
2005	UTC	31-21	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2006	CIT	24-21	Charleston, S.C.
2007	CIT	41-16	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2008	CIT	24-21	Charleston, S.C.
2009	UTC	31-28	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2010	UTC	28-10	Charleston, S.C.
2011	CIT	28-27	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2012	UTC	28-10	Charleston, S.C.
2013	UTC	28-24	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2014	UTC	34-14	Charleston, S.C.
2015	UTC	31-23	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2016	CIT	22-14	Charleston, S.C.
2017	CIT	20-14	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2018	UTC	29-28 (OT)	Charleston, S.C.

1980	UTC	55-10	Lexington, Va.
1983	UTC	23-6	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1984	UTC	35-0	Lexington, Va.
1985	UTC	54-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1987	UTC	31-0	Lexington, Va.
1989	Tie	14-14	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1991	UTC	50-14	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1992	VMI	37-34 (OT)	Lexington, Va.
1993	VMI	35-29 (OT)	Lexington, Va.
1994	UTC	49-14	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1995	VMI	17-12	Lexington, Va.
1996	VMI	28-14	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1997	UTC	27-24	Lexington, Va.
1998	UTC	45-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1999	UTC	27-0	Lexington, Va.
2000	UTC	27-14	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2001	VMI	19-16	Lexington, Va.
2002	VMI	35-31	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2014	UTC	55-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2015	UTC	33-27	Lexington, Va.
2016	UTC	30-12	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2017	UTC	63-7	Lexington, Va.
2018	UTC	34-27	Chattanooga, Tenn.

Chattanooga 17, VMI 7, 1 tie

At UTC: UTC leads 9-3-1

At VMI: UTC leads 8-4

Rusty Wright vs. VMI: 0-0

Scott Wachenheim vs. UTC: 0-4

Last UTC win: 34-27 in 2018

Last VMI win: 35-31 in 2002

Longest UTC streak: 5 (1980-87; 2014-18)

Longest VMI streak: 2 (1992-93; 1995-96; 2001-02)

Last 10 meetings: UTC leads 8-2

Current streak: UTC has won five

Largest UTC win: 63-7 in 2017

Largest VMI win: 17-0 in 1972

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1971	UTC	31-8	Lexington, Va.
1972	VMI	17-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.

Chattanooga 31, The Citadel 19, 2 ties

At CIT: UTC leads 13-12-1

At UTC: UTC leads 18-7-1

Brent Thompson vs. UTC: 2-1

Rusty Wright vs. CIT: 0-0

Last CIT win: 20-14 in 2017

Last UTC win: 29-28 (OT) in 2018

Longest CIT streak: 3, three times

Longest UTC streak: 5 (1982-87)

Last 10 meetings: UTC leads 7-3

Current streak: UTC has won one

Largest CIT win: 41-16 in 2007

Largest UTC win: 42-7 in 1986

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1926	UTC	6-3	Charleston, S.C.
1927	UTC	31-6	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1930	Tie	7-7	Charleston, S.C.
1936	UTC	13-0	Charleston, S.C.
1968	UTC	31-9	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1969	UTC	10-5	Charleston, S.C.
1970	UTC	29-28	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1971	CIT	52-35	Charleston, S.C.
1972	CIT	12-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1973	CIT	28-20	Charleston, S.C.
1975	UTC	24-6	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1976	CIT	14-10	Charleston, S.C.
1977	UTC	21-14	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1979	UTC	28-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1980	CIT	29-13	Charleston, S.C.
1981	Tie	28-28	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1982	UTC	24-7	Charleston, S.C.
1983	UTC	30-9	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1985	UTC	34-17	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1986	UTC	42-7	Charleston, S.C.
1987	UTC	22-19	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1988	CIT	23-17	Charleston, S.C.
1989	UTC	17-9	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1990	UTC	7-6	Charleston, S.C.
1991	UTC	33-26	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1992	CIT	33-13	Charleston, S.C.
1993	CIT	41-27	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1994	CIT	42-26	Charleston, S.C.
1995	UTC	29-24	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1996	CIT	16-13	Charleston, S.C.
1997	CIT	7-3	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1998	UTC	13-10	Charleston, S.C.



CHATTANOOGA DEFENSIVE BACK JERRELL LAWSON

CHATTANOOGA YEAR-BY-YEAR

Year	Overall	SoCon	Place	Coach
1929	4 1 3			C.B. Johnson
1904	2 3 0			Walter Hullihen
1905	6 1 0			Walter Hullihen
1906	3 3 0			Arthur Reiber
1907	0 6 0			Sam McAllester
1908	4 4 0			Jones Beene
1909	2 3 1			W.A. Roddick
1910	5 2 1			Leslie Stauffer
1911	3 2 0			Leslie Stauffer
1912	4 4 0			Leslie Stauffer
1913	4 3 0			Leslie Stauffer
1914	5 4 0			Mike Balentine
1915	5 2 2			John Spiel
1916	3 5 0			John Spiel
1917-18	No team			
1919	3 5 1			Silas Williams
1920	3 4 1			Silas Williams
1921	4 6 0			Silas Williams
1922	6 2 1			Bill McEllester
1923	3 4 2			Bill McEllester
1924	1 7 1			Bill McEllester
1925	4 4 0			Frank Thomas
1926	6 2 2			Frank Thomas
1927	8 1 0			Frank Thomas
1928	8 2 0			Frank Thomas
1929	8 2 0			Red Drew
1930	5 3 2			Red Drew
1931	9 2 0			Scrappy Moore
1932	3 6 0			Scrappy Moore
1933	2 2 2			Scrappy Moore
1934	3 3 2			Scrappy Moore
1935	4 3 1			Scrappy Moore
1936	5 2 1			Scrappy Moore
1937	4 3 2			Scrappy Moore
1938	4 5 0			Scrappy Moore
1939	5 2 1			Scrappy Moore
1940	7 1 1			Scrappy Moore
1941	7 1 1			Scrappy Moore
1942	7 4 0			Scrappy Moore
1943-44	No team			
1945	5 3 0			Scrappy Moore
1946	5 5 0			Scrappy Moore
1947	4 6 0			Scrappy Moore
1948	4 5 0			Scrappy Moore
1949	5 4 0			Scrappy Moore
1950	1 9 0			Scrappy Moore
1951	6 5 0			Scrappy Moore
1952	7 3 0			Scrappy Moore
1953	3 7 0			Scrappy Moore
1954	6 4 0			Scrappy Moore
1955	5 4 1			Scrappy Moore
1956	5 4 0			Scrappy Moore
1957	4 5 1			Scrappy Moore
1958	5 5 0			Scrappy Moore
1959	3 7 0			Scrappy Moore
1960	5 5 0			Scrappy Moore
1961	4 6 0			Scrappy Moore
1962	5 5 0			Scrappy Moore
1963	4 6 0			Scrappy Moore
1964	7 3 0			Scrappy Moore
1965	5 4 1			Scrappy Moore
1966	5 5 0			Scrappy Moore
1967	7 3 0			Scrappy Moore
1968	9 1 0			Harold Wilkes
1969	4 6 0			Harold Wilkes
1970	3 8 0			Harold Wilkes
1971	2 9 0			Harold Wilkes
1972	2 9 0			Harold Wilkes
1973	4 7 0			Joe Morrison
1974	4 7 0			Joe Morrison
1975	5 5 1			Joe Morrison
1976	6 4 1			Joe Morrison
1977	9 1 1	4 1 0	t-1st	Joe Morrison
1978	7 3 1	4 1 0	t-1st	Joe Morrison
1979	9 2 0	5 1 0	1st	Joe Morrison
1980	8 3 0	5 2 0	2nd	Bill Oliver
1981	7 3 1	3 2 1	t-4th	Bill Oliver
1982	7 4 0	5 1 0	2nd	Bill Oliver
1983	7 4 0	5 2 0	3rd	Bill Oliver
1984	6 5 0	5 1 0	1st	Buddy Nix
1985	6 5 0	5 2 0	3rd	Buddy Nix
1986	4 7 0	2 4 0	6th	Buddy Nix

Year	Overall	SoCon	Place	Coach
1987	6 5 0	4 3 0	t-3rd	Buddy Nix
1988	4 7 0	3 3 0	5th	Buddy Nix
1989	3 7 1	2 4 1	t-5th	Buddy Nix
1990	6 5 0	4 2 0	3rd	Buddy Nix
1991	7 4 0	4 3 0	t-4th	Buddy Nix
1992	2 9 0	0 7 0	8th	Buddy Nix
1993	4 7 0	2 6 0	8th	Tommy West
1994	3 8 0	2 6 0	t-7th	Buddy Green
1995	4 7 0	2 6 0	t-7th	Buddy Green
1996	3 8 0	2 6 0	t-6th	Buddy Green
1997	7 4 0	4 4 0	t-5th	Buddy Green
1998	5 6 0	4 4 0	4th	Buddy Green
1999	5 6 0	3 5 0	6th	Buddy Green
2000	5 6 0	3 5 0	6th	Donnie Kirkpatrick
2001	3 8 0	1 7 0	t-8th	Donnie Kirkpatrick
2002	2 10 0	2 6 0	t-7th	Donnie Kirkpatrick
2003	3 9 0	3 5 0	t-6th	Rodney Allison
2004	2 9 0	2 5 0	t-5th	Rodney Allison
2005	6 5 0	3 4 0	t-5th	Rodney Allison
2006	3 8 0	2 5 0	t-5th	Rodney Allison
2007	2 9 0	2 5 0	7th	Rodney Allison
2008	1 11 0	0 8 0	9th	Rodney Allison
2009	6 5 0	4 4 0	4th	Russ Huesman
2010	6 5 0	5 3 0	3rd	Russ Huesman
2011	5 6 0	3 5 0	6th	Russ Huesman
2012	6 5 0	5 3 0	t-4th	Russ Huesman
2013	8 4 0	6 2 0	t-1st	Russ Huesman
2014	10 4 0	7 0 0	1st	Russ Huesman
2015	9 4 0	6 1 0	t-1st	Russ Huesman
2016	9 4 0	6 2 0	t-2nd	Russ Huesman
2017	3 8 0	3 5 0	t-6th	Tom Arth
2018	6 5 0	4 4 0	t-5th	Tom Arth
Total	538-532-34	146-155-2		

ALL-TIME UTC COACHES

Coach	Seasons	Years	W	L	T	Pct.
Walter Hullihen	1904-05	2	8	4	0	.667
Arthur Reiber	1906	1	3	3	0	.500
Sam McAllester	1907	1	0	6	0	.000
Jones Beene	1908	1	4	4	0	.500
W.A. Roddick	1909	1	2	3	1	.417
Leslie Stauffer	1910-13	4	16	11	1	.589
Mike Balentine	1914	1	5	4	0	.556
John Spiel	1915-16	2	8	7	2	.529
Silas Williams	1919-21	3	10	15	2	.407
Bill McAllester	1922-23	3	10	13	4	.444
Frank Thomas	1925-28	5	29	9	2	.750
Red Drew	1929-30	2	13	5	2	.700
Scrappy Moore	1931-67	35	170	149	13	.531
Harold Wilkes	1968-72	5	20	33	0	.377
Joe Morrison	1973-79	7	44	29	4	.597
Bill Oliver	1980-83	4	29	14	1	.670
Buddy Nix	1984-92	9	44	54	1	.445
Tommy West	1993	1	4	7	0	.364
Buddy Green	1994-99	6	27	39	0	.409
Donnie Kirkpatrick	2000-02	3	10	24	0	.294
Rodney Allison	2003-08	6	17	51	0	.250
Russ Huesman	2009-16	8	59	37	0	.615
Tom Arth	2017-18	2	9	13	0	.409
Rusty Wright	2019-present					First season



FINLEY STADIUM (20,668)



SCOTT WACHENHEIM HEAD COACH

Alma mater (year):..... Air Force (1984)
Hometown:.....Woodland Hills, Calif.
Career record (years):..... 6-38 (4)
School record (years):..... Same
SoCon record (years):..... 2-29 (4)
FCS Playoff appearances:..... 0



WACHENHEIM'S YEAR-BY-YEAR RECORD

Year	School	SoCon	Overall
2015	VMI	1-6 (8th)	2-9
2016	VMI	1-7 (t-8th)	3-8
2017	VMI	0-8 (9th)	0-11
2018	VMI	0-8 (9th)	1-10
Career (4)		2-29 (.065)	6-38 (.136)

2019 COACHING STAFF

Tom Clark.....Defensive coordinator/assistant head coach
 Billy Cosh.....Wide receivers
 Anthony Davis II.....Running backs
 Kyle Jolly.....Offensive line
 Pat Kuntz.....Defensive line
 Chris Moore.....Tight ends
 Marshall Roberts.....Secondary
 Mike Saint Germain.....Outside linebackers
 Kendrick Scott.....Cornerbacks
 Brian Sheppard.....Offensive coordinator/quarterbacks

2019 ROSTER

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Cl.	Hometown/Previous school	No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Cl.	Hometown/Previous school
1	Korey Bridy	RB	6-0	204	So.	Chesterfield, Va./Monacan	47	Grant Clemons	K	6-2	199	Sr.	Daleville, Va./Lord Botetourt (Georgia Military)
1	Kaleb Tucker	DB	6-1	177	Sr.	Hampton, Va./Kecoughtan	48	Cade White	OLB	6-2	195	Fr.	Crestwood, Ky./South Oldham
2	Reece Udinski	QB	6-4	224	Jr.	North Wales, Pa./North Penn	49	Ernie Campbell	TE	6-2	220	Fr.	Richmond, Va./Freeman
3	Noah Delaney-Manuel	OLB	6-5	234	Jr.	Fredericksburg, Va./Chancellor	50	Tristan Mann	OL	6-6	245	Fr.	North Chesterfield, Va./Monacan
4	Seth Morgan	QB	6-3	175	Fr.	Pittsburgh, Pa./Mount Lebanon	51	Jaylon Haney	DL	6-2	250	Fr.	Dandridge, Tenn./Jefferson County
4	A.J. Smith	DB	6-2	204	Jr.	Virginia Beach, Va./Cox	52	Eric Weaver	DL	6-3	300	R-Fr.	Fort Meade, Md./Meade
5	Elliott Brewster	LB	6-2	220	R-Jr.	Dublin, Va./Pulaski	53	Malachi Mills	OL	6-4	255	Fr.	Richmond, Va./Douglas Freeman
5	Rohan Martin	WR	5-10	181	Sr.	Stafford, Va./Colonial Forge	54	Ayden Jilson	OL	6-5	307	R-Fr.	Fredericksburg, Va./Colonial Forge
6	Chance Newman	QB	6-2	205	So.	Daphne, Ala./Daphne	56	Warren Dabney	DL	6-1	303	So.	Cumberland, Va./Fuqua School
7	Javeon Lara	WR	6-2	188	Sr.	Schulenburg, Tex./Schulenburg	57	Jameson Sofield	DL	6-1	200	Fr.	Alexandria, Va./Bishop Ireton
8	Imani Bey	OLB	6-3	220	Jr.	Upper Marlboro, Md./Bishop McNamara	58	Grayson Owens	OL	6-3	205	Fr.	Arlington, Va./Yorktown
9	Tyren Cloyd	LB	6-3	205	Jr.	Richmond, Va./Benedictine	59	Avery Sites	DE	6-2	220	Fr.	Culpeper, Va./Eastern View
11	Michael Jackson	WR	6-2	184	So.	Henrico, Va./JR Tucker	60	Declan Franklin	DL	6-1	255	Fr.	Woodstock, Ga./Central
11	Riuq Trotman	DB	5-10	165	R-Sr.	Virginia Beach, Va./Landstown	62	Jalen Moore	OL	6-3	293	R-Fr.	Axton, Va./Tunstall Senior
12	DJ Dennis	DB	5-11	187	R-Fr.	Stafford, Va./Colonial Forge	63	Sawar Canady	OL	6-5	314	R-Jr.	Newport News, Va./Heritage
12	Nick McCarthy	QB	6-4	190	Fr.	Broomfield, Colo./Legacy	65	Nick Hartnett	OL	6-3	295	R-Fr.	Springfield, Va./West Springfield
13	Najee Lawrence	WR	6-1	200	R-Jr.	Henrico, Va./Glen Allen	66	Jacob Peace	OL	6-6	325	R-Fr.	Berryville, Va./Clark County
14	Jakob Herres	WR	6-4	211	So.	Easton, Pa./Easton Area	70	Josh Andre	OL	6-5	303	R-Jr.	Warrenton, Va./Fauquier
15	Kendrick Jackson	WR	5-8	170	R-Jr.	Roswell, Ga./Roswell	71	Aaron Gallagher	OL	6-3	277	R-Jr.	Mechanicsville, Va./Hanover
16	Christopher Owens	WR	6-0	183	R-So.	Southern Pines, N.C./Pinecrest	72	Shane Strand	OL	6-5	285	R-So.	Fredericksburg, Va./Colonial Forge
17	Josh Saratt	DB	5-11	175	Fr.	Stafford, Va./Colonial Forge	74	Marshall Gill	OL	6-4	270	So.	West Point, Va./West Point
19	Sal Mancuso	QB	5-9	165	R-So.	Manhasset, N.Y./Manhasset	75	Critt Johnson	OL	6-7	284	R-Jr.	Virginia Beach, Va./Bishop Sullivan
20	Chima Kpaduwa	RB	5-10	196	R-So.	Hamilton, Va./Woodgrove	77	Michael Tomaso	DL	6-3	285	R-So.	Fairhope, Ala./Fairhope
21	Brett Howell	LB	6-1	212	So.	Fairhope, Ala./Fairhope	78	Riley Bowling	OL	6-5	275	R-So.	Virginia Beach, Va./Kellam
22	Will Bunton	DB	6-2	201	Jr.	Camden, N.C./Camden	79	Brad Davis	OL	6-4	303	Jr.	Victoria, Va./Fuqua School
23	Tyain Smith	RB	6-2	226	R-Jr.	Chesapeake, Va./Indian River	80	Tyrell Holley	WR	6-0	175	Fr.	Gatesville, N.C./Gatesville
24	Tim Smith	DB	6-3	185	R-Fr.	Fort Mill, S.C./Nation Ford	80	Kolbe Jorgenson	WR	5-10	167	Fr.	King William, Va./King William
25	Aljareek Malry	DB	6-0	173	Fr.	Lanham, Md./Duval	81	Ty Wesenyak	TE	6-3	246	Fr.	Hawley, Pa./Wallenpaupack Area
26	Carter Johnson	OLB	6-3	223	So.	Huntsville, Ala./Huntsville	82	Max Brimigion	WR	6-1	176	Fr.	Weddington, N.C./Weddington
27	Tamar Teagle	DB	5-11	170	Fr.	Middletown, Del./Middletown	83	Leroy Thomas	WR	5-11	180	Fr.	Roanoke, Va./Patrick Henry
28	Marquan Jones	DB	5-9	178	Fr.	Charlottesville, Va./Albemarle	84	Kyser Samuel	WR	5-9	165	Fr.	Columbia, S.C./Gray Collegiate Academy
29	Alladin Elroumy	DB	6-2	185	Fr.	Bedford, Va./Liberty	85	AJ Prudhum	WR	6-1	164	R-Fr.	Warrenton, Va./Fauquier
30	Robert Soderholm	LS	6-1	216	So.	Stafford, Va./Mountain View	86	Jon Tobin	TE	6-4	220	R-Fr.	Forest, Va./Jefferson Forest
30	Xavier Frederick	DB	5-9	167	Fr.	Silver Spring, Md./Blair	87	Colby Rider	TE	6-3	258	Jr.	Barren Springs, Va./Fort Chiswell
31	Connor Riddle	LB/LS	6-1	212	R-Jr.	Stafford, Va./Colonial Forge	88	Tice Toomey	WR	6-4	205	Fr.	Glen Allen, Va./Glen Allen
32	Devin Carper	LB	5-7	202	R-Jr.	Bedford, Va./Liberty	89	Jack Caussin	WR	6-3	200	Fr.	Springfield, Va./West Springfield
33	Tre Akande	DB	6-1	180	Fr.	Richmond, Va./Benedictine	90	Ryan Clark	DL	6-6	238	Sr.	Alcoa, Tenn./Alcoa
34	Bryant Walker	DB	6-0	197	R-Fr.	Williamsburg, Va./Warhill	91	Noah Peerman	OLB	6-3	210	Fr.	Naruna, Va./William Campbell
35	Ethan Caselberry	OLB	6-4	201	So.	Sparkman, Ala./Sparkman	92	Chuck Weatherman	DL	6-5	251	Jr.	Staunton, Va./Buffalo Gap
36	Alex Ramsey	RB	6-0	225	R-Jr.	Salem, Va./Salem	93	Trey Rice	K	5-7	146	Fr.	Daleville, Va./Lord Botetourt
37	Daniel Cox	WR	5-10	167	Fr.	Roanoke, Va./Patrick Henry	94	Jordan Ward	DL	6-1	249	Jr.	Ashburn, Va./Briar Woods
38	Steven Doldy	DB	5-10	165	Fr.	Pennington, N.J./Hopewell Valley Central	95	Aaron Vardell	K	5-9	175	Fr.	Midlothian, Va./Midlothian
39	Charlie Garbett	LB	6-1	195	Fr.	Richmond, Va./Benedictine	96	Josh Davis	K			Fr.	Roanoke, Va./Northside
40	Khalil Finger	OLB	5-10	185	Fr.	Richmond, Va./Henrico	97	Jarrod Richmond	DL	6-3	250	R-Sr.	Bluefield, Va./Graham
41	Liam Kauthen	LB	6-1	236	R-Fr.	Fredericksburg, Va./Colonial Forge	98	Reed King	K/P	5-9	168	Sr.	Yorktown, Va./Grafton
42	Jonathan Baker	TE	6-0	220	R-Jr.	Evington, Va./Rustburg	99	Camden Murphy	K/P	6-0	175	R-Fr.	Leonardtown, Md./St. Mary's Ryken
43	Noah Cady	K/P	5-11	155	Fr.	Richmond, Va./Hermitage							
44	Austin Barrette	LB	5-11	215	R-Jr.	Mission Viejo, Calif./Montana State							
45	Stone Snyder	LB	6-3	225	Fr.	Richmond, Va./Monacan							
46	Chancellor Johnson	RB	6-0	180	Fr.	Fayetteville, N.C./Jack Britt							



VMI QUARTERBACK REECE UDINSKI

VMI KEYDETS

Basic information

Location: Lexington, Va.
 Founded: 1839
 Enrollment: 1,685
 Nickname: Keydets
 Colors: Red, White and Yellow
 Superintendent: Gen. J.H. Binford Peay III
 Director of athletics: Dr. Dave Diles
 Stadium: Foster Stadium
 Capacity: 10,000

Media relations

Football contact: Wade Branner
 Email: brannerwh@vmi.edu
 Office: 540-464-7515
 Cell: 540-319-1271
 Press box phone: 540-464-7834
 Website: VMIKeydets.com

Team information

2018 record: 1-10
 SoCon record: 0-8 (9th)
 Home: 1-4
 Away: 0-6
 Lettermen returning/lost: 56/23
 Off. starters returning/lost: 8/3
 Def. starters returning/lost: 8/3
 Specialists returning/lost: 3/0
 Basic offense: Air raid
 Basic defense: 3-4



Wade Branner
Football SID

SoCon titles (7)

1951, 1957, 1959, 1960, 1962, 1974, 1977

FCS Playoff appearances (0)

2019 SCHEDULE

Aug. 31 (6:30 p.m.)
at Marshall
 (Stadium)



Oct. 12 (1:30 p.m.)
Samford*
 (Nexstar/ESPN3 or +)



Sept. 7 (1:30 p.m.)
Mars Hill
 (Nexstar/ESPN3 or +)



Oct. 19 (TBA)
at Mercer*
 (ESPN3 or +)



Sept. 14 (7:30 p.m.)
at ETSU*
 (ESPN3 or +)



Nov. 2 (1:30 p.m.)
Western Carolina*
 (ESPN3 or +)



Sept. 21 (1:30 p.m.)
Robert Morris
 (ESPN3 or +)



Nov. 9 (1:30 p.m.)
at Furman*
 (ESPN3 or +)



Sept. 28 (1:30 p.m.)
Wofford*
 (ESPN3 or +)



Nov. 16 (12 p.m.)
at Army West Point
 (CBS Sports Network)



Oct. 5 (2 p.m.)
at The Citadel*
 (Nexstar/ESPN3 or +)



Nov. 23 (1:30 p.m.)
Chattanooga*
 (Nexstar/ESPN3 or +)



* Southern Conference game



**VMI WIDE RECEIVER
 JAVEON LARA**



2018 TEAM STATISTICS

TEAM STATISTICS	VMI	OPP
SCORING	257	530
Points Per Game	23.4	48.2
FIRST DOWNS	247	280
Rushing	58	140
Passing	148	124
Penalty	41	16
RUSHING YARDAGE	641	2919
Yards gained rushing	1058	3108
Yards lost rushing	417	189
Rushing Attempts	312	528
Average Per Rush	2.1	5.5
Average Per Game	58.3	265.4
TDs Rushing	11	41
PASSING YARDAGE	3411	2687
Comp-Att-Int	332-585-19	194-309-8
Average Per Pass	5.8	8.7
Average Per Catch	10.3	13.9
Average Per Game	310.1	244.3
TDs Passing	23	24
TOTAL OFFENSE	4052	5606
Total Plays	897	837
Average Per Play	4.5	6.7
Average Per Game	368.4	509.6
KICK RETURNS: #-Yards	38-717	20-374
PUNT RETURNS: #-Yards	10-117	33-422
INT RETURNS: #-Yards	8-199	19-297
KICK RETURN AVERAGE	18.9	18.7
PUNT RETURN AVERAGE	11.7	12.8
INT RETURN AVERAGE	24.9	15.6
FUMBLES-LOST	15-7	8-4
PENALTIES-Yards	55-392	84-841
Average Per Game	35.6	76.5
PUNTS-Yards	62-2375	43-1779
Average Per Punt	38.3	41.4
Net punt average	28.7	35.7
TIME OF POSSESSION/Game	26:20	33:40
3RD-DOWN Conversions	62/186	75/153
3rd-Down Pct	33%	49%
4TH-DOWN Conversions	21/45	9/16
4th-Down Pct	47%	56%
SACKS BY-Yards	15-92	50-324
MISC YARDS	2	0
TOUCHDOWNS SCORED	36	71
FIELD GOALS-ATTEMPTS	4-7	11-16
ON-SIDE KICKS	1-2	1-1
RED-ZONE SCORES	(28-39) 72%	(54-61) 89%
RED-ZONE TOUCHDOWNS	(24-39) 62%	(44-61) 72%
PAT-ATTEMPTS	(23-29) 79%	(69-70) 99%
ATTENDANCE	20556	74334
Games/Avg Per Game	5/4111	6/12389

SCORE BY QUARTERS

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	Total
VMI	58	84	47	68	257
OPP	146	163	152	69	530

2018 INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING	GP	Att	Gain	Loss	Net	Avg	TD	Long	Avg/G
Quan Myers	11	118	377	41	336	2.8	9	22	30.5
Alex Ramsey	10	66	317	1	316	4.8	0	19	31.6
Korey Bridy	10	25	110	10	100	4.0	1	18	10.0
Chima Kpaduwa	5	5	44	0	44	8.8	0	20	8.8
Reed King	10	2	34	0	34	17.0	0	18	3.4
Chance Newman	4	14	37	19	18	1.3	0	10	4.5
Mason Dermott	6	1	1	0	1	1.0	0	1	0.2
Javeon Lara	10	1	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
TEAM	5	1	0	2	-2	-2.0	0	0	-0.4
Jake Paladino	8	1	0	7	-7	-7.0	0	0	-0.9
Tommy Smith	11	1	0	16	-16	-16.0	0	0	-1.5
Reece Udinski	11	77	138	321	-183	-2.4	1	17	-16.6
Total.....	11	312	1058	417	641	2.1	11	22	58.3
Opponents.....	11	528	3108	189	2919	5.5	41	71	265.4

PASSING	GP	Effic	Comp-Att-Int	Pct	Yards	TD	Long	Avg/G
Reece Udinski	11	113.30	301-523-16	57.6	3066	20	72	278.7
Chance Newman	4	106.79	19-42-1	45.2	253	2	67	63.2
Austin Coulling	3	115.72	11-16-1	68.8	74	1	12	24.7
Jake Paladino	8	-100.00	0-2-1	0.0	0	0	0	0.0
Reed King	10	251.20	1-1-0	100.0	18	0	18	1.8
TEAM	5	0.00	0-1-0	0.0	0	0	0	0.0
Total.....	11	112.21	332-585-19	56.8	3411	23	72	310.1
Opponents.....	11	156.28	194-309-8	62.8	2687	24	69	244.3

RECEIVING	G	No.	Yds	Avg	TD	Lg	Avg/G
Kris Thornton	11	87	998	11.5	4	67	90.7
Javeon Lara	10	53	814	15.4	7	72	81.4
Rohan Martin	8	30	252	8.4	1	34	31.5
Quan Myers	11	29	140	4.8	1	34	12.7
Jakob Herres	9	27	429	15.9	5	32	47.7
Devone Humphrey	11	27	221	8.2	3	26	20.1
Alex Ramsey	10	18	64	3.6	1	17	6.4
Mason Dermott	6	14	109	7.8	0	25	18.2
Michael Jackson	6	10	78	7.8	0	13	13.0
Colby Rider	11	10	72	7.2	0	13	6.5
Korey Bridy	10	8	56	7.0	0	22	5.6
Kendrick Jackson	9	5	53	10.6	0	19	5.9
Isaiah Parker	10	5	25	5.0	0	6	2.5
Matt Blaser	2	4	34	8.5	1	12	17.0
Ryan Clark	10	2	44	22.0	0	26	4.4
Jake Paladino	8	2	24	12.0	0	20	3.0
Chima Kpaduwa	5	1	-2	-2.0	0	0	-0.4
Total.....	11	332	3411	10.3	23	72	310.1
Opponents.....	11	194	2687	13.9	24	69	244.3

Devin Carper	10	20	18	38	2.0-3	.
Total.....	11	465	402	867	52-185	15-92
Opponents.....	11	465	283	748	98.0-428	50-324

SCORING	TD	Fgs	Kick	Rush	Rcv	Pass	DXP	Saf	Pts
Quan Myers	10	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	60
Javeon Lara	7	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	42
Jakob Herres	5	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	0-0	0	0	32
Kris Thornton	4	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	24
Devone Humphrey	3	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	18
Reed King	0	2-4	11-12	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	17
Grant Clemons	0	2-3	10-15	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	16
Reece Udinski	1	0-0	0-0	1-1	0	1-6	0	0	8
Rohan Martin	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
Korey Bridy	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
Tyren Cloyd	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
Alex Ramsey	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
Matt Blaser	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
Devin Carper	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
Chuck Weatherman	0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	1	2
Tommy Smith	0	0-0	2-2	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	2
Total.....	36	4-7	23-29	1-1	1	1-6	0	1	257
Opponents.....	71	11-16	69-70	0-1	0	0-0	0	1	530

TOTAL OFFENSE	GP	Plays	Rush	Pass	Total	Avg/G
Reece Udinski	11	600	-183	3066	2883	262.1
Quan Myers	11	118	336	0	336	30.5
Alex Ramsey	10	66	316	0	316	31.6
Chance Newman	4	56	18	253	271	67.8
Korey Bridy	10	25	100	0	100	10.0
Austin Coulling	3	16	0	74	74	24.7
Reed King	10	3	34	18	52	5.2
Chima Kpaduwa	5	5	44	0	44	8.8
Mason Dermott	6	1	1	0	1	0.2
TEAM	5	2	-2	0	-2	-0.4
Jake Paladino	8	3	-7	0	-7	-0.9
Tommy Smith	11	1	-16	0	-16	-1.5
Total.....	11	897	641	3411	4052	368.4
Opponents.....	11	837	2919	2687	5606	509.6

PUNTING	No.	Yds	Avg	Long	TB	FC	I20	Blkd
Reed King	51	2048	40.2	65	4	0	8	2
Tommy Smith	5	220	44.0	57	1	0	1	0
TEAM	3	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	1
Reece Udinski	3	107	35.7	43	2	1	0	0
Total.....	62	2375	38.3	65	7	1	9	3
Opponents.....	43	1779	41.4	58	5	15	18	0

KICKOFFS	No.	Yds	Avg	TB	OB	Retn	Net	YdLn
Tommy Smith	48	2395	49.9	12	3			
Reed King	2	103	51.5	0	0			
DJ Dennis	1	-30	-30.0	0	0			
Total.....	51	2468	48.4	12	3	374	35.2	29
Opponents.....	91	4922	54.1	24	4	717	39.6	25

ALL PURPOSE	GP	Rush	Rcv	PR	KR	IR	Total	Avg/G
Kris Thornton	11	0	998	0	0	0	998	90.7
Javeon Lara	10	0	814	0	0	0	814	81.4
Quan Myers	11	336	140	0	0	0	476	43.3
Mason Dermott	6	1	109	0	365	0	475	79.2
Korey Bridy	10	100	56	0	298	0	454	45.4
Total.....	11	641	3411	117	717	199	5085	462.3
Opponents.....	11	2919	2687	422	374	297	6699	609.0

FIELD GOALS	GP	Made-Att	Pct	01-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	50-99	Long	Blkd
Reed King	2-4	50.0	0-0	0-0	2-2	0-1	0-1	0-0	28	0
Grant Clemons	2-3	66.7	0-0	0-0	0-0	1-2	1-1	0-0	40	0

2018 RESULTS (1-10, 0-8 SOCON; 9TH)

Date	Opponent	W/L	Score	Attendance
Sept. 1	at Toledo	L	3-66	24,136
Sept. 8	*at Wofford	L	14-59	4,957
Sept. 14	*ETSU	L	24-27	2,764
Sept. 22	*at Western Carolina	L	50-52	12,759
Sept. 29	*MERCER	L	38-48	3,251
Oct. 13	*at Samford	L	22-73	4,163
Oct. 20	*THE CITADEL	L	32-34	7,002
Oct. 27	*at Chattanooga	L	27-34	8,201
Nov. 3	TUSCULUM	W	20-11	3,617
Nov. 10	*FURMAN	L	13-49	3,922
Nov. 17	at Old Dominion	L	14-77	20,118

* Southern Conference game

2018 TEAM GAME-BY-GAME

Date	Opponent	Rushing				Receiving				Passing				Kick returns				Punt returns				Total off
		No.	Yds	TD	Lg	No.	Yds	TD	Lg	Cmp-Att-Int	Yds	TD	Lg	No	Yds	TD	Lg	No	Yds	TD	Lg	
Sept. 1	at Toledo	30	48	0	11	29	174	0	38	29-49-2	174	0	38	3	27	0	13	1	4	0	4	222
Sept. 8	at Wofford	21	64	0	20	31	250	2	30	31-53-1	250	2	30	3	50	0	23	0	0	0	0	314
Sept. 14	ETSU	23	-28	1	11	27	305	1	31	27-61-5	305	1	31	1	18	0	18	0	0	0	0	277
Sept. 22	at Western Carolina	36	56	3	22	43	491	4	41	43-73-1	491	4	41	5	113	0	31	1	27	0	27	547
Sept. 29	MERCER	31	55	2	12	37	434	3	59	37-70-2	434	3	59	6	162	0	49	3	35	0	21	489
Oct. 13	at Samford	35	81	1	18	26	310	2	72	26-44-2	310	2	72	6	98	0	20	0	0	0	0	391
Oct. 20	THE CITADEL	18	55	0	19	49	447	5	65	49-65-2	447	5	65	3	50	0	27	1	12	0	12	502
Oct. 27	at Chattanooga	24	-16	1	6	29	332	2	34	29-52-1	332	2	34	4	79	0	25	2	35	0	35	316
Nov. 3	TUSCULUM	45	173	2	18	17	172	1	32	17-32-1	172	1	32	1	2	0	2	1	2	0	2	345
Nov. 10	FURMAN	23	81	0	18	26	280	2	60	26-44-0	280	2	60	3	67	0	25	0	0	0	0	361
Nov. 17	at Old Dominion	26	72	1	16	18	216	1	67	18-42-2	216	1	67	3	51	0	20	1	2	0	2	288
Totals		312	641	11	22	332	3411	23	72	332-585-19	3411	23	72	38	717	0	49	10	117	0	35	4052
Opponent		528	2919	41	71	194	2687	24	69	194-309-8	2687	24	69	20	374	0	69	33	422	3	74	5606

Games played: 11

Avg per rush: 2.1

Avg per catch: 10.3

Pass efficiency: 112.21

Kick ret avg: 18.9

Punt ret avg: 11.7

All purpose avg/game: 462.3

Total offense avg/gm: 368.4

Date	Opponent	Tackles			TFL-Yds	Sacks	Fumble		Pass defense			Blkd	PAT attempts			Saf	Pts
		Solo	Asst	Total		No-Yds	FF	FR-Yds	Int-Yds	QBH	Brk	Kick	Att-Mad	Run	Rcv		
Sept. 1	at Toledo	41	46	87	6.0-22	2.0-12	0	0-0	0-0	1	2	0	0-0	0	0	0	3
Sept. 8	at Wofford	44	32	76	2.0-4	0.0-0	0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	2-2	0	0	0	14
Sept. 14	ETSU	35	42	77	4.0-6	0.0-0	1	1-0	3-69	0	4	0	3-3	0	0	0	24
Sept. 22	at Western Carolina	43	40	83	4.0-10	1.0-5	0	0-0	2-22	2	1	0	5-5	0	0	0	50
Sept. 29	MERCER	40	28	68	6.0-27	3.0-15	0	0-0	0-0	1	2	0	3-2	1	1	1	38
Oct. 13	at Samford	48	32	80	5.0-11	1.0-3	0	0-0	1-47	5	2	0	2-1	0	0	0	22
Oct. 20	THE CITADEL	43	42	85	4.0-13	0.0-0	1	1-0	1-32	1	2	0	3-2	0	0	0	32
Oct. 27	at Chattanooga	48	12	60	5.0-29	1.0-16	0	0-0	1-29	3	6	0	4-3	0	0	0	27
Nov. 3	TUSCULUM	44	36	80	8.0-42	5.0-36	1	1-0	0-0	5	6	1	3-2	0	0	0	20
Nov. 10	FURMAN	33	56	89	3.0-5	0.0-0	0	1-0	0-0	0	3	0	2-1	0	0	0	13
Nov. 17	at Old Dominion	46	36	82	5.0-16	2.0-5	0	0-0	0-0	2	2	0	2-2	0	0	0	14
	Totals	465	402	867	52.0-185	15.0-92	3	4-0	8-199	20	30	1	29-23	1	1	1	257
	Opponent	465	283	748	98.0-428	50.0-324	12	7-10	19-297	40	71	5	70-69	0	0	1	530

Date	Opponent	Punting									Field goals			Kickoffs					TB	OB
		No	Yds	Avg	Long	Blkd	TB	FC	50+	I20	Att-Made	Lg	Blkd	No	Yds	Avg				
Sept. 1	at Toledo	10	392	39.2	65	1	0	0	2	1	1-1	28	0	2	128	64.0	1	0		
Sept. 8	at Wofford	9	359	39.9	64	1	1	0	3	4	1-0	0	0	4	84	21.0	0	0		
Sept. 14	ETSU	5	219	43.8	51	0	1	0	1	0	2-1	21	0	5	275	55.0	0	0		
Sept. 22	at Western Carolina	3	146	48.7	51	0	0	0	2	1	1-1	36	0	8	451	56.4	5	1		
Sept. 29	MERCER	5	220	44.0	57	0	1	0	1	1	0-0	0	0	6	262	43.7	2	0		
Oct. 13	at Samford	5	163	32.6	54	0	0	0	1	1	1-1	40	0	5	291	58.2	2	0		
Oct. 20	THE CITADEL	5	105	21.0	41	1	0	0	0	1	0-0	0	0	6	216	36.0	1	1		
Oct. 27	at Chattanooga	4	165	41.2	48	0	2	0	0	0	0-0	0	0	5	230	46.0	1	0		
Nov. 3	TUSCULUM	5	205	41.0	56	0	1	0	1	0	1-0	0	0	5	307	61.4	0	1		
Nov. 10	FURMAN	5	177	35.4	43	0	1	0	0	0	0-0	0	0	3	140	46.7	0	0		
Nov. 17	at Old Dominion	6	224	37.3	49	0	0	1	0	0	0-0	0	0	2	84	42.0	0	0		
Totals		62	2375	38.3	65	3	7	1	11	9	7-4	40	0	51	2468	48.4	12	3		
Opponent		43	1779	41.4	58	0	5	15	8	18	16-11	48	1	91	4922	54.1	24	4		



VMI VS. 2019 OPPONENTS

Marshall 14, VMI 5**At MU:** MU leads 7-4**At VMI:** MU leads 7-1**Doc Holliday vs. VMI:** 0-0**Scott Wachenheim vs. MU:** 0-0**Last MU win:** 45-20 in 1996**Last VMI win:** 20-16 in 1981**Longest MU streak:** 14 (1982-96)**Longest VMI streak:** 5 (1959-81)**Last 10 meetings:** MU leads 10-0**Current streak:** MU has won 14**Largest MU win:** 61-0 in 1991**Largest VMI win:** 46-0 in 1959

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1959	VMI	46-0	Huntington, W.Va.
1961	VMI	33-6	Huntington, W.Va.
1979	VMI	13-3	Huntington, W.Va.
1980	VMI	17-3	Lexington, Va.
1981	VMI	20-16	Huntington, W.Va.
1982	MU	22-20	Lexington, Va.
1983	MU	56-7	Huntington, W.Va.
1985	MU	21-16	Huntington, W.Va.
1986	MU	16-9	Lexington, Va.
1987	MU	42-7	Huntington, W.Va.
1988	MU	24-20	Lexington, Va.
1989	MU	40-10	Huntington, W.Va.
1990	MU	52-7	Lexington, Va.
1991	MU	61-0	Huntington, W.Va.
1992	MU	34-16	Lexington, Va.
1993	MU	51-0	Huntington, W.Va.
1994	MU	49-7	Lexington, Va.
1995	MU	56-21	Huntington, W.Va.
1996	MU	45-20	Lexington, Va.

Mars Hill 0, VMI 0

First meeting

Tim Clifton vs. VMI: 0-0**Scott Wachenheim vs. MHU:** 0-0**ETSU 15, VMI 9****At ETSU:** ETSU leads 9-2**At VMI:** VMI leads 7-6**Randy Sanders vs. VMI:** 1-0**Scott Wachenheim vs. ETSU:** 1-2**Last ETSU win:** 27-24 in 2018**Last VMI win:** 37-7 in 2016**Longest ETSU streak:** 7 (1996-02)**Longest VMI streak:** 4 (1979-85)**Last 10 meetings:** ETSU leads 9-1**Current streak:** ETSU has won two**Largest ETSU win:** 38-0 in 1996**Largest VMI win:** 37-7 in 2016

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1979	VMI	24-14	Lexington, Va.
1982	VMI	21-3	Johnson City, Tenn.
1983	VMI	24-12	Lexington, Va.
1985	VMI	23-19	Lexington, Va.
1986	ETSU	31-20	Johnson City, Tenn.
1987	VMI	20-13	Lexington, Va.
1988	ETSU	26-10	Johnson City, Tenn.
1989	ETSU	17-16	Lexington, Va.
1990	VMI	21-20	Johnson City, Tenn.
1991	VMI	35-20	Lexington, Va.
1992	ETSU	18-16	Johnson City, Tenn.
1993	ETSU	10-7	Lexington, Va.
1994	ETSU	31-21	Johnson City, Tenn.
1995	VMI	37-23	Lexington, Va.
1996	ETSU	38-0	Johnson City, Tenn.
1997	ETSU	17-7	Lexington, Va.
1998	ETSU	44-8	Johnson City, Tenn.
1999	ETSU	26-17	Lexington, Va.
2000	ETSU	38-3	Johnson City, Tenn.
2001	ETSU	34-23	Lexington, Va.
2002	ETSU	35-21	Johnson City, Tenn.

**VMI DEFENSIVE BACK A.J. SMITH**

2016	VMI	37-7	Lexington, Va.
2017	ETSU	24-6	Johnson City, Tenn.
2018	ETSU	27-24	Lexington, Va.

Robert Morris 2, VMI 2**At RMU:** Series tied 1-1**At VMI:** Series tied 1-1**Bernard Clark Jr. vs. VMI:** 0-0**Scott Wachenheim vs. RMU:** 0-1**Last RMU win:** 23-0 in 2017**Last VMI win:** 14-13 in 2009**Longest RMU streak:** 2 (2013-17)**Longest VMI streak:** 2 (2007-09)**Last 10 meetings:** Series tied 2-2**Current streak:** RMU has won two**Largest RMU win:** 23-0 in 2017**Largest VMI win:** 40-13 in 2007

Year	Winner	Score	Site
2007	VMI	40-13	Moon Township, Pa.
2009	VMI	14-13	Lexington, Va.
2013	RMU	37-31 (OT)	Lexington, Va.
2017	RMU	23-0	Moon Township, Pa.

Wofford 12, VMI 10**At VMI:** VMI leads 10-4**At WOF:** WOF leads 8-0**Scott Wachenheim vs. WOF:** 0-4**Josh Conklin vs. VMI:** 1-0**Last VMI win:** 27-16 in 2002**Last WOF win:** 59-14 in 2018**Longest VMI streak:** 9 (1924-92)**Longest WOF streak:** 7 (2004-18)**Last 10 meetings:** WOF leads 9-1**Current streak:** WOF has won seven**Largest VMI win:** 37-0 in 1927**Largest WOF win:** 55-10 in 1999; 59-14 in 2001, 2018

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1924	VMI	33-0	Lexington, Va.
1925	VMI	9-0	Lexington, Va.
1926	VMI	20-0	Lexington, Va.
1927	VMI	37-0	Lexington, Va.
1936	VMI	19-0	Lexington, Va.
1951	VMI	29-6	Lexington, Va.
1987	VMI	27-11	Lexington, Va.
1988	VMI	18-17	Lexington, Va.
1992	VMI	44-13	Lexington, Va.
1997	WOF	23-13	Spartanburg, S.C.
1998	WOF	42-20	Lexington, Va.
1999	WOF	55-10	Spartanburg, S.C.
2000	WOF	45-28	Lexington, Va.
2001	WOF	59-14	Spartanburg, S.C.
2002	VMI	27-16	Lexington, Va.
2004	WOF	19-18	Lexington, Va.
2005	WOF	38-23	Spartanburg, S.C.
2014	WOF	38-3	Spartanburg, S.C.
2015	WOF	41-20	Lexington, Va.
2016	WOF	17-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
2017	WOF	45-14	Lexington, Va.
2018	WOF	59-14	Spartanburg, S.C.

The Citadel 42, VMI 30, 2 ties**At CIT:** CIT leads 25-10**At VMI:** VMI leads 16-12-2**At neutral sites:** CIT leads 5-4**Brent Thompson vs. VMI:** 3-0**Scott Wachenheim vs. CIT:** 0-4**Last CIT win:** 34-32 in 2018**Last VMI win:** 23-21 in 2002

VMI VS. 2019 OPPONENTS

Longest CIT streak: 12 (2003-18)**Longest VMI streak:** 7, 1950-57**Last 10 meetings:** CIT leads 10-0**Current streak:** CIT has won 12**Largest CIT win:** 50-0 in 1992**Largest VMI win:** 42-0 in 1954

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1920	VMI	35-0	Lynchburg, Va.
1929	VMI	13-7	Lexington, Va.
1930	CIT	7-6	Charleston, S.C.
1931	Tie	13-13	Lexington, Va.
1932	CIT	12-6	Charleston, S.C.
1937	VMI	27-0	Lexington, Va.
1946	VMI	26-7	Lexington, Va.
1947	CIT	7-6	Charleston, S.C.
1948	VMI	34-6	Lexington, Va.
1949	CIT	19-14	Charleston, S.C.
1950	VMI	13-7	Lexington, Va.
1951	VMI	13-7	Charleston, S.C.
1952	VMI	20-19	Lexington, Va.
1953	VMI	14-0	Charleston, S.C.
1954	VMI	42-0	Lexington, Va.
1955	VMI	14-0	Charleston, S.C.
1957	VMI	33-7	Lexington, Va.
1958	CIT	14-6	Charleston, S.C.
1959	VMI	32-8	Lexington, Va.
1960	VMI	20-6	Charleston, S.C.
1961	CIT	14-8	Lexington, Va.
1962	VMI	16-7	Charleston, S.C.
1963	VMI	33-8	Lexington, Va.
1964	CIT	17-0	Charleston, S.C.
1965	VMI	21-7	Lexington, Va.
1966	CIT	30-14	Charleston, S.C.
1967	VMI	22-11	Lexington, Va.
1968	CIT	13-8	Charleston, S.C.
1969	CIT	28-2	Lexington, Va.
1970	CIT	56-9	Charleston, S.C.
1971	CIT	25-24	Lexington, Va.
1972	CIT	42-3	Charleston, S.C.
1973	VMI	23-6	Lexington, Va.
1974	VMI	20-9	Charleston, S.C.
1975	CIT	6-3	Lexington, Va.
1976	VMI	30-14	Charleston, S.C.
1977	VMI	19-3	Lexington, Va.
1978	CIT	14-3	Charleston, S.C.
1979	CIT	37-6	Lexington, Va.
1980	CIT	28-0	Charleston, S.C.
1981	VMI	14-0	Norfolk, Va.
1982	CIT	21-7	Charleston, S.C.
1983	CIT	27-6	Norfolk, Va.
1984	CIT	27-24	Charleston, S.C.
1985	Tie	14-14	Lexington, Va.
1986	VMI	47-30	Charleston, S.C.
1987	VMI	7-3	Charleston, S.C.
1988	CIT	31-20	Norfolk, Va.
1989	VMI	20-10	Norfolk, Va.
1990	CIT	23-3	Charleston, S.C.
1991	CIT	17-14	Norfolk, Va.
1992	CIT	50-0	Charleston, S.C.
1993	CIT	34-33	Charleston, S.C.
1994	CIT	58-14	Norfolk, Va.
1995	VMI	34-7	Charleston, S.C.
1996	VMI	34-27 (OT)	Lexington, Va.
1997	CIT	28-6	Charleston, S.C.
1998	CIT	36-10	Lexington, Va.
1999	CIT	7-6	Charleston, S.C.
2000	VMI	41-21	Lexington, Va.
2001	CIT	49-7	Charleston, S.C.
2002	VMI	23-21	Charlotte, N.C.
2003	CIT	27-23	Charlotte, N.C.
2005	CIT	22-14	Lexington, Va.
2006	CIT	48-21	Charleston, S.C.
2007	CIT	70-28	Lexington, Va.
2011	CIT	41-14	Charleston, S.C.

2012	CIT	27-24	Lexington, Va.
2013	CIT	31-10	Charleston, S.C.
2014	CIT	45-25	Lexington, Va.
2015	CIT	35-14	Charleston, S.C.
2016	CIT	30-20	Lexington, Va.
2017	CIT	21-3	Charleston, S.C.
2018	CIT	34-32	Lexington, Va.

Samford 6, VMI 0**At SAM:** SAM leads 2-0**At VMI:** SAM leads 4-0**Chris Hatcher vs. VMI:** 4-0**Scott Wachenheim vs. SAM:** 0-4**Last SAM win:** 73-22 in 2018**Last VMI win:** N/A**Longest SAM streak:** 6 (2001-18)**Longest VMI streak:** N/A**Last 10 meetings:** SAM leads 6-0**Current streak:** SAM has won six**Largest SAM win:** 73-22 in 2018**Largest VMI win:** N/A

Year	Winner	Score	Site
2001	SAM	46-28	Lexington, Va.
2014	SAM	63-21	Lexington, Va.
2015	SAM	49-13	Lexington, Va.
2016	SAM	55-21	Birmingham, Ala.
2017	SAM	26-7	Lexington, Va.
2018	SAM	73-22	Birmingham, Ala.

Mercer 4, VMI 1**At MER:** Series tied 1-1**At VMI:** MER leads 3-0**Bobby Lamb vs. VMI:** 5-1 (1-0 FUR, 4-1 MER)**Scott Wachenheim vs. MER:** 1-3**Last MER win:** 48-38 in 2018**Last VMI win:** 28-21 in 2015**Longest MER streak:** 3 (2016-18)**Longest VMI streak:** 1 (2015)**Last 10 meetings:** MER leads 4-1**Current streak:** MER has won three**Largest MER win:** 49-14 in 2017**Largest VMI win:** 28-21 in 2015

Year	Winner	Score	Site
2014	MER	27-24	Lexington, Va.
2015	VMI	28-21	Macon, Ga.
2016	MER	33-30 (OT)	Lexington, Va.
2017	MER	49-14	Macon, Ga.
2018	MER	48-38	Lexington, Va.

Western Carolina 22, VMI 3**At VMI:** WCU leads 9-3**At WCU:** WCU leads 13-0**Scott Wachenheim vs. WCU:** 0-4**Mark Speir vs. VMI:** 5-0**Last VMI win:** 27-25 in 1991**Last WCU win:** 52-50 in 2018**Longest VMI streak:** 1 (1981, 1988, 1991)**Longest WCU streak:** 16 (1992-18)**Last 10 meetings:** WCU leads 10-0**Current streak:** WCU has won 16**Largest VMI win:** 21-14 in 1981**Largest WCU win:** 40-2 in 1999

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1978	WCU	41-12	Lexington, Va.
1980	WCU	16-14	Cullowhee, N.C.
1981	VMI	21-14	Lexington, Va.
1984	WCU	22-16	Lexington, Va.

**VMI DEFENSIVE LINEMAN JARROD RICHMOND**



VMI VS. 2019 OPPONENTS

1985	WCU	35-30	Cullowhee, N.C.
1986	WCU	34-0	Cullowhee, N.C.
1988	VMI	24-20	Lexington, Va.
1990	WCU	28-20	Cullowhee, N.C.
1991	VMI	27-25	Lexington, Va.
1992	WCU	28-25	Cullowhee, N.C.
1993	WCU	38-14	Cullowhee, N.C.
1994	WCU	33-7	Lexington, Va.
1995	WCU	31-14	Cullowhee, N.C.
1996	WCU	28-14	Lexington, Va.
1997	WCU	24-0	Cullowhee, N.C.
1998	WCU	39-17	Lexington, Va.
1999	WCU	40-2	Cullowhee, N.C.
2000	WCU	41-31	Lexington, Va.
2001	WCU	44-17	Cullowhee, N.C.
2002	WCU	35-23	Lexington, Va.
2014	WCU	42-27	Cullowhee, N.C.
2015	WCU	24-20	Lexington, Va.
2016	WCU	32-29	Cullowhee, N.C.
2017	WCU	26-7	Lexington, Va.
2018	WCU	52-50	Cullowhee, N.C.

Furman 27, VMI 9

At FUR: FUR leads 15-3

At VMI: FUR leads 12-6

Clay Hendrix vs. VMI: 2-0

Scott Wachenheim vs. FUR: 0-4

Last FUR win: 49-13 in 2018

Last VMI win: 31-15 in 2014

Longest FUR streak: 21 (1980-02)

Longest VMI streak: 5 (1974-79)

Last 10 meetings: FUR leads 9-1

Current streak: FUR has won four

Largest FUR win: 58-0 in 1999; 65-7 in 2001

Largest VMI win: 31-7 in 1972

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1946	VMI	26-7	Greenville, S.C.
1970	VMI	13-0	Lexington, Va.
1971	FUR	14-0	Greenville, S.C.
1972	VMI	31-7	Lexington, Va.
1973	FUR	19-13	Greenville, S.C.
1974	VMI	7-0	Lexington, Va.
1975	VMI	13-10	Greenville, S.C.
1976	VMI	17-3	Lexington, Va.
1977	VMI	31-28	Greenville, S.C.
1979	VMI	21-20	Lexington, Va.
1980	FUR	21-16	Greenville, S.C.
1981	FUR	33-21	Lexington, Va.
1982	FUR	38-3	Greenville, S.C.
1983	FUR	49-0	Lexington, Va.
1986	FUR	34-3	Lexington, Va.
1987	FUR	38-0	Greenville, S.C.
1988	FUR	31-13	Greenville, S.C.
1989	FUR	30-6	Lexington, Va.
1990	FUR	51-22	Greenville, S.C.
1991	FUR	46-28	Lexington, Va.
1992	FUR	41-13	Greenville, S.C.
1993	FUR	24-0	Greenville, S.C.
1994	FUR	28-11	Lexington, Va.
1995	FUR	55-24	Greenville, S.C.
1996	FUR	31-14	Lexington, Va.
1997	FUR	35-14	Greenville, S.C.
1998	FUR	51-14	Lexington, Va.
1999	FUR	58-0	Greenville, S.C.
2000	FUR	35-21	Lexington, Va.
2001	FUR	65-7	Greenville, S.C.
2002	FUR	55-28	Lexington, Va.
2014	VMI	31-15	Lexington, Va.
2015	FUR	24-21	Greenville, S.C.
2016	FUR	24-10	Lexington, Va.
2017	FUR	42-10	Greenville, S.C.
2018	FUR	49-13	Lexington, Va.

Army West Point 14, VMI 1

At ARMY: ARMY leads 14-1

At VMI: N/A

Jeff Monken vs. VMI: 0-0

Scott Wachenheim vs. ARMY: 0-0

Last ARMY win: 29-7 in 2010

Last VMI win: 14-7 in 1981

Longest ARMY streak: 9 (1917-77)

Longest VMI streak: 1 (1981)

Last 10 meetings: ARMY leads 9-1

Current streak: FUR has won four

Largest ARMY win: 62-7 in 2006

Largest VMI win: 14-7 in 1981

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1917	ARMY	34-0	West Point, N.Y.
1933	ARMY	32-0	West Point, N.Y.
1937	ARMY	20-7	West Point, N.Y.
1941	ARMY	27-20	West Point, N.Y.
1949	ARMY	40-14	West Point, N.Y.
1952	ARMY	42-14	West Point, N.Y.
1956	ARMY	32-12	West Point, N.Y.
1965	ARMY	21-7	West Point, N.Y.
1977	ARMY	27-14	West Point, N.Y.
1981	VMI	14-7	West Point, N.Y.
1990	ARMY	41-17	West Point, N.Y.
1993	ARMY	31-9	West Point, N.Y.
2006	ARMY	62-7	West Point, N.Y.
2009	ARMY	22-17	West Point, N.Y.
2010	ARMY	29-7	West Point, N.Y.

Chattanooga 17, VMI 7, 1 tie

At UTC: UTC leads 9-3-1

At VMI: UTC leads 8-4

Rusty Wright vs. VMI: 0-0

Scott Wachenheim vs. UTC: 0-4

Last UTC win: 34-27 in 2018

Last VMI win: 35-31 in 2002

Longest UTC streak: 5 (1980-87; 2014-18)

Longest VMI streak: 2 (1992-93; 1995-96; 2001-02)

Last 10 meetings: UTC leads 8-2

Current streak: UTC has won five

Largest UTC win: 63-7 in 2017

Largest VMI win: 17-0 in 1972

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1971	UTC	31-8	Lexington, Va.
1972	VMI	17-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1980	UTC	55-10	Lexington, Va.
1983	UTC	23-6	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1984	UTC	35-0	Lexington, Va.
1985	UTC	54-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1987	UTC	31-0	Lexington, Va.
1989	Tie	14-14	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1991	UTC	50-14	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1992	VMI	37-34 (OT)	Lexington, Va.
1993	VMI	35-29 (OT)	Lexington, Va.
1994	UTC	49-14	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1995	VMI	17-12	Lexington, Va.
1996	VMI	28-14	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1997	UTC	27-24	Lexington, Va.
1998	UTC	45-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1999	UTC	27-0	Lexington, Va.
2000	UTC	27-14	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2001	VMI	19-16	Lexington, Va.
2002	VMI	35-31	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2014	UTC	55-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2015	UTC	33-27	Lexington, Va.
2016	UTC	30-12	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2017	UTC	63-7	Lexington, Va.
2018	UTC	34-27	Chattanooga, Tenn.



VMI WIDE RECEIVER ROHAN MARTIN

VMI YEAR-BY-YEAR

Year	Overall	SoCon	Place	Coach
1891	3 0 1			Walter Taylor
1892	4 0 1			No coach
1893	3 1 0			No coach
1894	6 0 0			No coach
1895	5 1 0			G.W. Bryant
1896	3 4 0			G.W. Bryant
1897	3 2 0			R.N. Groner
1898	4 2 0			S.A. Boyle
1899	1 0 0			S.A. Boyle
1900	4 1 2			Sam Walker
1901	4 3 0			Sam Walker
1902	3 3 1			Sam Walker
1903	2 1 0			W.W. Roper
1904	3 5 0			W.W. Roper
1905	2 5 1			I.B. Johnson
1906	4 4 0			I.B. Johnson
1907	5 3 0			C.S. Roller Jr.
1908	3 2 0			C.S. Roller Jr.
1909	4 3 0			W.C. Gloth
1910	3 3 1			W.C. Gloth
1911	7 1 0			Alpha Brummage
1912	7 1 0			Alpha Brummage
1913	7 1 2			Henry G. Poague
1914	4 4 0			Frank H. Gorton
1915	6 2 1			Frank H. Gorton
1916	4 5 0			Frank H. Gorton
1917	4 4 1			Earl C. Abell
1918	1 3 0			Earl C. Abell/Mose Goodman
1919	6 2 0			Red Fleming
1920	9 0 0			Blandy Clarkson
1921	3 5 1			Blandy Clarkson
1922	7 2 0			Blandy Clarkson
1923	9 1 0			Blandy Clarkson
1924	6 3 1	2 3 1	13th	Blandy Clarkson
1925	6 4 0	2 4 0	17th	Blandy Clarkson
1926	5 5 0	2 4 0	t-15th	Blandy Clarkson
1927	6 4 0	2 4 0	t-17th	W.C. Raftery
1928	5 3 2	2 3 1	t-14th	W.C. Raftery
1929	8 2 0	4 2 0	t-7th	W.C. Raftery
1930	3 6 0	0 5 0	23rd	W.C. Raftery
1931	3 6 1	2 4 0	t-17th	W.C. Raftery
1932	2 8 0	1 4 0	t-18th	W.C. Raftery
1933	2 7 1	2 1 1	4th	W.C. Raftery
1934	1 8 0	0 5 0	10th	W.C. Raftery
1935	2 7 1	0 3 1	10th	W.C. Raftery
1936	6 4 0	4 2 0	4th	W.C. Raftery
1937	5 5 0	4 2 0	5th	Allison T. Hubert
1938	6 1 4	4 0 3	3rd	Allison T. Hubert
1939	6 3 1	3 1 1	t-4th	Allison T. Hubert
1940	7 2 1	3 2 1	7th	Allison T. Hubert
1941	4 6 0	4 2 0	t-5th	Allison T. Hubert
1942	3 5 1	2 4 1	t-10th	Allison T. Hubert
1943	2 6 0	2 3 0	t-7th	Allison T. Hubert
1944	1 8 0	1 5 0	8th	Allison T. Hubert
1945	5 4 0	3 2 0	t-5th	Allison T. Hubert
1946	4 5 1	2 3 1	8th	Allison T. Hubert
1947	3 5 1	2 3 1	11th	A.W. Morton
1948	6 3 0	5 1 0	3rd	A.W. Morton
1949	3 5 1	3 2 1	6th	Thomas N. Nugent
1950	6 4 0	5 1 0	3rd	Thomas N. Nugent
1951	7 3 0	5 0 0	t-1st	Thomas N. Nugent
1952	3 6 1	2 3 1	9th	Thomas N. Nugent
1953	5 5 0	3 3 0	t-5th	John McKenna
1954	4 6 0	4 3 1	5th	John McKenna
1955	1 9 0	1 6 0	9th	John McKenna
1956	3 6 1	2 3 1	6th	John McKenna
1957	9 0 1	6 0 0	1st	John McKenna
1958	6 2 2	2 2 1	4th	John McKenna
1959	8 1 1	5 0 1	1st	John McKenna
1960	7 2 1	4 1 0	1st	John McKenna
1961	6 4 0	4 2 0	3rd	John McKenna
1962	6 4 0	6 0 0	1st	John McKenna
1963	3 5 2	3 1 2	3rd	John McKenna
1964	1 9 0	1 4 0	t-8th	John McKenna
1965	3 7 0	3 2 0	4th	John McKenna
1966	2 8 0	1 4 0	t-8th	Vito Ragazzo
1967	6 4 0	2 3 0	t-5th	Vito Ragazzo
1968	1 9 0	1 3 0	t-5th	Vito Ragazzo
1969	0 10 0	0 4 0	t-6th	Vito Ragazzo
1970	1 10 0	1 4 0	7th	Vito Ragazzo
1971	1 10 0	1 4 0	6th	Bob Thalman
1972	2 9 0	1 5 0	6th	Bob Thalman

Year	Overall	SoCon	Place	Coach
1973	3 8 0	2 4 0	6th	Bob Thalman
1974	7 4 0	5 1 0	1st	Bob Thalman
1975	3 8 0	2 4 0	t-6th	Bob Thalman
1976	5 5 0	2 3 0	5th	Bob Thalman
1977	7 4 0	4 1 0	t-1st	Bob Thalman
1978	3 8 0	1 4 0	5th	Bob Thalman
1979	6 4 1	4 1 0	2nd	Bob Thalman
1980	3 7 1	1 4 1	6th	Bob Thalman
1981	6 3 1	3 1 1	2nd	Bob Thalman
1982	5 6 0	2 3 0	6th	Bob Thalman
1983	2 9 0	1 5 0	6th	Bob Thalman
1984	1 9 0	1 4 0	8th	Bob Thalman
1985	3 7 1	1 4 1	7th	Eddie Williamson
1986	1 10 0	1 5 0	7th	Eddie Williamson
1987	4 7 0	2 4 0	t-5th	Eddie Williamson
1988	2 9 0	1 5 0	6th	Eddie Williamson
1989	2 8 1	1 4 1	t-6th	Jim Shuck
1990	4 7 0	1 5 0	7th	Jim Shuck
1991	4 7 0	2 5 0	t-6th	Jim Shuck
1992	3 8 0	1 6 0	7th	Jim Shuck
1993	1 10 0	1 7 0	9th	Jim Shuck
1994	1 10 0	1 7 0	9th	Bill Stewart
1995	4 7 0	3 5 0	6th	Bill Stewart
1996	3 8 0	2 6 0	t-6th	Bill Stewart
1997	0 11 0	0 8 0	9th	Ted Cain
1998	1 10 0	0 8 0	9th	Ted Cain/Donny White
1999	1 10 0	0 8 0	9th	Cal McCombs
2000	2 9 0	1 7 0	t-8th	Cal McCombs
2001	1 10 0	1 7 0	t-8th	Cal McCombs
2002	6 6 0	3 5 0	t-5th	Cal McCombs
2003	6 6 0			Cal McCombs
2004	0 11 0			Cal McCombs
2005	3 8 0			Cal McCombs
2006	1 10 0			Jim Reid
2007	2 9 0			Jim Reid
2008	4 7 0			Sparky Woods
2009	2 9 0			Sparky Woods
2010	3 8 0			Sparky Woods
2011	2 9 0			Sparky Woods
2012	2 9 0			Sparky Woods
2013	2 10 0			Sparky Woods
2014	2 10 0	1 6 0	t-7th	Sparky Woods
2015	2 9 0	1 6 0	8th	Scott Wachenheim
2016	3 8 0	1 7 0	t-8th	Scott Wachenheim
2017	0 11 0	0 8 0	9th	Scott Wachenheim
2018	1 10 0	0 8 0	9th	Scott Wachenheim
Total 473-705-42 177-308-24				

ALL-TIME VMI COACHES

Coach	Seasons	Years	W	L	T	Pct.
Walter Taylor	1891	1	3	0	1	.875
G.W. Bryant	1895-96	2	8	5	0	.615
R.N. Groner	1897	1	3	2	0	.600
S.A. Boyle	1898-99	2	5	2	0	.714
Sam Walker	1900-02	3	11	7	3	.595
W.W. Roper	1903-04	2	5	6	0	.455
I.B. Johnson	1905-06	2	6	9	1	.406
C.S. Roller Jr.	1907-08	2	8	5	0	.615
W.C. Gloth	1909-10	2	7	6	1	.538
Alpha Brummage	1911-12	2	14	2	0	.875
Henry G. Poague	1913	1	7	1	2	.800
Frank H. Gorton	1914-16	3	14	11	1	.558
Earl C. Abell	1917	1	4	4	1	.500
Abell/Mose Goodman	1918	1	1	3	0	.250
Red Fleming	1919	1	6	2	0	.750
Blandy Clarkson	1920-26	7	45	20	2	.687
W.C. Raftery	1927-36	10	38	55	5	.413
Allison T. Hubert	1937-46	10	43	45	8	.490
A.W. Morton	1947-48	2	9	8	1	.528
Thomas N. Nugent	1949-52	4	19	18	2	.513
John McKenna	1953-65	13	62	60	8	.508
Vito Ragazzo	1966-70	5	10	41	0	.196
Bob Thalman	1971-84	14	54	94	3	.368
Eddie Williamson	1985-88	4	10	33	1	.239
Jim Shuck	1989-93	4	14	40	1	.264
Bill Stewart	1994-96	3	8	25	0	.242
Ted Cain	1997-98	2	1	20	0	.048
Donny White*	1998	1	0	1	0	.000
Cal McCombs	1999-05	7	19	60	0	.241
Jim Reid	2006-07	2	3	19	0	.136
Sparky Woods	2008-14	7	17	62	0	.215
Scott Wachenheim	2015-present	4	6	38	0	.136

* Interim coach for final game of 1998



FOSTER STADIUM (10,000)



WESTERN CAROLINA

MARK SPEIR HEAD COACH

Alma mater (year): Clemson (1990)
Hometown: Kannapolis, N.C.
Career record (years): 29-51 (7)
School record (years): Same
SoCon record (years): 18-38 (7)
FCS Playoff appearances: 0



SPEIR'S YEAR-BY-YEAR RECORD

Year	School	SoCon	Overall
2012.....	Western Carolina.....	0-8 (9th).....	1-10
2013.....	Western Carolina.....	1-7 (t-8th).....	2-10
2014.....	Western Carolina.....	5-2 (t-2nd).....	7-5
2015.....	Western Carolina.....	5-2 (3rd).....	7-4
2016.....	Western Carolina.....	1-7 (t-8th).....	2-9
2017.....	Western Carolina.....	5-3 (4th).....	7-5
2018.....	Western Carolina.....	1-7 (8th).....	3-8
Career (7).....			29-51 (.363)

2019 COACHING STAFF

John Holt Associate head coach/co-offensive coordinator/offensive line
 Tyler Carlton Co-offensive coordinator/wide receivers
 John Wiley Defensive coordinator/inside linebackers
 Mark Rhea Recruiting coordinator/outside linebackers
 Tripp Weaver Defensive passing game coordinator/secondary
 Arketa Banks Running backs/tight ends
 Phillip Ely Quarterbacks
 Keith Henry Special teams coordinator/nickelbacks
 Reuben Wright Defensive line
 Deane Cheatham Defensive assistant

2019 ROSTER

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Cl.	Hometown/Previous school	No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Cl.	Hometown/Previous school
2	Nate Mullen	WR	5-9	185	R-Sr.	Harrisburg, N.C./Charlotte	50	Alex McConnell	OL	6-4	265	R-Fr.	Boone, N.C./Watagua
3	D.J. Thorpe	WR	6-3	185	R-So.	Nashville, Tenn./Cane Ridge	51	Matthew Bair	OL	6-3	285	R-Jr.	Anderson, S.C./T.L. Hanna
4	Kenny Benton	WR	5-9	180	Jr.	Columbia, S.C./Blythewood	52	Grady Thomas	OL	6-5	285	Jr.	Spartanburg, S.C./Spartanburg
4	A.J. Rogers	DB	6-0	175	So.	Duncan, S.C./Byrnes	55	Gabe Braswell	LB	5-11	190	Fr.	Kinston, N.C./Arendell-Parrott Academy
5	Connell Young	RB	6-0	205	Sr.	Greensboro, N.C./Dudley	56	Jacob Depouli	LB	6-0	205	Fr.	Southern Pines, N.C./Pinecrest
6	Jabril Muhammad	DB	5-11	165	Fr.	St. Petersburg, Fla./Clearwater Aca. International	57	Alan Harris	LB	6-2	225	R-So.	Atlanta, Ga./Mt. Vernon Presbyterian
6	Daquan Patten	WR	5-6	185	R-Jr.	Columbia, S.C./Blythewood	58	Smith Darrius Smith	LB	5-11	210	So.	Robersonville, N.C./South Creek
7	Joey Curry	QB	6-0	205	R-Fr.	Murphy, N.C./Murphy	59	John Esposito	LB	5-10	200	R-Jr.	Staten Island, N.Y./Buffalo State
7	Charles Gadie	DB	5-9	170	R-Fr.	Douglasville, Ga./Douglas County	60	Joaquin Layno	DL	5-10	265	Fr.	Cherokee, N.C./Cherokee
8	Syhaem McQueen	RB	6-0	185	Fr.	Laurinburg, N.C./Scotland County	61	Dawson Johnson	OL	6-2	265	R-So.	Taylorsville, N.C./Alexander Central
8	Devlin Olawumi, Jr.	LB	6-0	195	So.	Atlanta, Ga./Westlake	62	Michael Harper	OL	6-4	285	R-So.	Wilkesboro, N.C./Fork Union Military Academy
9	Keshawn Abel	WR	6-4	185	R-Fr.	Charlotte, N.C./Mallard Creek	63	Peyton Tully	OL	6-2	270	Fr.	Waxhaw, N.C./Cuthbertson
9	John Brannon, III	DB	6-2	190	Sr.	Charlotte, N.C./South Mecklenburg	65	Isaiah Helms	OL	6-3	315	Fr.	Lenoir, N.C./West Caldwell
10	Malik Richardson	QB	6-4	200	Fr.	Sumter, S.C./Lakewood	67	Jibril Dandy	DL	6-2	325	Gr.	Wilmington, N.C./Tuskegee
10	Angel Rivera	LB	6-2	220	R-Fr.	Charlotte, N.C./Mallard Creek	68	Torrior Stevenson	DL	6-1	315	R-Fr.	Branchville, S.C./Branchville
11	Jaylin Young	WR	6-0	165	Fr.	Miami, Fla./Miami Central	69	Dillon Luther	OL	6-3	300	Fr.	Asheville, N.C./Erwin
12	Tyrie Adams	QB	6-2	180	R-Sr.	St. Petersburg, Fla./Dixie M. Hollins	70	Trent Jones	OL	6-3	280	Fr.	Jacksonville, N.C./Jacksonville
13	D.J. Atkins	RB	5-9	160	R-Fr.	Hogansville, Ga./Callaway	72	Blake Whitmore	OL	6-2	285	Fr.	Raleigh, N.C./Millbrook
13	Ronald Kent, Jr.	DB	5-10	160	So.	Harrisburg, Pa./Harrisburg	73	Nick Campbell	OL	6-1	265	R-So.	Brasletton, Ga./Mill Creek
14	Mahari Stribling	WR	6-3	180	R-Fr.	Loganville, Ga./Grayson	74	Thyrris Smith	OL	6-8	320	R-Fr.	Laurinburg, N.C./Scotland County
14	Quintin Thames	DB	5-11	170	R-So.	Grayson, Ga./Grayson	75	Zach Hayes	OL	6-3	300	Fr.	Jonesboro, Ga./Jonesboro
15	Will Jones	QB	6-4	220	R-So.	Greensboro, N.C./Page	76	Jacob Combs	OL	6-4	280	Fr.	North Wilkesboro, N.C./North Wilkes
16	Bubba Williamson	QB	6-2	185	R-Fr.	Kershaw, S.C./North Central	78	Garrett Bowman	OL	6-4	265	R-Fr.	Arab, Ala./Arab
17	Reggie Jones	DB	5-11	175	Jr.	Sharpsburg, Ga./East Coweta	79	Bailey Byrum	OL	6-7	330	R-Jr.	Sweetwater, Tenn./Sweetwater
17	Tucker Woolum	WR	5-10	160	R-So.	Pineville, Ky./Pineville	80	Kasimir Absolu	WR	5-10	160	Fr.	Jacksonville, Fla./Mandarin
18	Jaylon McMillon	DB	6-0	175	Fr.	Clemmons, N.C./West Forsyth	81	Kendall Alford	WR	5-10	175	Fr.	Marietta, Ga./Walton
19	Devarius Cortner	DB	6-1	190	Sr.	Nashville, Tenn./East Nashville Magnet	82	Kaleb Woodard	TE	6-0	230	R-Jr.	Bryson City, N.C./Swain County
20	Anthony Badgett	DB	5-9	170	R-Fr.	Greensboro, N.C./Southeast Guilford	83	Kevin Thompson	LS	5-10	210	Fr.	Rock Hill, S.C./Northwestern
20	Donnavan Spencer	RB	5-10	190	R-Jr.	Charlotte, N.C./Vance	84	Owen Cosenke	TE	6-3	240	Jr.	Aldie, Va./John Champe
21	Haki Bradley	RB	5-10	210	R-Jr.	Raleigh, N.C./Catawba	85	Luke Britt	TE	6-6	215	R-Fr.	Calypso, N.C./North Duplin
22	JerMichael White	DB	6-1	185	R-Sr.	Johnson City, Tenn./Science Hill	86	Clayton Bardall	TE	6-3	225	R-Fr.	Cumming, Ga./North Forsyth
24	Shamon Elliott	DB	6-0	190	Sr.	Fayetteville, N.C./Terry Sanford	87	Dray Starr	WR	5-10	170	R-Fr.	McDonough, Ga./Henry County
25	Dejon DeCruz	LB	6-1	230	Fr.	Durham, N.C./Riverside	88	Tyler Mitchell	WR	5-7	175	Sr.	Shelby, N.C./Thomas Jefferson Academy
26	Brandon Bawn	DB	6-1	195	Sr.	Macon, Ga./Georgia Military College	89	Richard McCollum	K	5-9	160	R-Fr.	Sanford, N.C./Southern Lee
27	Trevor Childers	LB	6-1	215	Jr.	Lincolnton, N.C./East Lincoln	90	Tre' Jolly	DL	6-2	230	Fr.	Shelby, N.C./Shelby
28	Jaheim Mullen	WR	6-0	185	Fr.	Gastonia, N.C./Hunter Huss	91	Trevon Poole	DL	6-2	270	R-Fr.	Cincinnati, Ohio/Winton Woods
29	Jayden Pauling	LB	6-3	225	So.	Raleigh, N.C./Louisburg College/Millbrook	92	Darius Bell	DL	6-2	220	Fr.	Gilbert, S.C./Gilbert
30	Michael Murphy	DB	6-2	200	R-Jr.	Spartanburg, S.C./Spartanburg	93	Roman Johnson	DL	6-3	245	Fr.	Greensboro, N.C./Southern Guilford
31	Jalin Virgo	DB	6-0	165	Fr.	High Point, N.C./Southwest Guilford	94	Aidan Alston	DL	6-2	235	Fr.	Southern Pines, N.C./Pinecrest
32	Chris Campbell	LB	6-1	235	R-Fr.	Vanceboro, N.C./West Craven	95	Elijah Hall	DL	6-0	255	R-So.	Kannapolis, N.C./A.L. Brown
33	Curtis Roach	LB	6-1	200	R-So.	Cumming, Ga./South Forsyth	96	K.J. Milner	DL	6-4	260	So.	Hinesville, Ga./Bradwell Institute
34	Ezekiel Jennette	DL	5-11	235	R-So.	Durham, N.C./NC State	97	Adam Henderson	DL	6-4	295	So.	Greenville, S.C./Berea
35	Dorian Davis	DB	6-0	180	Fr.	Shelby, N.C./Shelby	98	Christian Harris	DL	6-3	245	Fr.	Raleigh, N.C./Baylor School (Chattanooga, Tenn.)
36	Christian Yarbrough	LB	6-0	200	R-Jr.	Indian Trail, N.C./Metrolina Christian Academy	99	Ricky Palao	DL	6-2	270	Jr.	Hoover, Ala./Hoover
37	Ty Harris	LB	6-1	245	Jr.	Dacula, Ga./Dacula		Graham Brinker	RB	5-9	175	Fr.	Jacksonville, N.C./Jacksonville
38	Jarquavius Wortham	LB	6-1	225	Sr.	LaGrange, Ga./Georgia Military College		Cameron Brown	LB	6-2	210	Jr.	Tallahassee, Fla./Florida State University School
39	Julian Pletz	K	5-10	180	R-Fr.	Liberty Township, Ohio/Edgewood		Mason Burchette	RB	5-11	200	R-Fr.	Thomasville, N.C./East Davidson
40	Will Horton	K	5-10	165	Jr.	Acworth, Ga./North Cobb		Brandon Dickerson	K/P	5-11	190	Fr.	Fort Mill, S.C./Indian Land
41	Cinsere Allison	DB	6-0	185	R-Fr.	Kannapolis, N.C./A.L. Brown		Jamaud Geter	DB	5-9	165	Fr.	Shelby, N.C./Crest
42	Jontavious Shotwell	DB	5-11	175	R-Fr.	Hoschtown, Ga./Mill Creek		Brandon Hendricks	WR	5-10	160	R-So.	Mocksville, N.C./Davie
43	Luke Hoggard	LB	6-0	225	R-So.	Edenton, N.C./North Carolina		Kaleb Johnson	WR	5-10	195	R-So.	Greensboro, N.C./Southeast Guilford
44	Charles McDonough	LS	6-0	200	R-Jr.	Kernersville, N.C./East Forsyth		Michal Nelson	DB	6-3	195	Fr.	Murphy, N.C./Murphy
45	Caleb Ferguson	RB	5-11	195	R-So.	Waynesville, N.C./Tuscola		Tristan Sens	WR	6-1	180	Fr.	Holly Springs, N.C./Holly Springs
46	Austin Phillips	TE	6-1	235	Sr.	Banner Elk, N.C./Avery County		Jess Smith	WR	5-9	175	R-So.	Seneca, S.C./Seneca
47	Joel Poinsett	K	6-0	165	R-So.	Greenville, S.C./St. Joseph's Catholic							
48	Chester Geffard	LB	6-4	225	Fr.	Ocoee, Fla./Ocoee							
49	Jacob Enns	K/P	6-0	165	R-So.	Tampa, Fla./Samford							



WESTERN CAROLINA QUARTERBACK TYRIE ADAMS

WESTERN CAROLINA CATAMOUNTS

Basic information

Location: Cullowhee, N.C.
 Founded: 1889
 Enrollment: 11,028
 Nickname: Catamounts
 Colors: Purple and Gold
 Chancellor: Dr. Kelli R. Brown
 Director of athletics: Randy Eaton
 Stadium: E.J. Whitmire Stadium
 Capacity: 13,742

Media relations

Football contact: Daniel Hooker
 Email: dhooker@email.wcu.edu
 Office: 828-227-2339
 Cell: 828-508-2494
 Press box phone: 828-227-2116
 Website: CatamountSports.com

Team information

2018 record: 3-8
 SoCon record: 1-7 (8th)
 Home: 2-3
 Away: 1-5
 Lettermen returning/lost: 36/18
 Off. starters returning/lost: 6/5
 Def. starters returning/lost: 7/5
 Specialists returning/lost: 2/1
 Basic offense: Spread/read option
 Basic defense: 3-4



Daniel Hooker
Football SID

SoCon titles (0)

FCS Playoff appearances (1)
 1983

2019 SCHEDULE

Aug. 31 (6 p.m.)
Mercer*
 (Nexstar/ESPN3 or +)



Sept. 7 (12:30 p.m.)
at NC State
 (ACC RSN)



Sept. 14 (3:30 p.m.)
North Greenville
 (ESPN3 or +)



Sept. 28 (4 p.m.)
at Chattanooga*
 (ESPN3 or +)



Oct. 5 (3:30 p.m.)
Gardner-Webb
 (ESPN3 or +)



Oct. 12 (2 p.m.)
at The Citadel*
 (ESPN3 or +)



Oct. 19 (1:30 p.m.)
at Wofford*
 (Nexstar/ESPN3 or +)



Oct. 26 (3:30 p.m.)
Furman*
 (ESPN3 or +)



Nov. 2 (1:30 p.m.)
at VMI*
 (ESPN3 or +)



Nov. 9 (3:30 p.m.)
ETSU*
 (Nexstar/ESPN3 or +)



Nov. 16 (2 p.m.)
Samford*
 (ESPN3 or +)



Nov. 23 (TBA)
at Alabama
 (TBD)



* Southern Conference game



**WESTERN CAROLINA WIDE RECEIVER
NATE MULLEN**



WESTERN CAROLINA



2018 TEAM STATISTICS

TEAM STATISTICS	WCU	OPP
SCORING	347	451
Points Per Game	31.5	41.0
FIRST DOWNS	263	276
Rushing	118	131
Passing	118	124
Penalty	27	21
RUSHING YARDAGE	2296	2514
Yards gained rushing	2564	2791
Yards lost rushing	268	277
Rushing Attempts	446	487
Average Per Rush	5.1	5.2
Yards Per Game	208.7	228.5
TDs Rushing	19	32
PASSING YARDAGE	2813	2877
Comp-Att-Int	225-365-8	224-350-12
Average Per Pass	7.7	8.2
Average Per Catch	12.5	12.8
Average Per Game	255.7	261.5
TDs Passing	22	24
TOTAL OFFENSE	5109	5391
Total Plays	811	837
Average Per Play	6.3	6.4
Average Per Game	464.5	490.1
KICK RETURNS: #-Yards	23-390	40-962
PUNT RETURNS: #-Yards	14-124	20-257
INT RETURNS: #-Yards	12-196	8-97
KICK RETURN AVERAGE	17.0	24.0
PUNT RETURN AVERAGE	8.9	12.9
INT RETURN AVERAGE	16.3	12.1
FUMBLES-LOST	21-13	14-8
PENALTIES-Yards	72-632	71-713
Average Per Game	57.5	64.8
PUNTS-Yards	47-1795	40-1697
Average Per Punt	38.2	42.4
Net punt average	30.6	37.5
TIME OF POSSESSION/Game	27:39	32:21
3RD-DOWN Conversions	62/153	67/149
3rd-Down Pct	41%	45%
4TH-DOWN Conversions	11/17	13/22
4th-Down Pct	65%	59%
SACKS BY-Yards	23-176	26-144
MISC YARDS	0	17
TOUCHDOWNS SCORED	43	59
FIELD GOALS-ATTEMPTS	17-23	13-15
ON-SIDE KICKS	0-1	1-2
RED-ZONE SCORES	(40-50) 80%	(42-50) 84%
RED-ZONE TOUCHDOWNS	(27-50) 54%	(32-50) 64%
PAT-ATTEMPTS	(38-39) 97%	(52-54) 96%
ATTENDANCE	52900	69138
Games/Avg Per Game	5/10580	6/11523

SCORE BY QUARTERS

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	OT	Total
WCU	65	130	54	85	13	347
OPP	120	122	106	88	15	451

2018 INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING	GP	Att	Gain	Loss	Net	Avg	TD	Long	Avg/G
Tyrie Adams	11	194	1215	209	1006	5.2	10	48	91.5
Connell Young	9	106	548	19	529	5.0	2	31	58.8
Donnavan Spencer	11	80	515	9	506	6.3	4	75	46.0
Will Jones	8	25	128	19	109	4.4	1	26	13.6
Corey Holloway	7	28	93	2	91	3.2	1	14	13.0
Nate Mullen	11	6	51	3	48	8.0	1	15	4.4
Kenny Benton	10	1	9	0	9	9.0	0	9	0.9
Caleb Ferguson	10	2	5	0	5	2.5	0	5	0.5
A.J. Curry	1	1	0	2	-2	-2.0	0	0	-2.0
TEAM	7	3	0	5	-5	-1.7	0	0	-0.7
Total.....	11	446	2564	268	2296	5.1	19	75	208.7
Opponents.....	11	487	2791	277	2514	5.2	32	62	228.5

PASSING	GP	Effic	Comp-Att-Int	Pct	Yards	TD	Long	Avg/G
Tyrie Adams	11	143.94	188-300-6	62.7	2417	16	64	219.7
Will Jones	8	125.34	33-59-2	55.9	378	4	29	47.2
Jordan Mathis	11	185.07	2-3-0	66.7	3	1	9	0.3
Nate Mullen	11	184.00	1-1-0	100.0	10	0	10	0.9
Ian Berryman	10	472.00	1-1-0	100.0	5	1	5	0.5
TEAM	7	0.00	0-1-0	0.0	0	0	0	0.0
Total.....	11	141.89	225-365-8	61.6	2813	22	64	255.7
Opponents.....	11	148.82	224-350-12	64.0	2877	24	68	261.5

RECEIVING	G	No.	Yds	Avg	TD	Lg	Avg/G
Nate Mullen	11	55	600	10.9	2	37	54.5
Daquan Patten	11	39	567	14.5	5	51	51.5
Jordan Mathis	11	38	602	15.8	1	58	54.7
Connell Young	9	31	334	10.8	3	58	37.1
Owen Cosenke	11	23	261	11.3	8	25	23.7
Kenny Benton	10	11	117	10.6	1	28	11.7
Donnavan Spencer	11	9	142	15.8	0	64	12.9
Tyran Reynolds	11	7	90	12.9	1	40	8.2
D.J. Thorpe	9	6	55	9.2	0	24	6.1
Charles Gadie	5	2	32	16.0	0	26	6.4
Tyrie Adams	11	1	10	10.0	0	10	0.9
Austin Phillips	11	1	9	9.0	1	9	0.8
Corey Holloway	7	1	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
Will Jones	8	1	-6	-6.0	0	0	-0.8
Total.....	11	225	2813	12.5	22	64	255.7
Opponents.....	11	224	2877	12.8	24	68	261.5

PUNT RETURNS	No.	Yards	Avg	TD	Long
Daquan Patten	14	124	8.9	0	37
Total.....	14	124	8.9	0	37
Opponents.....	20	257	12.9	1	41

INTERCEPTIONS	No.	Yards	Avg	TD	Long
Michael Murphy	3	128	42.7	1	70
Marvin Tillman	2	15	7.5	0	12
John Brannon III	2	12	6.0	0	12
Ty Harris	2	18	9.0	0	9
JerMichael White	2	23	11.5	0	18
A.J. Rogers	1	0	0.0	0	0
Total.....	12	196	16.3	1	70
Opponents.....	8	97	12.1	0	66

KICK RETURNS	No.	Yards	Avg	TD	Long
Nate Mullen	11	188	17.1	0	28
Donnavan Spencer	6	98	16.3	0	22
Kenny Benton	4	84	21.0	0	27
Daquan Patten	2	20	10.0	0	21
Total.....	23	390	17.0	0	28
Opponents.....	40	962	24.0	2	97

TACKLES	GP	Solo	Ast	Total	TFL/Yds	Sacks/Yds
Mitchell Chancey	11	68	67	135	4.0-17	2.0-13
Marvin Tillman	11	59	35	94	3.5-4	.
Michael Murphy	11	40	52	92	5.0-21	1.5-8
Ty Harris	10	46	41	87	5.0-16	2.0-10
Jacquez Williams	10	34	28	62	8.5-36	4.0-30
Ronald Kent, Jr.	11	31	14	45	5.0-15	.
Reggie Jones	11	23	9	32	1.0-1	.
Solomon Clark	9	15	14	29	8.5-54	5.0-49
Adam Henderson	11	14	14	28	5.0-22	2.0-15
A.J. Rogers	11	19	8	27	.	.
Total.....	11	489	406	895	62-263	23-176
Opponents.....	11	424	404	828	71.0-256	26-144

ALL PURPOSE	GP	Rush	Rcv	PR	KR	IR	Total	Avg/G
Tyrie Adams	11	1006	10	0	0	0	1016	92.4
Connell Young	9	529	334	0	0	0	863	95.9
Nate Mullen	11	48	600	0	188	0	836	76.0
Donnavan Spencer	11	506	142	0	98	0	746	67.8
Daquan Patten	11	0	567	124	20	0	711	64.6
Total.....	11	2296	2813	124	390	196	5819	529.0
Opponents.....	11	2514	2877	257	962	97	6707	609.7

FIELD GOALS	Made-Att	Pct	01-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	50-99	Long	Blkd
Will Horton	17-22	77.3	0-0	5-6	6-7	6-8	0-1	47	0
Julian Pletz	0-1	0.0	0-0	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1

		-----PATs-----								
SCORING	TD	FGs	Kick	Rush	Rcv	Pass	DXP	Saf	Pts	
Will Horton	0	17-22	36-37	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	87	
Tyrie Adams	10	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-3	0	0	60	
Owen Cosenke	8	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	48	
Daquan Patten	5	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	30	
Connell Young	5	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	30	
Donnavan Spencer	4	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	24	
Nate Mullen	3	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	18	
Michael Murphy	2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	12	
Kenny Benton	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6	
Tyran Reynolds	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6	
Will Jones	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6	
Jordan Mathis	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6	
Corey Holloway	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6	
Austin Phillips	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6	
Julian Pletz	0	0-1	2-2	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	2	
Solomon Clark	0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	0	
Total.....	43	17-23	38-39	0-0	0	0-3	0	0	347	
Opponents.....	59	13-15	52-54	2-3	0	0-2	0	1	451	

TOTAL OFFENSE	GP	Plays	Rush	Pass	Total	Avg/G
Tyrie Adams	11	494	1006	2417	3423	311.2
Connell Young	9	106	529	0	529	58.8
Donnavan Spencer	11	80	506	0	506	46.0
Will Jones	8	84	109	378	487	60.9
Corey Holloway	7	28	91	0	91	13.0
Nate Mullen	11	7	48	10	58	5.3
Kenny Benton	10	1	9	0	9	0.9
Caleb Ferguson	10	2	5	0	5	0.5
Ian Berryman	10	1	0	5	5	0.5
Jordan Mathis	11	3	0	3	3	0.3
A.J. Curry	1	1	-2	0	-2	-2.0
TEAM	7	4	-5	0	-5	-0.7
Total.....	11	811	2296	2813	5109	464.5
Opponents.....	11	837	2514	2877	5391	490.1

PUNTING	No.	Yds	Avg	Long	TB	FC	I20	Blkd
Ian Berryman	38	1574	41.4	58	3	14	16	0
Caleb Ferguson	6	221	36.8	43	1	2	1	0
TEAM	3	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	3
Total.....	47	1795	38.2	58	4	16	17	3
Opponents.....	40	1697	42.4	63	3	19	14	1

KICKOFFS	No.	Yds	Avg	TB	OB Retn	Net YdLn
Will Horton	45	2748	61.1	13	1	0
Richard McCollum	20	1101	55.0	2	1	0
Ian Berryman	1	61	61.0	0	0	0
Total.....	66	3910	59.2	15	2	962 39.0 26
Opponents.....	78	4571	58.6	37	2	390 41.7 23

CATAMOUNTS



2018 RESULTS (3-8, 1-7 SOCON; 8TH)

Date	Opponent	W/L	Score	Attendance
Sept. 01	NEWBERRY	W	33-26	12,111
Sept. 14	at Gardner-Webb	W	28-10	2,257
Sept. 22	*VMI	W	52-50	12,759
Sept. 29	*at Furman	L	38-44	7,201
Oct. 06	*at Samford	L	28-66	3,178
Oct. 13	*CHATTANOOGA	L	6-26	7,362
Oct. 20	*at Mercer	L	46-59	8,230
Oct. 27	*at ETSU	L (3OT)	43-45	7,121
Nov. 03	*THE CITADEL	L	24-38	10,499
Nov. 10	*WOFFORD	L	23-38	10,169
Nov. 17	at North Carolina	L	26-49	41,151

* Southern Conference game

2018 TEAM GAME-BY-GAME

Date	Opponent	Rushing				Receiving				Passing				Kick returns				Punt returns				Total off
		No.	Yds	TD	Lg	No.	Yds	TD	Lg	Cmp-Att-Int	Yds	TD	Lg	No	Yds	TD	Lg	No	Yds	TD	Lg	
Sept. 1	NEWBERRY	44	211	3	17	18	271	1	51	18-27-0	271	1	51	1	17	0	17	2	34	0	32	482
Sept. 14	at Gardner-Webb	46	325	1	46	16	150	3	33	16-28-0	150	3	33	1	11	0	11	1	1	0	1	475
Sept. 22	VMI	49	324	3	31	21	229	3	32	21-33-2	229	3	32	1	28	0	28	3	15	0	9	553
Sept. 29	at Furman	43	131	0	12	27	446	5	58	27-40-0	446	5	58	3	52	0	21	1	7	0	7	577
Oct. 6	at Samford	34	144	2	49	26	218	2	26	26-45-2	218	2	26	4	84	0	27	1	4	0	0	362
Oct. 13	CHATTANOOGA	35	82	0	20	9	156	0	37	9-19-1	156	0	37	1	13	0	13	1	37	0	37	238
Oct. 20	at Mercer	45	309	2	37	34	401	4	58	34-50-1	401	4	58	3	43	0	21	1	1	0	1	710
Oct. 27	at ETSU	47	266	2	48	20	229	4	29	20-29-0	229	4	29	4	60	0	26	1	1	0	1	495
Nov. 3	THE CITADEL	34	186	2	75	12	184	0	48	12-21-1	184	0	48	2	38	0	22	3	24	0	17	370
Nov. 10	WOFFORD	35	185	2	32	23	229	0	38	23-37-1	229	0	38	3	44	0	17	0	0	0	0	414
Nov. 17	at North Carolina	34	133	2	25	19	300	0	64	19-36-0	300	0	64	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	433
	Totals	446	2296	19	75	225	2813	22	64	225-365-8	2813	22	64	23	390	0	28	14	124	0	37	5109
	Opponent	487	2514	32	62	224	2877	24	68	224-350-12	2877	24	68	40	962	2	97	20	257	1	41	5391

Games played: 11
 Avg per rush: 5.1
 Avg per catch: 12.5
 Pass efficiency: 141.89
 Kick ret avg: 17.0
 Punt ret avg: 8.9
 All purpose avg/game: 529.0
 Total offense avg/gm: 464.5

Date	Opponent	Tackles			TFL-Yds	Sacks No-Yds	Fumble		Pass defense			Blkd Kick	PAT attempts			Saf	Pts
		Solo	Asst	Total			FF	FR-Yds	Int-Yds	QBH	Brk		Att-Mad	Run	Rcv		
Sept. 1	NEWBERRY	41	46	87	8.0-29	5.0-24	0	0-0	0-0	1	4	1	4-3	0	0	0	33
Sept. 14	at Gardner-Webb	46	16	62	11.0-49	5.0-31	0	0-0	2-23	5	5	0	4-4	0	0	0	28
Sept. 22	VMI	62	30	92	12.0-67	6.0-59	0	0-0	1-46	7	9	0	7-7	0	0	0	52
Sept. 29	at Furman	39	28	67	3.0-3	0.0-0	1	1-0	1-9	2	1	1	5-5	0	0	0	38
Oct. 6	at Samford	57	40	97	5.0-30	2.0-25	2	2-0	3-21	5	4	0	4-4	0	0	0	28
Oct. 13	CHATTANOOGA	40	34	74	5.0-14	1.0-2	1	1-0	0-0	1	3	0	0-0	0	0	0	6
Oct. 20	at Mercer	29	36	65	1.0-3	0.0-0	0	1-0	0-0	0	2	0	4-4	0	0	0	46
Oct. 27	at ETSU	52	30	82	6.0-33	3.0-29	1	0-0	3-15	5	3	0	4-4	0	0	0	43
Nov. 3	THE CITADEL	35	66	101	2.0-8	0.0-0	3	2-48	0-0	0	0	0	3-3	0	0	0	24
Nov. 10	WOFFORD	37	38	75	6.0-20	1.0-6	2	0-0	0-0	3	0	1	2-2	0	0	0	23
Nov. 17	at North Carolina	51	42	93	3.0-7	0.0-0	1	1-0	2-82	0	2	0	2-2	0	0	0	26
	Totals	489	406	895	62.0-263	23.0-176	11	8-48	12-196	29	33	3	39-38	0	0	0	347
	Opponent	424	404	828	71.0-256	26.0-144	14	13-69	8-97	37	41	4	54-52	2	0	1	451

Date	Opponent	Punting									Field goals			Kickoffs				
		No	Yds	Avg	Long	Blkd	TB	FC	50+	I20	Att-Made	Lg	Blkd	No	Yds	Avg	TB	OB
Sept. 1	NEWBERRY	4	149	37.2	43	0	1	2	0	1	2-2	42	0	7	418	59.7	0	0
Sept. 14	at Gardner-Webb	5	182	36.4	46	0	2	0	0	1	2-0	0	1	4	240	60.0	1	0
Sept. 22	VMI	4	162	40.5	58	0	0	2	2	1	1-1	37	0	9	513	57.0	0	1
Sept. 29	at Furman	4	110	27.5	40	1	0	2	0	3	1-1	29	0	6	334	55.7	0	1
Oct. 6	at Samford	10	433	43.3	49	0	1	4	0	3	0-0	0	0	5	253	50.6	1	0
Oct. 13	CHATTANOOGA	4	160	40.0	50	0	0	1	1	2	2-2	47	0	4	256	64.0	2	0
Oct. 20	at Mercer	2	96	48.0	52	0	0	0	1	1	3-2	43	0	7	410	58.6	2	0
Oct. 27	at ETSU	4	158	39.5	55	0	0	2	1	4	2-1	36	0	6	358	59.7	2	0
Nov. 3	THE CITADEL	4	89	22.2	49	2	0	0	0	0	2-1	24	0	5	314	62.8	4	0
Nov. 10	WOFFORD	3	129	43.0	51	0	0	3	1	0	4-3	43	0	6	384	64.0	2	0
Nov. 17	at North Carolina	3	127	42.3	49	0	0	0	0	1	4-4	45	0	7	430	61.4	1	0
	Totals	47	1795	38.2	58	3	4	16	6	17	23-17	47	1	66	3910	59.2	15	2
	Opponent	40	1697	42.4	63	1	3	19	10	14	15-13	42	0	78	4571	58.6	37	2



WESTERN CAROLINA

WESTERN CAROLINA VS. 2019 OPPONENTS

Mercer 3, Western Carolina 2

At MER: MER leads 2-1

At WCU: Series tied 1-1

Bobby Lamb vs. WCU: 11-3 (8-1 FUR, 3-2 MER)

Mark Speir vs. MER: 2-3

Last MER win: 59-46 in 2018

Last WCU win: 24-21 in 2015

Longest MER streak: 3 (2016-18)

Longest WCU streak: 2 (2014-15)

Last 10 meetings: MER leads 3-2

Current streak: MER has won three

Largest MER win: 38-24 in 2016

Largest WCU win: 35-21 in 2014

Year	Winner	Score	Site
2014	WCU	35-21	Macon, Ga.
2015	WCU	24-21	Cullowhee, N.C.
2016	MER	38-24	Macon, Ga.
2017	MER	35-33	Cullowhee, N.C.
2018	MER	59-46	Macon, Ga.

NC State 6, Western Carolina 0

At NCSU: NCSU leads 6-0

At WCU: N/A

Dave Doeren vs. WCU: 0-0

Mark Speir vs. NCSU: 0-0

Last NCSU win: 48-7 in 2010

Last WCU win: N/A

Longest NCSU streak: 6 (1986-2010)

Longest WCU streak: N/A

Last 10 meetings: NCSU leads 6-0

Current streak: NCSU has won six

Largest NCSU win: 67-0 in 1990

Largest WCU win: N/A

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1986	NCSU	31-18	Raleigh, N.C.
1988	NCSU	45-6	Raleigh, N.C.
1990	NCSU	67-0	Raleigh, N.C.
1994	NCSU	38-13	Raleigh, N.C.
2003	NCSU	59-20	Raleigh, N.C.
2010	NCSU	48-7	Raleigh, N.C.

North Greenville 0, Western Carolina 0

First meeting

Jeff Farrington vs. WCU: 0-0

Mark Speir vs. NGU: 0-0

Chattanooga 28, Western Carolina 17

At UTC: UTC leads 15-6

At WCU: UTC leads 13-11

Rusty Wright vs. WCU: 0-0

Mark Speir vs. UTC: 1-6

Last UTC win: 26-6 in 2018

Last WCU win: 45-7 in 2017

Longest UTC streak: 8 (2009-16)

Longest WCU streak: 4 (1991-94)

Last 10 meetings: UTC leads 9-1

Current streak: UTC has won one

Largest UTC win: 51-0 in 2014

Largest WCU win: 53-15 in 1994; 45-7 in 2017

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1973	WCU	14-0	Cullowhee, N.C.
1975	UTC	27-6	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1976	UTC	28-14	Cullowhee, N.C.
1977	UTC	21-10	Cullowhee, N.C.
1978	WCU	31-21	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1979	UTC	42-35	Cullowhee, N.C.
1980	UTC	39-14	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1981	WCU	24-10	Cullowhee, N.C.
1982	WCU	20-0	Cullowhee, N.C.
1983	WCU	25-15	Cullowhee, N.C.
1984	UTC	10-6	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1985	UTC	23-3	Cullowhee, N.C.
1986	UTC	34-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1987	UTC	13-11	Cullowhee, N.C.
1988	UTC	19-14	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1989	WCU	26-20	Cullowhee, N.C.
1990	UTC	23-21	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1991	WCU	27-24	Cullowhee, N.C.
1992	WCU	44-13	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1993	WCU	41-10	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1994	WCU	53-15	Cullowhee, N.C.
1995	UTC	35-14	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1996	UTC	20-6	Cullowhee, N.C.



WESTERN CAROLINA LINEBACKER MICHAEL MURPHY

1997	UTC	24-21	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1998	WCU	24-21	Cullowhee, N.C.
1999	UTC	56-28	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2000	WCU	41-36	Cullowhee, N.C.
2001	WCU	21-3	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2002	WCU	45-28	Cullowhee, N.C.
2003	UTC	38-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2004	UTC	27-24	Cullowhee, N.C.
2005	WCU	38-20	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2006	UTC	20-17 (OT)	Cullowhee, N.C.
2007	UTC	39-21	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2008	WCU	27-7	Cullowhee, N.C.
2009	UTC	24-20	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2010	UTC	27-21	Cullowhee, N.C.
2011	UTC	51-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2012	UTC	45-24	Cullowhee, N.C.
2013	UTC	42-21	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2014	UTC	51-0	Cullowhee, N.C.
2015	UTC	41-13	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2016	UTC	38-25	Cullowhee, N.C.
2017	WCU	45-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2018	UTC	26-6	Cullowhee, N.C.

Western Carolina 6, Gardner-Webb 3

At GWU: WCU leads 3-1

At WCU: WCU leads 3-2

Carroll McCray vs. WCU: 0-3

Mark Speir vs. GWU: 3-0

Last GWU win: 27-20 in 2009

Last WCU win: 28-10 in 2018

Longest GWU streak: 2 (2004-09)

Longest WCU streak: 4 (2010-18)

Last 10 meetings: WCU leads 6-3

Current streak: WCU has won four

Largest GWU win: 23-7 in 1932

Largest WCU win: 43-7 in 1983

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1932	GWU	23-7	Cullowhee, N.C.
1983	WCU	43-7	Cullowhee, N.C.

2003	WCU	39-16	Cullowhee, N.C.
2004	GWU	26-20	Boiling Springs, N.C.
2009	GWU	27-20	Cullowhee, N.C.
2010	WCU	28-14	Boiling Springs, N.C.
2016	WCU	44-14	Cullowhee, N.C.
2017	WCU	42-27	Boiling Springs, N.C.
2018	WCU	28-10	Boiling Springs, N.C.

The Citadel 25, Western Carolina 17, 1 tie

At CIT: CIT leads 13-7

At WCU: CIT leads 12-10

At neutral sites: Tied 0-0-1

Brent Thompson vs. WCU: 2-1

Mark Speir vs. CIT: 2-5

Last CIT win: 38-24 in 2018

Last WCU win: 31-19 in 2017

Longest CIT streak: 5 (2004-08)

Longest WCU streak: 3, three times

Last 10 meetings: CIT leads 6-4

Current streak: CIT has won one

Largest CIT win: 38-13 in 1991

Largest WCU win: 44-17 in 1983

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1972	WCU	10-0	Charleston, S.C.
1977	CIT	20-0	Charleston, S.C.
1978	WCU	38-24	Cullowhee, N.C.
1979	CIT	21-19	Charleston, S.C.
1980	CIT	28-21	Cullowhee, N.C.
1981	CIT	12-3	Charleston, S.C.
1982	CIT	24-20	Cullowhee, N.C.
1983	WCU	44-17	Charleston, S.C.
1984	CIT	34-33	Cullowhee, N.C.
1985	CIT	10-3	Charleston, S.C.
1986	WCU	27-12	Cullowhee, N.C.
1987	CIT	38-24	Charleston, S.C.
1988	CIT	27-21	Cullowhee, N.C.
1989	Tie	22-22	Columbia, S.C.
1990	CIT	28-10	Cullowhee, N.C.
1991	CIT	38-13	Charleston, S.C.

WESTERN CAROLINA VS. 2019 OPPONENTS

1992	CIT	36-31	Cullowhee, N.C.
1993	WCU	38-18	Cullowhee, N.C.
1994	WCU	42-38	Charleston, S.C.
1995	WCU	31-14	Cullowhee, N.C.
1996	CIT	28-14	Charleston, S.C.
1997	WCU	45-25	Cullowhee, N.C.
1998	WCU	14-8	Charleston, S.C.
1999	WCU	24-17	Cullowhee, N.C.
2000	CIT	17-10	Charleston, S.C.
2001	WCU	28-25	Cullowhee, N.C.
2002	WCU	37-34	Charleston, S.C.
2003	WCU	28-21	Cullowhee, N.C.
2004	CIT	17-0	Charleston, S.C.
2005	CIT	17-7	Cullowhee, N.C.
2006	CIT	30-27 (OT)	Charleston, S.C.
2007	CIT	37-31	Cullowhee, N.C.
2008	CIT	34-14	Charleston, S.C.
2009	WCU	14-10	Cullowhee, N.C.
2010	WCU	24-13	Charleston, S.C.
2011	CIT	35-7	Cullowhee, N.C.
2012	CIT	45-31	Charleston, S.C.
2013	CIT	28-21	Cullowhee, N.C.
2014	WCU	29-15	Cullowhee, N.C.
2015	CIT	28-10	Charleston, S.C.
2016	CIT	37-14	Cullowhee, N.C.
2017	WCU	31-19	Charleston, S.C.
2018	CIT	38-24	Cullowhee, N.C.

Wofford 27, Western Carolina 14

At WCU: WOF leads 11-10

At WOF: WOF leads 15-4

At neutral sites: WOF leads 1-0

Mark Speir vs. WOF: 2-5

Josh Conklin vs. WCU: 1-0

Last WCU win: 24-17 in 2015

Last WOF win: 38-23 in 2018

Longest WCU streak: 8 (1977-96)

Longest WOF streak: 8 (2006-13)

Last 10 meetings: WOF leads 8-2

Current streak: WOF has won three

Largest WCU win: 41-6 in 1977; 56-21 in 1979

Largest WOF Win: 39-7 in 1956; 38-6 in 2003

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1952	WOF	20-13	Spartanburg, S.C.
1953	WOF	7-6	Cullowhee, N.C.
1955	WOF	21-7	Spartanburg, S.C.
1956	WOF	39-7	Spartanburg, S.C.
1957	WOF	28-7	Spartanburg, S.C.
1958	WOF	29-15	Asheville, N.C.
1970	WOF	29-22	Spartanburg, S.C.
1971	WCU	31-13	Cullowhee, N.C.
1974	WCU	21-9	Spartanburg, S.C.
1975	WOF	23-14	Cullowhee, N.C.
1976	WOF	10-6	Spartanburg, S.C.
1977	WCU	41-6	Cullowhee, N.C.
1978	WCU	26-11	Spartanburg, S.C.
1979	WCU	56-21	Cullowhee, N.C.
1981	WCU	37-30	Spartanburg, S.C.
1982	WCU	36-17	Cullowhee, N.C.
1983	WCU	37-20	Cullowhee, N.C.
1984	WCU	31-0	Cullowhee, N.C.
1996	WCU	24-6	Cullowhee, N.C.
1997	WOF	17-7	Cullowhee, N.C.
1998	WOF	17-10	Spartanburg, S.C.
1999	WOF	35-21	Cullowhee, N.C.
2000	WOF	40-31	Spartanburg, S.C.
2001	WCU	31-28	Cullowhee, N.C.
2002	WOF	31-24	Spartanburg, S.C.
2003	WOF	38-6	Cullowhee, N.C.
2004	WOF	15-12	Spartanburg, S.C.
2005	WCU	24-0	Cullowhee, N.C.
2006	WOF	35-7	Spartanburg, S.C.
2007	WOF	47-44	Cullowhee, N.C.
2008	WOF	42-14	Spartanburg, S.C.
2009	WOF	35-26	Cullowhee, N.C.
2010	WOF	45-14	Spartanburg, S.C.
2011	WOF	42-24	Cullowhee, N.C.
2012	WOF	49-20	Spartanburg, S.C.
2013	WOF	21-17	Cullowhee, N.C.
2014	WCU	26-14	Cullowhee, N.C.
2015	WCU	24-17	Spartanburg, S.C.
2016	WOF	31-19	Cullowhee, N.C.
2017	WOF	35-28 (OT)	Spartanburg, S.C.

2018	WOF	38-23	Cullowhee, N.C.
------	-----	-------	-----------------

Furman 32, Western Carolina 12, 2 ties

At FUR: FUR leads 17-6-1

At WCU: FUR leads 15-6-1

Clay Hendrix vs. WCU: 2-0

Mark Speir vs. FUR: 2-5

Last FUR win: 44-38 in 2018

Last WCU win: 48-10 in 2015

Longest FUR streak: 8 (2006-13)

Longest WCU streak: 3 (1992-94)

Last 10 meetings: FUR leads 8-2

Current streak: FUR has won three

Largest FUR win: 34-0 in 1975

Largest WCU win: 48-10 in 2015

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1971	FUR	21-14	Greenville, S.C.
1972	WCU	20-15	Cullowhee, N.C.
1975	FUR	34-0	Greenville, S.C.
1977	Tie	24-24	Greenville, S.C.
1978	FUR	24-7	Cullowhee, N.C.
1979	FUR	23-14	Greenville, S.C.
1980	FUR	28-14	Cullowhee, N.C.
1981	FUR	31-27	Cullowhee, N.C.
1982	FUR	12-6	Greenville, S.C.
1983	Tie	17-17	Cullowhee, N.C.
1983*	WCU	14-7	Greenville, S.C.
1984	WCU	20-19	Greenville, S.C.
1985	FUR	31-27	Cullowhee, N.C.
1986	WCU	19-13	Greenville, S.C.
1987	WCU	20-14	Cullowhee, N.C.
1988	FUR	31-0	Greenville, S.C.
1989	FUR	17-3	Cullowhee, N.C.
1990	FUR	42-9	Greenville, S.C.
1991	FUR	42-14	Cullowhee, N.C.
1992	WCU	29-27	Greenville, S.C.
1993	WCU	23-20	Cullowhee, N.C.
1994	WCU	35-24	Greenville, S.C.
1995	FUR	31-21	Cullowhee, N.C.
1996	FUR	45-30	Greenville, S.C.
1997	WCU	17-16	Cullowhee, N.C.

1998	FUR	31-7	Greenville, S.C.
1999	FUR	27-19	Cullowhee, N.C.
2000	FUR	38-14	Greenville, S.C.
2001	FUR	31-13	Cullowhee, N.C.
2002	FUR	24-23	Greenville, S.C.
2003	FUR	19-13	Cullowhee, N.C.
2004	FUR	31-10	Greenville, S.C.
2005	WCU	41-21	Cullowhee, N.C.
2006	FUR	42-7	Greenville, S.C.
2007	FUR	52-21	Cullowhee, N.C.
2008	FUR	28-21	Greenville, S.C.
2009	FUR	33-14	Cullowhee, N.C.
2010	FUR	31-17	Greenville, S.C.
2011	FUR	47-21	Cullowhee, N.C.
2012	FUR	45-24	Greenville, S.C.
2013	FUR	32-20	Cullowhee, N.C.
2014	WCU	35-17	Greenville, S.C.
2015	WCU	48-10	Cullowhee, N.C.
2016	FUR	49-21	Greenville, S.C.
2017	FUR	28-6	Cullowhee, N.C.
2018	FUR	44-38	Greenville, S.C.

*NCAA Playoffs

Western Carolina 22, VMI 3

At VMI: WCU leads 9-3

At WCU: WCU leads 13-0

Scott Wachenheim vs. WCU: 0-4

Mark Speir vs. VMI: 5-0

Last VMI win: 27-25 in 1991

Last WCU win: 52-50 in 2018

Longest VMI streak: 1 (1981, 1988, 1991)

Longest WCU streak: 16 (1992-18)

Last 10 meetings: WCU leads 10-0

Current streak: WCU has won 16

Largest VMI win: 21-14 in 1981

Largest WCU win: 40-2 in 1999

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1978	WCU	41-12	Lexington, Va.
1980	WCU	16-14	Cullowhee, N.C.
1981	VMI	21-14	Lexington, Va.
1984	WCU	22-16	Lexington, Va.



WESTERN CAROLINA RUNNING BACK CONNELL YOUNG



WESTERN CAROLINA

WESTERN CAROLINA VS. 2019 OPPONENTS

1985	WCU	35-30	Cullowhee, N.C.
1986	WCU	34-0	Cullowhee, N.C.
1988	VMI	24-20	Lexington, Va.
1990	WCU	28-20	Cullowhee, N.C.
1991	VMI	27-25	Lexington, Va.
1992	WCU	28-25	Cullowhee, N.C.
1993	WCU	38-14	Cullowhee, N.C.
1994	WCU	33-7	Lexington, Va.
1995	WCU	31-14	Cullowhee, N.C.
1996	WCU	28-14	Lexington, Va.
1997	WCU	24-0	Cullowhee, N.C.
1998	WCU	39-17	Lexington, Va.
1999	WCU	40-2	Cullowhee, N.C.
2000	WCU	41-31	Lexington, Va.
2001	WCU	44-17	Cullowhee, N.C.
2002	WCU	35-23	Lexington, Va.
2014	WCU	42-27	Cullowhee, N.C.
2015	WCU	24-20	Lexington, Va.
2016	WCU	32-29	Cullowhee, N.C.
2017	WCU	26-7	Lexington, Va.
2018	WCU	52-50	Cullowhee, N.C.

Western Carolina 24, ETSU 23, 1 tie

At ETSU: WCU leads 12-11-1

At WCU: WCU leads 12-11

At neutral sites: ETSU leads 1-0

Randy Sanders vs. WCU: 1-0

Mark Speir vs. ETSU: 1-2

Last ETSU win: 45-43 (3OT) in 2018

Last WCU win: 49-10 in 2017

Longest ETSU streak: 6 (1932-37)

Longest WCU streak: 7 (1982-88)

Last 10 meetings: Series tied 5-5

Current streak: ETSU has won one

Largest ETSU win: 49-10 in 1996

Largest WCU win: 49-10 in 2017

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1932	ETSU	26-0	Cullowhee, N.C.
1933	ETSU	26-0	Johnson City, Tenn.
1934	ETSU	6-2	Cullowhee, N.C.
1935	ETSU	13-0	Johnson City, Tenn.
1936	ETSU	2-0	Johnson City, Tenn.
1937	ETSU	12-0	Johnson City, Tenn.
1948	WCU	32-12	Cullowhee, N.C.
1949	WCU	14-0	Johnson City, Tenn.
1950	WCU	13-6	Cullowhee, N.C.
1951	WCU	7-6	Johnson City, Tenn.
1952	ETSU	13-7	Cullowhee, N.C.
1953	ETSU	33-7	Johnson City, Tenn.
1954	ETSU	21-14	Cullowhee, N.C.
1955	Tie	7-7	Johnson City, Tenn.
1956	ETSU	7-6	Cullowhee, N.C.
1957	ETSU	7-6	Johnson City, Tenn.
1975	ETSU	29-8	Cullowhee, N.C.
1976	WCU	14-0	Johnson City, Tenn.
1977	WCU	35-0	Cullowhee, N.C.
1978	WCU	21-14	Johnson City, Tenn.
1979	WCU	13-9	Cullowhee, N.C.
1980	WCU	20-17	Johnson City, Tenn.
1981	ETSU	34-23	Cullowhee, N.C.
1982	WCU	27-25	Johnson City, Tenn.
1983	WCU	17-16	Cullowhee, N.C.
1984	WCU	31-17	Johnson City, Tenn.
1985	WCU	13-3	Cullowhee, N.C.
1986	WCU	43-16	Cullowhee, N.C.
1987	WCU	37-20	Johnson City, Tenn.
1988	WCU	33-23	Cullowhee, N.C.
1989	ETSU	30-11	Johnson City, Tenn.
1990	WCU	21-17	Cullowhee, N.C.
1991	WCU	29-15	Johnson City, Tenn.
1992	ETSU	41-12	Cullowhee, N.C.
1993	WCU	25-24	Johnson City, Tenn.
1994	ETSU	34-31	Cullowhee, N.C.
1995	ETSU	36-10	Johnson City, Tenn.
1996	ETSU	49-10	Cullowhee, N.C.
1997	ETSU	28-18	Johnson City, Tenn.
1998	WCU	31-24 (OT)	Cullowhee, N.C.
1999	ETSU	38-10	Johnson City, Tenn.
2000	WCU	39-27	Cullowhee, N.C.
2001	WCU	20-6	Johnson City, Tenn.
2002	ETSU	27-7	Cullowhee, N.C.
2003	WCU	28-21	Johnson City, Tenn.
2016	ETSU	34-31	Bristol, Tenn.

2017	WCU	49-10	Cullowhee, N.C.
2018	ETSU	45-43 (3OT)	Johnson City, Tenn.

Samford 13, Western Carolina 3

At SAM: SAM leads 8-1

At WCU: SAM leads 5-2

Chris Hatcher vs. WCU: 5-1 (3-0 GSU, 2-2 SAM)

Mark Speir vs. SAM: 2-5

Last SAM win: 66-28 in 2018

Last WCU win: 38-34 in 2017

Longest SAM streak: 11 (1991-14)

Longest WCU streak: 1 (1969; 2015; 2017)

Last 10 meetings: SAM leads 8-2

Current streak: SAM has won one

Largest SAM win: 62-23 in 2013

Largest WCU win: 47-13 in 1969

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1969	WCU	47-13	Birmingham, Ala.
1991	SAM	16-3	Cullowhee, N.C.
1992	SAM	30-6	Birmingham, Ala.
1997	SAM	19-0	Birmingham, Ala.
1999	SAM	35-32 (OT)	Cullowhee, N.C.
2008	SAM	21-6	Cullowhee, N.C.
2009	SAM	16-3	Birmingham, Ala.
2010	SAM	38-7	Cullowhee, N.C.
2011	SAM	52-24	Birmingham, Ala.
2012	SAM	25-21	Cullowhee, N.C.
2013	SAM	62-23	Birmingham, Ala.
2014	SAM	34-20	Birmingham, Ala.
2015	WCU	56-36	Cullowhee, N.C.
2016	SAM	30-17	Birmingham, Ala.
2017	WCU	38-34	Cullowhee, N.C.
2018	SAM	66-28	Birmingham, Ala.

Alabama 4, Western Carolina 0

At UA: UA leads 4-0

Nick Saban vs. WCU: 4-0 (1-0 LSU, 3-0 UA)

Mark Speir vs. UA: 0-2

Last UA win: 48-14 in 2014

Longest UA streak: 4 (2004-14)

Last 10 meetings: UA leads 4-0

Current streak: UA has won four

Largest UA win: 52-0 in 2004

Year	Winner	Score	Site
2004	UA	52-0	Tuscaloosa, Ala.
2007	UA	52-6	Tuscaloosa, Ala.
2012	UA	49-0	Tuscaloosa, Ala.
2014	UA	48-14	Tuscaloosa, Ala.



WESTERN CAROLINA TIGHT END OWEN COSENKE

WESTERN CAROLINA YEAR-BY-YEAR

Year	Overall	SoCon	Place	Coach
1931	4 4 0			C.C. Poindexter
1932	2 9 0			C.C. Poindexter
1933	1 6 2			C.C. Poindexter
1934	3 7 0			C.C. Poindexter
1935	1 10 0			Ralph James
1936	2 7 0			Ralph James
1937	1 6 2			Ralph James
1938	0 7 1			Ralph James
1939	1 6 1			James Whatley
1940	2 4 0			James Whatley
1941	3 5 0			James Whatley
1942-44	No team			
1945	1 3 0			Marion McDonald
1946	6 3 1			Tom Young
1947	3 5 1			Tom Young
1948	7 3 0			Tom Young
1949	8 3 0			Tom Young
1950	3 6 0			Tom Young
1951	3 6 0			Tom Young
1952	2 8 0			Tom Young
1953	1 9 0			Tom Young
1954	4 5 1			Tom Young
1955	2 7 1			Tom Young
1956	1 9 0			Dan Robinson
1957	2 5 1			Dan Robinson
1958	1 8 1			Dan Robinson
1959	7 2 1			Dan Robinson
1960	6 5 0			Dan Robinson
1961	4 6 0			Dan Robinson
1962	3 5 1			Dan Robinson
1963	2 6 1			Dan Robinson
1964	5 4 0			Dan Robinson
1965	7 2 0			Dan Robinson
1966	5 5 0			Dan Robinson
1967	4 5 1			Dan Robinson
1968	4 5 0			Dan Robinson
1969	9 1 0			Bob Waters
1970	6 3 0			Bob Waters
1971	4 6 0			Bob Waters
1972	7 2 1			Bob Waters
1973	6 3 1			Bob Waters
1974	9 2 0			Bob Waters
1975	3 7 0			Bob Waters
1976	6 4 0			Bob Waters
1977	6 4 1	2 2 0	5th	Bob Waters
1978	6 5 0	4 2 0	t-3rd	Bob Waters
1979	6 5 0	2 4 0	7th	Bob Waters
1980	3 7 1	2 4 0	5th	Bob Waters
1981	4 7 0	3 4 0	6th	Bob Waters
1982	6 5 0	4 2 0	3rd	Bob Waters
1983	11 3 1	5 0 0	2nd	Bob Waters
1984	8 3 0	5 2 0	2nd	Bob Waters
1985	4 6 1	2 4 1	t-5th	Bob Waters
1986	6 5 0	5 2 0	2nd	Bob Waters
1987	4 7 0	2 4 0	t-5th	Bob Waters
1988	2 9 0	1 6 0	t-7th	Bob Waters
1989	3 7 1	2 4 0	t-5th	Dale Strahm
1990	3 8 0	2 5 0	6th	Steve Hodgkin
1991	2 9 0	2 5 0	t-6th	Steve Hodgkin
1992	7 4 0	5 2 0	t-2nd	Steve Hodgkin
1993	6 5 0	5 3 0	3rd	Steve Hodgkin
1994	6 5 0	5 3 0	t-3rd	Steve Hodgkin
1995	3 7 0	2 6 0	t-7th	Steve Hodgkin
1996	4 7 0	1 7 0	9th	Steve Hodgkin
1997	3 8 0	3 5 0	7th	Bill Bleil
1998	6 5 0	5 3 0	3rd	Bill Bleil
1999	3 8 0	2 6 0	7th	Bill Bleil
2000	4 7 0	3 5 0	7th	Bill Bleil
2001	7 4 0	5 3 0	4th	Bill Bleil
2002	5 6 0	3 5 0	t-5th	Kent Briggs
2003	5 7 0	3 5 0	t-6th	Kent Briggs
2004	4 7 0	2 5 0	t-5th	Kent Briggs
2005	5 4 0	4 3 0	4th	Kent Briggs

Year	Overall	SoCon	Place	Coach
2006	2 9 0	0 7 0	8th	Kent Briggs
2007	1 10 0	0 7 0	8th	Kent Briggs
2008	3 9 0	1 7 0	8th	Dennis Wagner
2009	2 9 0	1 7 0	9th	Dennis Wagner
2010	2 9 0	1 7 0	t-8th	Dennis Wagner
2011	1 10 0	0 8 0	9th	Dennis Wagner
2012	1 10 0	0 8 0	9th	Mark Speir
2013	2 10 0	1 7 0	t-8th	Mark Speir
2014	7 5 0	5 2 0	t-2nd	Mark Speir
2015	7 4 0	5 2 0	3rd	Mark Speir
2016	2 9 0	1 7 0	t-8th	Mark Speir
2017	7 5 0	5 3 0	4th	Mark Speir
2018	3 8 0	1 7 0	8th	Mark Speir
Total	342-505-23	112-190-1		

ALL-TIME VMI COACHES

Coach	Seasons	Years	W	L	T	Pct.
C.C. Poindexter	1931-34	4	10	26	2	.289
Ralph James	1935-38	4	4	30	3	.149
James Whatley	1939-41	3	6	15	1	.295
Marion McDonald	1945	1	1	3	0	.250
Tom Young	1946-55	10	39	55	4	.418
Dan Robinson	1956-68	13	51	67	6	.435
Bob Waters	1969-88	20	116	94	6	.551
Dale Strahm	1989	1	3	7	1	.318
Steve Hodgkin	1990-96	7	31	45	0	.408
Bill Bleil	1997-01	5	23	32	0	.418
Kent Briggs	2002-07	6	22	43	0	.338
Dennis Wagner	2008-11	4	8	37	0	.178
Mark Speir	2012-present	7	29	51	0	.363



WESTERN CAROLINA DEFENSIVE BACK JERMICHAEL WHITE



E.J. WHITMIRE STADIUM (13,742)



WOFFORD

JOSH CONKLIN HEAD COACH

Alma mater (year):.....Dakota State (2003)
Hometown:.....Gillette, Wyo.
Career record (years):.....9-4 (1)
School record (years):.....Same
SoCon record (years):.....6-2 (1)
FCS Playoff appearances:.....1



CONKLIN'S YEAR-BY-YEAR RECORD

Year	School	SoCon	Overall
2018.....	Wofford.....	6-2 (t-1st)	9-4
Career (1)		6-2 (.750)	9-4 (.692)

2019 COACHING STAFF

Wade Lang Offensive coordinator/quarterbacks
 Sam Siefkes Defensive coordinator/inside linebackers
 Freddie Brown Wide receivers
 B.J. Connolly Tight ends
 Rob Greene Defensive backs
 Trey Johnson Offensive line
 Trey McCray Outside linebackers/special teams
 Dane Romero Running backs
 Allen Smith Defensive line
 Bryan Whitehead Assistant defensive backs

2019 ROSTER

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Cl.	Hometown/Previous school	No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Cl.	Hometown/Previous school
2	T.J. Luther	WR	6-1	185	So.	Arcadia, Fla./Port Charlotte	46	John Beckley	LB	6-0	215	Jr.	Atlanta, Ga./Riverwood International
3	D'mauriae Van Cleave	RB	5-7	160	So.	Danville, Ky./Danville	47	Ryan Titus	LB	6-1	215	Jr.	Mooresville, N.C./Davidson Day
4	Keyvaun Cobb	DB	5-11	178	Fr.	Black Mountain, N.C./Christ School	48	Tanner Barnes	DL	6-3	215	R-Fr.	Simpsonville, S.C./Hillcrest
4	Miller Mosley	QB	5-11	190	Jr.	Mobile, Ala./St. Paul's Episcopal	49	Walker Giarmsis	K/P	5-8	170	R-Fr.	Wilson, N.C./Fike
5	Robbie Armstrong	DL	6-0	230	Sr.	Dacula, Ga./Archer	50	Andrew Duckworth	LB	6-0	230	So.	Afton, Tenn./Greeneville
5	Jimmy Weirick	QB	5-11	185	R-Fr.	Pickerington, Ohio/Pickerington North	52	Thad Mangum	DL	6-2	290	Sr.	Piedmont, S.C./Christ Church
6	RJ Khayo	WR	5-9	160	Fr.	Cincinnati, Ohio/Archbishop Moeller	53	Jackson Pell	OL	6-4	295	Fr.	Summerville, S.C./Ashley Ridge
8	Zy Abercrombie	LB	6-0	195	R-Fr.	Greenwood, S.C./Emerald	54	Jeremy Michaux	OL	6-6	300	Fr.	St. Augustine, Fla./St. Augustine
8	Joe Newman	QB	5-11	185	Sr.	Riverdale, Ga./Charles Drew	55	Chad Gardner	OL	6-2	290	So.	Boiling Springs, S.C./Boiling Springs
9	Mikel Horton	DL	6-1	290	Sr.	Lexington, Ky./Bryan Station	56	James Wells	LB	6-0	210	Fr.	Chapin, S.C./Chapin
9	KeiAndre Sanders	WR	5-8	155	Fr.	Birmingham, Ala./Shades Valley	57	Max Graham	OL	6-1	270	R-Fr.	Myrtle Beach, S.C./Myrtle Beach
10	Ulysses Strawter	S	5-10	185	Jr.	Chattanooga, Tenn./Baylor	58	Blake Jeresaty	OL	6-2	290	Jr.	Charleston, S.C./Bishop England
11	Blake Morgan	HB	5-9	190	Sr.	St. John's, Fla./Creekside	59	Cameron Helgeth	LB	6-2	235	Fr.	Palmetto, Ga./Trinity Christian
11	Miles Richardson	DB	5-10	180	Fr.	Atlanta, Ga./Chapel Hill	60	Collin Springer	LS	5-11	205	R-Fr.	Leesville, S.C./Newberry
12	Darron Paschal	CB	5-10	190	Jr.	Atlanta, Ga./Westlake	61	Austin Lufkin	DL	6-3	280	Jr.	Clifton, Maine/Brewer
12	Malik Stanback	WR	6-1	175	Fr.	Rockingham, N.C./Richmond	62	Al Hogan	OL	6-4	290	So.	Fayetteville, Ga./Landmark Christian
13	Mason Alstatt	S	6-0	205	Sr.	Lexington, Ky./Lafayette	63	Josh Scruggs	LS	6-0	250	So.	Leesville, S.C./Batesburg-Leesville
14	Isaiah Walker	S	6-0	190	R-Fr.	Jacksonville, Fla./Fleming Island	64	Tayvian Gass	OL	6-5	310	Fr.	Sumter, S.C./Sumter
15	Calvin Jackson III	WR	5-11	195	Fr.	Chattanooga, Tenn./Red Bank	65	Forest Alvarez	LS	6-0	185	Fr.	Lexington, S.C./Lexington
16	Cagan Campbell	CB	5-10	163	R-Fr.	Tuscaloosa, Ala./Hillcrest	65	Ronnie Brooks	OL	6-4	305	Jr.	Washington, D.C./Maret School
17	Dre Yarbough	CB	5-8	165	R-Fr.	Greenwood, S.C./Greenwood	66	Michael Ralph	OL	6-4	285	Sr.	Loveland, Ohio/Loveland
18	Peyton Derrick	QB	6-2	195	So.	Conway, S.C./Conway	67	Paxton Cottrell	OL	6-2	275	R-Fr.	Aynor, S.C./Aynor
18	Peyton Derrick	QB	6-2	195	So.	Conway, S.C./Conway	68	Zak Kurz	OL	6-5	280	So.	West Chester, Ohio/St. Xavier
18	Dimitri Redwood	S	6-2	200	Sr.	North Ridgeville, Ohio/Midview	69	Liam Ronan	OL	6-3	290	Sr.	Lexington, S.C./Lexington
19	Jacquez Allen	RB	5-9	181	Fr.	Prattville, Ala./Prattville	70	Josh Burger	OL	6-4	290	Jr.	Aurora, Ohio/Aurora
20	Donavan Anderson	DB	5-11	180	Jr.	Boiling Springs, S.C./Boiling Springs	71	Anthony Craig	OL	6-4	278	So.	Norfolk, Va./Norview
21	Tahir Annoor	CB	5-11	180	Fr.	Nashville, Tenn./Brentwood Academy	72	Jysaiah Cromer	OL	6-4	260	Fr.	Spartanburg, S.C./Broome
21	Nathan Walker	FB	6-0	225	So.	Ridgeville, S.C./Cross	73	Zach Epting	OL	6-2	290	Jr.	Greenville, S.C./Christ Church
22	Omar Johnson	S	6-0	195	So.	Goose Creek, S.C./Stratford HS	74	Nick Russo	OL	6-2	290	R-Fr.	Chester, N.J./St. Joseph Regional
23	Landon Parker	WR	6-2	200	R-Fr.	Concord, N.C./Mt. Pleasant	75	Justus Basinger	OL	6-4	305	Sr.	Longwood, Fla./Lake Brantley
24	Jack Scroggs	LB	6-0	230	Fr.	Buford, Ga./Buford	77	Elliott Campbell	OL	6-6	290	So.	Lugoff, S.C./Lugoff-Elgin
25	John Harrington Jr.	CB	6-1	175	Fr.	Katy, Texas/Seven Lakes	78	Quashon Greenlee	OL	6-2	270	R-Fr.	Anderson, S.C./T.L. Hanna
25	Andy Riazzi	FB	6-1	210	Jr.	Dayton, Ohio/Bishop Fenwick	79	Ben Carnazzo	DL	6-0	300	Fr.	Newnan, Ga./The Heritage School
26	Jay Hazel	CB	6-0	185	Fr.	Beaufort, S.C./Whale Branch	80	Dorian Lindsey	WR	6-0	195	Sr.	Greer, S.C./Greer
27	Georgie Gbesee	CB	5-8	180	Sr.	Mufreesboro, Tenn./Oakland	81	Corey Cooper	WR	5-11	190	So.	New Bern, N.C./Havelock
28	Ryan Lovelace	RB	5-9	200	Jr.	Sugar Hill, Ga./North Gwinnett	82	Jason Hill	WR	5-11	185	Sr.	Spartanburg, S.C./Boiling Springs
29	Jamari Broussard	RB	5-11	204	R-Fr.	Jacksonville, Fla./Atlantic Coast	84	Jim Welsh	WR	6-1	180	Jr.	Winston-Salem, N.C./Woodberry Forest
30	Kent Phegler	RB	5-11	185	Jr.	Hagerhill, Ky./Paintsville	85	Josh Lifson	TE	6-3	228	R-Fr.	Anchorage, Ky./Kentucky Country Day
30	Jackson Zehr	S	6-1	170	Fr.	Summerville, S.C./Cane Bay	86	Garrison Moore	TE	6-5	245	Jr.	Columbia, S.C./Ben Lippen
31	T.J. Neal	LB	6-1	215	So.	Nashville, Tenn./Hillsboro	87	Brater Gerber	WR	6-3	205	So.	Chapel Hill, N.C./East Chapel Hill
32	Evan Suggs	FB	6-0	200	Jr.	Boone, N.C./Watauga	88	Zack Smith	TE	6-4	260	R-Fr.	Ararat, Va./Mt. Airy
33	Brandon Brown	LB	6-1	230	Jr.	Summerville, S.C./Ashley Ridge	89	Nick Karas	TE	6-4	225	Sr.	Waxhaw, N.C./Cuthbertson
34	Luke Carter	K/P	6-1	205	Sr.	Florence, S.C./Wilson	90	Jacob Drag	DL	6-4	254	Fr.	Chapin, S.C./Chapin
35	Irvin Mulligan	RB	5-10	207	Fr.	Beaufort, S.C./Whale Branch	91	James Garnett	DL	5-11	267	R-Fr.	Augusta, Ga./Augusta Prep
35	Jaxen Rogers	S	5-11	190	R-Fr.	Mt. Pleasant, S.C./Wando	92	Eric Mizell	DL	6-2	265	Fr.	Alabaster, Ala./Thompson
36	Rett Russell	LB	6-3	190	R-Fr.	Acworth, Ga./Allatoona	93	Josh Contee	DL	6-2	330	Jr.	Elkridge, Md./Our Lady of Good Counsel
37	Logan Barnes	LB	6-1	205	Fr.	Dawsonville, Ga./Dawson County	94	Ben Mitchum	DL	5-11	315	Fr.	St. George, S.C./Summerville
38	Dawson Henis	K/P	6-0	175	So.	Lexington, S.C./River Bluff	95	Corey Prince	DL	6-0	280	So.	Ft. Lauderdale, Fla./Chaminade-Madonna
39	Nyle Grove	CB	5-8	178	So.	Evans, Ga./Augusta Christian	97	Javonte Turrentine	DL	6-1	290	Fr.	Conway, S.C./Loris
41	Jireh Wilson	LB	6-1	220	Sr.	Calhoun, Ga./Calhoun	98	Elijah Ball	DL	6-3	285	R-Fr.	Rome, Ga./Darlington School
42	DT Wilson	LB	6-1	225	Sr.	Hartsville, S.C./Hartsville	99	Michael Mason	DL	6-3	230	Fr.	Effingham, S.C./South Florence
43	Shaun Moore	LB	6-1	227	Jr.	Columbia, S.C./Spring Valley		Ronnie Brooks	OL	6-4	305	Jr.	Washington, D.C./Maret School
44	Coltin Hallman	K/P	6-0	178	Fr.	West Columbia, S.C./River Bluff		Kent Phelps	RB	5-11	185	Jr.	Hagerhill, Ky./Paintsville
45	Joe Beckett	LB	6-2	235	Jr.	Lexington, S.C./White Knoll							



WOFFORD LINEBACKER JIREH WILSON

WOFFORD TERRIERS

Basic information

Location: Spartanburg, S.C.
 Founded: 1854
 Enrollment: 1,650
 Nickname: Terriers
 Colors: Old Gold and Black
 President: Dr. Nayef H. Samhat
 Director of athletics: Richard Johnson
 Stadium: Gibbs Stadium
 Capacity: 13,000

Media relations

Football contact: Brent Williamson
 Email: williamsondb@wofford.edu
 Office: 864-597-4093
 Cell: 864-809-8900
 Press box phone: 864-597-4487
 Website: WoffordTerriers.com

Team information

2018 record: 9-4
 SoCon record: 6-2 (t-1st)
 Home: 6-0
 Away: 3-4
 Lettermen returning/lost: 47/18
 Off. starters returning/lost: 9/2
 Def. starters returning/lost: 5/6
 Specialists returning/lost: 2/1
 Basic offense Triple option
 Basic defense Multiple 50



Brent Williamson
Football SID

SoCon titles (6)

2003, 2007, 2010, 2012, 2017, 2018

FCS Playoff appearances (9)

2003, 2007, 2008, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2016, 2017, 2018

2019 SCHEDULE

Aug. 31 (6 p.m.)
at South Carolina State
 (TBD)



Oct. 26 (1:30 p.m.)
Chattanooga*
 (Nexstar/ESPN3 or +)



Sept. 14 (6 p.m.)
Samford*
 (Nexstar/ESPN3 or +)



Nov. 2 (TBA)
at Clemson
 (TBD)



Sept. 21 (6 p.m.)
Gardner-Webb
 (ESPN3 or +)



Nov. 9 (TBA)
at Mercer*
 (ESPN3 or +)



Sept. 28 (1:30 p.m.)
at VMI*
 (ESPN3 or +)



Nov. 16 (1:30 p.m.)
Furman*
 (Nexstar/ESPN3 or +)



Oct. 5 (3:30 p.m.)
at ETSU*
 (ESPN3 or +)



Nov. 23 (12 p.m.)
at The Citadel*
 (ESPN3 or +)



Oct. 19 (1:30 p.m.)
Western Carolina*
 (Nexstar/ESPN3 or +)



* Southern Conference game



**WOFFORD QUARTERBACK
 JOE NEWMAN**



2018 TEAM STATISTICS

TEAM STATISTICS	WOF	OPP
SCORING	385	247
Points Per Game	29.6	19.0
FIRST DOWNS	273	217
Rushing	194	74
Passing	59	120
Penalty	20	23
RUSHING YARDAGE	4051	1350
Yards gained rushing	4298	1630
Yards lost rushing	247	280
Rushing Attempts	663	412
Average Per Rush	6.1	3.3
Average Per Game	311.6	103.8
TDs Rushing	38	12
PASSING YARDAGE	1502	2607
Comp-Att-Int	114-191-10	238-394-13
Average Per Pass	7.9	6.6
Average Per Catch	13.2	11.0
Average Per Game	115.5	200.5
TDs Passing	11	18
TOTAL OFFENSE	5553	3957
Total Plays	854	806
Average Per Play	6.5	4.9
Average Per Game	427.2	304.4
KICK RETURNS: #-Yards	22-393	27-560
PUNT RETURNS: #-Yards	17-62	14-79
INT RETURNS: #-Yards	13-237	10-54
KICK RETURN AVERAGE	17.9	20.7
PUNT RETURN AVERAGE	3.6	5.6
INT RETURN AVERAGE	18.2	5.4
FUMBLES-LOST	17-9	8-5
PENALTIES-Yards	65-615	49-414
Average Per Game	47.3	31.8
PUNTS-Yards	48-2020	72-2969
Average Per Punt	42.1	41.2
Net punt average	37.8	39.7
TIME OF POSSESSION/Game	33:14	26:46
3RD-DOWN Conversions	61/156	57/172
3rd-Down Pct	39%	33%
4TH-DOWN Conversions	9/19	14/28
4th-Down Pct	47%	50%
SACKS BY-Yards	22-162	9-61
MISC YARDS	0	0
TOUCHDOWNS SCORED	50	32
FIELD GOALS-ATTEMPTS	12-16	8-12
ON-SIDE KICKS	0-0	1-1
RED-ZONE SCORES	(39-48) 81%	(26-34) 76%
RED-ZONE TOUCHDOWNS	(28-48) 58%	(22-34) 65%
PAT-ATTEMPTS	(49-50) 98%	(31-32) 97%
ATTENDANCE	34837	57664
Games/Avg Per Game	6/5806	7/8238

SCORE BY QUARTERS

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	Total
Wofford	83	138	86	78	385
Opponents	62	82	34	69	247

2018 INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING	GP	Att	Gain	Loss	Net	Avg	TD	Long	Avg/G
Andre Stoddard	12	156	928	15	913	5.9	11	54	76.1
Lennox McAfee	13	120	870	16	854	7.1	8	62	65.7
Nathan Walker	13	77	549	2	547	7.1	3	63	42.1
Joe Newman	13	130	670	137	533	4.1	5	66	41.0
Ryan Lovelace	12	24	297	2	295	12.3	3	70	24.6
Miller Mosley	13	49	278	20	258	5.3	2	34	19.8
Blake Morgan	7	34	230	9	221	6.5	1	29	31.6
D'mauriae Van Cleave	13	21	189	1	188	9.0	3	67	14.5
Jimmy Weirick	2	8	93	1	92	11.5	1	63	46.0
Andy Riazzi	7	15	83	1	82	5.5	0	20	11.7
TJ Luther	13	3	51	0	51	17.0	0	29	3.9
Logan Thomas	3	5	25	4	21	4.2	0	17	7.0
Evan Suggs	4	4	14	1	13	3.2	1	9	3.2
Spencer Alverson	2	3	9	0	9	3.0	0	5	4.5
Karl Swiger	1	2	5	0	5	2.5	0	3	5.0
Corey Cooper	1	1	5	0	5	5.0	0	5	5.0
Jason Hill	13	1	2	0	2	2.0	0	2	0.2
Dorian Lindsey	13	1	0	8	-8	-8.0	0	0	-0.6
TEAM	10	8	0	10	-10	-1.2	0	0	-1.0
Luke Carter	13	1	0	20	-20	-20.0	0	0	-1.5
Total.....	13	663	4298	247	4051	6.1	38	70	311.6
Opponents.....	13	412	1630	280	1350	3.3	12	53	103.8

PASSING	GP	Effic	Comp-Att-Int	Pct	Yards	TD	Long	Avg/G
Joe Newman	13	131.23	88-145-7	60.7	1070	8	57	82.3
Miller Mosley	13	131.70	18-36-3	50.0	343	2	71	26.4
Jimmy Weirick	2	132.33	5-6-0	83.3	35	0	13	17.5
Jason Hill	13	479.20	2-2-0	100.0	51	1	26	3.9
TEAM	10	0.00	0-1-0	0.0	0	0	0	0.0
Logan Thomas	3	125.20	1-1-0	100.0	3	0	3	1.0
Total.....	13	134.28	114-191-10	59.7	1502	11	71	115.5
Opponents.....	13	124.46	238-394-13	60.4	2607	18	73	200.5

RECEIVING	G	No.	Yds	Avg	TD	Lg	Avg/G
Jason Hill	13	26	278	10.7	2	32	21.4
D'mauriae Van Cleave	13	21	285	13.6	1	57	21.9
Blake Morgan	7	18	185	10.3	1	26	26.4
TJ Luther	13	14	323	23.1	4	71	24.8
Dorian Lindsey	13	9	172	12.3	0	45	13.2
Armani Helligar	13	9	66	7.3	0	10	5.1
Nick Karas	12	4	52	13.0	1	25	3.2
Landon Parker	4	2	33	16.5	1	21	8.2
JoJo Tillery	13	1	43	43.0	0	43	3.3
Garrison Moore	13	1	12	12.0	0	12	0.9
Jim Welsh	4	1	9	9.0	0	9	2.2
Nathan Walker	13	1	-1	-1.0	0	0	-0.1
Total.....	13	114	1502	13.2	11	71	115.5
Opponents.....	13	238	2607	11.0	18	73	200.5

PUNT RETURNS	No.	Yards	Avg	TD	Long
Lennox McAfee	14	24	1.7	0	17
TJ Luther	1	26	26.0	0	1
Donavan Anderson	1	1	1.0	0	1
D'mauriae Van Cleave	1	11	11.0	0	11
Total.....	17	62	3.6	0	17
Opponents.....	14	79	5.6	0	19

INTERCEPTIONS	No.	Yards	Avg	TD	Long
Mason Alstatt	3	61	20.3	0	33
George Gbese	3	78	26.0	0	66
JoJo Tillery	3	23	7.7	0	20
Weston Rountree	2	30	15.0	0	15
Dimitri Redwood	1	45	45.0	1	45
Dominique Lemon	1	0	0.0	0	0
Total.....	13	237	18.2	1	66
Opponents.....	10	54	5.4	1	47

KICK RETURNS	No.	Yards	Avg	TD	Long
TJ Luther	8	189	23.6	0	53
D'mauriae Van Cleave	8	155	19.4	0	32
Lennox McAfee	3	61	20.3	0	24
Garrison Moore	1	5	5.0	0	5
Jireh Wilson	1	1	1.0	0	1
Graham Massey	1	-18	-18.0	0	0
Total.....	22	393	17.9	0	53
Opponents.....	27	560	20.7	0	56

TACKLES	GP	Solo	Asst	Total	TFL/Yds	Sacks/Yds
Jireh Wilson	13	40	19	59	6.0-20	1.0-8
Thad Mangum	13	33	17	50	5.5-16	2.5-13
JoJo Tillery	13	34	14	48	2.0-4	1.0-1
Mason Alstatt	13	27	18	45	2.0-3	0
Dominique Lemon	13	31	14	45	4.5-26	1.0-22
Miles Brown	12	30	15	45	9.0-43	5.5-30
DT Wilson	13	30	14	44	6.0-25	1.5-14
Deyon Watson	13	30	10	40	3.0-11	0
Billy Hinton	11	25	15	40	4.0-17	0
Brandon Brown	13	24	15	39	2.5-3	0
Total.....	13	508	244	752	70-286	22-162
Opponents.....	13	573	336	909	63.0-191	9-61

SCORING	TD	FGs	Kick	Rush	Rcv	Pass	DXP	Saf	Pts
Luke Carter	0	12-16	48-48	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	84
Andre Stoddard	11	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	66
Lennox McAfee	9	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	54
Joe Newman	5	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	30
TJ Luther	4	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	24
D'mauriae Van Cleave	4	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	24
Nathan Walker	3	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	18
Ryan Lovelace	3	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	18
Blake Morgan	2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	12
Miller Mosley	2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	12
Jason Hill	2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	12
Landon Parker	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
Garrison Moore	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
Dimitri Redwood	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
Evan Suggs	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
Jimmy Weirick	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
Dawson Henis	0	0-0	1-2	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	1
Total.....	50	12-16	49-50	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	385
Opponents.....	32	8-12	31-32	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	247

TOTAL OFFENSE	GP	Plays	Rush	Pass	Total	Avg/G
Joe Newman	13	275	533	1070	1603	123.3
Andre Stoddard	12	156	913	0	913	76.1
Lennox McAfee	13	120	854	0	854	65.7
Miller Mosley	13	85	258	343	601	46.2
Nathan Walker	13	77	547	0	547	42.1
Ryan Lovelace	12	24	295	0	295	24.6
Blake Morgan	7	34	221	0	221	31.6
D'mauriae Van Cleave	13	21	188	0	188	14.5
Jimmy Weirick	2	14	92	35	127	63.5
Andy Riazzi	7	15	82	0	82	11.7
Jason Hill	13	3	2	51	53	4.1
TJ Luther	13	3	51	0	51	3.9
Logan Thomas	3	6	21	3	24	8.0
Evan Suggs	4	4	13	0	13	3.2
Spencer Alverson	2	3	9	0	9	4.5
Corey Cooper	1	1	5	0	5	5.0
Karl Swiger	1	2	5	0	5	5.0
Dorian Lindsey	13	1	-8	0	-8	-0.6
TEAM	10	9	-10	0	-10	-1.0
Luke Carter	13	1	-20	0	-20	-1.5
Total.....	13	854	4051	1502	5553	427.2
Opponents.....	13	806	1350	2607	3957	304.4

PUNTING	No.	Yds	Avg	Long	TB	FC	I20	Blkd
Luke Carter	44	1917	43.6	63	4	15	17	0
TEAM	1	14	14.0	14	0	0	0	1
Dawson Henis	1	32	32.0	32	1	0	0	0
Jimmy Weirick	1	37	37.0	37	1	0	0	0
Joe Newman	1	20	20.0	20	0	0	0	0
Total.....	48	2020	42.1	63	5	16	18	1
Opponents.....	72	2969	41.2	64	2	26	21	1

KICKOFFS	No.	Yds	Avg	TB	OB	Retn	Net	YdLn
Dawson Henis	55	3147	57.2	20	0			
Luke Carter	18	1014	56.3	8	0			
Total.....	73	4161	57.0	28	0	560	39.7	2
Opponents.....	51	2817	55.2	15	1	393	40.2	2



2018 RESULTS (9-4, 6-2 SOCON; T-1ST)

Date	Opponent	W/L	Score	Attendance
Sept. 1	*THE CITADEL	W	28-21	8,930
Sept. 8	*VMI	W	59-14	4,957
Sept. 15	at Wyoming	L	14-17	20,293
Sept. 29	at Gardner-Webb	W	45-14	2,850
Oct. 6	*at Chattanooga	W	21-10	8,010
Oct. 13	*at Furman	L	14-34	7,006
Oct. 20	*ETSU	W	30-17	6,745
Oct. 27	*MERCER	W	42-21	6,374
Nov. 3	*at Samford	L	20-35	5,821
Nov. 10	*at Western Carolina	W	38-23	10,169
Nov. 17	PRESBYTERIAN	W	45-21	5,674
Nov. 24	ELON	W	19-7	2,157
Dec. 1	at Kennesaw State	L	10-13	3,515

* Southern Conference game

% NCAA Division I FCS Playoffs

2018 TEAM GAME-BY-GAME

Date	Opponent	Rushing				Receiving				Passing				Kick returns				Punt returns				Total
		No.	Yds	TD	Lg	No.	Yds	TD	Lg	Cmp-Att-Int	Yds	TD	Lg	No	Yds	TD	Lg	No	Yds	TD	Lg	off
Sept. 1	THE CITADEL	44	340	4	70	4	26	0	17	4-9-2	26	0	17	3	61	0	24	3	3	0	4	366
Sept. 8	VMI	52	450	5	63	15	221	2	45	15-17-0	221	2	45	2	-17	0	1	3	45	0	17	671
Sept. 15	at Wyoming	49	221	2	44	9	73	0	16	9-15-2	73	0	16	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	294
Sept. 29	at Gardner-Webb	57	490	4	54	7	153	2	49	7-12-0	153	2	49	1	53	0	53	1	5	0	5	643
Oct. 6	at Chattanooga	65	442	3	66	8	69	0	13	8-9-0	69	0	13	2	36	0	19	1	-2	0	0	511
Oct. 13	at Furman	42	241	1	43	12	105	1	16	12-19-0	105	1	16	2	59	0	38	2	12	0	11	346
Oct. 20	ETSU	50	295	4	44	7	32	0	11	7-15-1	32	0	11	1	17	0	17	1	0	0	0	327
Oct. 27	MERCER	54	359	4	48	9	199	2	71	9-16-2	199	2	71	1	9	0	9	1	0	0	0	558
Nov. 3	at Samford	54	207	1	19	10	171	1	35	10-22-0	171	1	35	2	28	0	18	0	0	0	0	378
Nov. 10	at Western Carolina	51	259	4	38	9	144	1	45	9-15-0	144	1	45	2	30	0	20	0	0	0	0	403
Nov. 17	PRESBYTERIAN	42	329	5	67	10	127	1	40	10-17-2	127	1	40	3	57	0	32	2	-7	0	1	456
Nov. 24	ELON	59	344	1	56	4	20	0	8	4-8-0	20	0	8	1	16	0	16	0	0	0	0	364
Dec. 1	at Kennesaw State	44	74	0	20	10	162	1	57	10-17-1	162	1	57	2	44	0	29	2	6	0	7	236
	Totals	663	4051	38	70	114	1502	11	71	114-191-10	1502	11	71	22	393	0	53	17	62	0	17	5553
	Opponent	412	1350	12	53	238	2607	18	73	238-394-13	2607	18	73	27	560	0	56	14	79	0	19	3957

Games played: 13

Avg per rush: 6.1

Avg per catch: 13.2

Pass efficiency: 134.28

Kick ret avg: 17.9

Punt ret avg: 3.6

All purpose avg/game: 480.4

Total offense avg/gm: 427.2

Date	Opponent	Tackles			Total	TFL-Yds	Sacks	Fumble		Pass defense	Brk	Blkd	PAT attempts	Rcv	Saf	Pts
		Solo	Asst				No-Yds	FF	FR-Yds	Int-Yds	QBH	Kick	Att-Mad	Run		
Sept. 1	THE CITADEL	49	20	69	4.0-17	0.0-0	0	0	0-0	0-0	0	6	4-4	0	0	28
Sept. 8	VMI	45	14	59	7.0-35	3.0-24	0	0	0-0	1-45	0	4	8-8	0	0	59
Sept. 15	at Wyoming	34	28	62	5.0-34	3.0-31	0	0	0-0	1-15	1	3	2-2	0	0	14
Sept. 29	at Gardner-Webb	33	22	55	7.0-37	4.0-28	0	0	0-0	1-15	2	2	6-6	0	0	45
Oct. 6	at Chattanooga	29	14	43	3.0-13	1.0-10	2	2	0-0	1-10	1	3	3-3	0	0	21
Oct. 13	at Furman	40	22	62	5.0-14	0.0-0	0	0	0-0	1-4	0	0	2-2	0	0	14
Oct. 20	ETSU	36	18	54	6.0-28	4.0-20	1	1	1-0	2-2	0	2	4-3	0	0	30
Oct. 27	MERCER	31	28	59	4.0-21	3.0-18	2	2	1-14	1-20	0	3	6-6	0	0	42
Nov. 3	at Samford	38	14	52	3.0-18	1.0-11	0	0	0-0	1-0	4	3	2-2	0	0	20
Nov. 10	at Western Carolina	38	26	64	3.0-6	0.0-0	1	1	1-0	1-66	4	4	5-5	0	0	38
Nov. 17	PRESBYTERIAN	46	16	62	8.0-27	1.0-11	0	0	0-0	1-33	0	1	6-6	0	0	45
Nov. 24	ELON	39	20	59	7.0-16	0.0-0	1	1	1-0	1-24	0	3	1-1	0	0	19
Dec. 1	at Kennesaw State	50	2	52	8.0-20	2.0-9	1	1	1-0	1-3	2	1	1-1	0	0	10
	Totals	508	244	752	70.0-286	22.0-162	8	5-14	13-237	14	35	1	50-49	0	0	385
	Opponent	573	336	909	63.0-191	9.0-61	11	9-36	10-54	8	12	1	32-31	0	0	247

Date	Opponent	Punting									Field goals			Kickoffs				
		No	Yds	Avg	Long	Blkd	TB	FC	50+	I20	Att-Made	Lg	Blkd	No	Yds	Avg	TB	OB
Sept. 1	THE CITADEL	6	233	38.8	46	0	0	1	0	1	0-0	0	0	5	293	58.6	2	0
Sept. 8	VMI	2	80	40.0	43	0	1	1	0	0	2-1	38	0	9	468	52.0	3	0
Sept. 15	at Wyoming	6	296	49.3	56	0	3	0	3	2	0-0	0	0	3	195	65.0	3	0
Sept. 29	at Gardner-Webb	1	43	43.0	43	0	0	0	0	0	1-1	21	0	7	436	62.3	3	0
Oct. 6	at Chattanooga	3	136	45.3	49	0	1	1	0	1	2-0	0	0	4	229	57.2	2	0
Oct. 13	at Furman	3	132	44.0	48	0	0	1	0	1	0-0	0	0	3	192	64.0	2	0
Oct. 20	ETSU	4	150	37.5	53	0	0	2	1	3	1-1	20	0	6	360	60.0	1	0
Oct. 27	MERCER	1	34	34.0	34	0	0	1	0	1	0-0	0	0	7	304	43.4	0	0
Nov. 3	at Samford	6	273	45.5	54	0	0	2	1	2	2-2	34	0	5	300	60.0	3	0
Nov. 10	at Western Carolina	6	233	38.8	63	1	0	3	1	3	1-1	42	0	7	427	61.0	3	0
Nov. 17	PRESBYTERIAN	1	54	54.0	54	0	0	0	1	1	1-1	23	0	8	489	61.1	5	0
Nov. 24	ELON	2	99	49.5	52	0	0	0	1	1	5-4	33	0	6	282	47.0	0	0
Dec. 1	at Kennesaw State	7	257	36.7	48	0	0	4	0	2	1-1	45	0	3	186	62.0	1	0
	Totals	48	2020	42.1	63	1	5	16	8	18	16-12	45	0	73	4161	57.0	28	0
	Opponent	72	2969	41.2	64	1	2	26	14	21	12-8	45	0	51	2817	55.2	15	1



WOFFORD VS. 2019 OPPONENTS

Wofford 6, South Carolina State 2

At SCSU: WOF leads 3-1

At WOF: WOF leads 3-1

Oliver "Buddy" Pough vs. WOF: 0-4

Josh Conklin vs. SCSU: 0-0

Last SCSU win: 14-6 in 1976

Last WOF win: 28-21 in 2006

Longest SCSU streak: 2 (1975-76)

Longest WOF streak: 5 (1977-2006)

Last 10 meetings: WOF leads 6-2

Current streak: WOF has won five

Largest SCSU win: 23-9 in 1975

Largest WOF win: 35-13 in 2003

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1974	WOF	20-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1975	SCSU	23-9	Orangeburg, S.C.
1976	SCSU	14-6	Spartanburg, S.C.
1977	WOF	39-21	Orangeburg, S.C.
2002	WOF	7-6	Orangeburg, S.C.
2003	WOF	35-13	Spartanburg, S.C.
2004	WOF	24-22	Orangeburg, S.C.
2006	WOF	28-21	Spartanburg, S.C.

Samford 11, Wofford 5

At SAM: SAM leads 6-3

At WOF: SAM leads 5-2

Chris Hatcher vs. WOF: 5-1 (2-1 GSU, 4-0 SAM)

Josh Conklin vs. SAM: 0-1

Last SAM win: 35-20 in 2018

Last WOF win: 24-20 in 2014

Longest SAM streak: 4 (1961-96; 2015-18)

Longest WOF streak: 2 (2010-11)

Last 10 meetings: SAM leads 7-3

Current streak: SAM has won four

Largest SAM win: 30-14 in 1972

Largest WOF win: 28-7 in 2008

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1949	WOF	27-13	Spartanburg, S.C.
1961	SAM	16-13	Spartanburg, S.C.
1962	SAM	34-28	Birmingham, Ala.
1972	SAM	30-14	Birmingham, Ala.
1996	SAM	20-14 (OT)	Birmingham, Ala.
2008	WOF	28-7	Birmingham, Ala.
2009	SAM	27-24	Spartanburg, S.C.
2010	WOF	10-3	Birmingham, Ala.
2011	WOF	38-23	Spartanburg, S.C.
2012	SAM	24-17 (2OT)	Birmingham, Ala.
2013	SAM	34-27	Spartanburg, S.C.
2014	WOF	24-20	Birmingham, Ala.
2015	SAM	37-27	Spartanburg, S.C.
2016	SAM	28-26	Birmingham, Ala.
2017	SAM	24-21	Spartanburg, S.C.
2018	SAM	35-20	Birmingham, Ala.

Wofford 19, Gardner-Webb 8

At GWU: WOF leads 8-5

At WOF: WOF leads 11-3

Carroll McCray vs. WOF: 2-3

Josh Conklin vs. GWU: 1-0

Last GWU win: 43-36 in 2014

Last WOF win: 45-14 in 2018

Longest GWU streak: 2 (2013-14)

Longest WOF streak: 6 (1994-2012)

Last 10 meetings: WOF leads 8-2

Current streak: WOF has won three

Largest GWU win: 36-3 in 1987

Largest WOF win: 61-26 in 1979; 52-17 in 2007

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1972	WOF	24-7	Spartanburg, S.C.
1973	GWU	35-20	Boiling Springs, N.C.
1974	WOF	14-9	Boiling Springs, N.C.
1975	WOF	30-26	Spartanburg, S.C.
1976	GWU	21-12	Spartanburg, S.C.
1977	WOF	7-6	Boiling Springs, N.C.
1978	GWU	31-24	Spartanburg, S.C.
1979	WOF	61-26	Boiling Springs, N.C.
1980	WOF	49-35	Spartanburg, S.C.
1981	WOF	45-21	Boiling Springs, N.C.
1982	WOF	31-29	Spartanburg, S.C.
1983	GWU	28-7	Boiling Springs, N.C.
1984	WOF	42-19	Spartanburg, S.C.
1985	GWU	28-14	Boiling Springs, N.C.
1986	WOF	32-30	Spartanburg, S.C.

1987	GWU	36-3	Boiling Springs, N.C.
1994	WOF	20-14	Spartanburg, S.C.
2004	WOF	49-17	Spartanburg, S.C.
2005	WOF	56-42	Boiling Springs, N.C.
2006	WOF	34-17	Boiling Springs, N.C.
2007	WOF	52-17	Spartanburg, S.C.
2012	WOF	34-7	Boiling Springs, N.C.
2013	GWU	3-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
2014	GWU	43-36	Boiling Springs, N.C.
2015	WOF	16-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
2017	WOF	27-24	Spartanburg, S.C.
2018	WOF	45-14	Boiling Springs, N.C.

Wofford 12, VMI 10

At VMI: VMI leads 10-4

At WOF: WOF leads 8-0

Scott Wachenheim vs. WOF: 0-4

Josh Conklin vs. VMI: 1-0

Last VMI win: 27-16 in 2002

Last WOF win: 59-14 in 2018

Longest VMI streak: 9 (1924-92)

Longest WOF streak: 7 (2004-18)

Last 10 meetings: WOF leads 9-1

Current streak: WOF has won seven

Largest VMI win: 37-0 in 1927

Largest WOF win: 55-10 in 1999; 59-14 in 2001, 2018

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1924	VMI	33-0	Lexington, Va.
1925	VMI	9-0	Lexington, Va.
1926	VMI	20-0	Lexington, Va.
1927	VMI	37-0	Lexington, Va.
1936	VMI	19-0	Lexington, Va.
1951	VMI	29-6	Lexington, Va.
1987	VMI	27-11	Lexington, Va.
1988	VMI	18-17	Lexington, Va.
1992	VMI	44-13	Lexington, Va.
1997	WOF	23-13	Spartanburg, S.C.
1998	WOF	42-20	Lexington, Va.
1999	WOF	55-10	Spartanburg, S.C.
2000	WOF	45-28	Lexington, Va.
2001	WOF	59-14	Spartanburg, S.C.
2002	VMI	27-16	Lexington, Va.
2004	WOF	19-18	Lexington, Va.
2005	WOF	38-23	Spartanburg, S.C.
2014	WOF	38-3	Spartanburg, S.C.
2015	WOF	41-20	Lexington, Va.
2016	WOF	17-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
2017	WOF	45-14	Lexington, Va.
2018	WOF	59-14	Spartanburg, S.C.

Wofford 14, ETSU 13

At ETSU: Series tied 7-7

At WOF: WOF leads 7-6

Randy Sanders vs. WOF: 0-1

Josh Conklin vs. ETSU: 1-0

Last ETSU win: 45-24 in 1998

Last WOF win: 30-17 in 2018

Longest ETSU streak: 5 (1962-66)

Longest WOF streak: 8 (1999-18)

Last 10 meetings: WOF leads 8-2

Current streak: WOF has won eight

Largest ETSU win: 52-3 in 1986

Largest WOF win: 31-0 in 2016

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1957	WOF	18-13	Johnson City, Tenn.
1958	ETSU	24-20	Spartanburg, S.C.
1959	ETSU	18-8	Johnson City, Tenn.
1960	WOF	21-13	Spartanburg, S.C.
1961	WOF	33-26	Spartanburg, S.C.
1962	ETSU	29-4	Johnson City, Tenn.
1963	ETSU	32-20	Spartanburg, S.C.
1964	ETSU	14-0	Johnson City, Tenn.
1965	ETSU	20-6	Spartanburg, S.C.
1966	ETSU	42-6	Johnson City, Tenn.
1980	WOF	16-9	Johnson City, Tenn.
1981	ETSU	34-8	Spartanburg, S.C.
1982	WOF	34-20	Johnson City, Tenn.
1986	ETSU	52-3	Johnson City, Tenn.
1987	ETSU	10-6	Spartanburg, S.C.
1988	ETSU	21-7	Johnson City, Tenn.
1990	WOF	64-46	Johnson City, Tenn.
1997	ETSU	31-28	Spartanburg, S.C.
1998	ETSU	45-24	Johnson City, Tenn.

1999	WOF	38-14	Spartanburg, S.C.
2000	WOF	35-31	Johnson City, Tenn.
2001	WOF	24-3	Spartanburg, S.C.
2002	WOF	39-10	Johnson City, Tenn.
2003	WOF	28-14	Spartanburg, S.C.
2016	WOF	31-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
2017	WOF	31-24	Johnson City, Tenn.
2018	WOF	30-17	Spartanburg, S.C.

Wofford 27, Western Carolina 14

At WCU: WOF leads 11-10

At WOF: WOF leads 15-4

At neutral sites: WOF leads 1-0

Mark Speir vs. WOF: 2-5

Josh Conklin vs. WCU: 1-0

Last WCU win: 24-17 in 2015

Last WOF win: 38-23 in 2018

Longest WCU streak: 8 (1977-96)

Longest WOF streak: 8 (2006-13)

Last 10 meetings: WOF leads 8-2

Current streak: WOF has won three

Largest WCU win: 41-6 in 1977; 56-21 in 1979

Largest WOF Win: 39-7 in 1956; 38-6 in 2003

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1952	WOF	20-13	Spartanburg, S.C.
1953	WOF	7-6	Cullowhee, N.C.
1955	WOF	21-7	Spartanburg, S.C.
1956	WOF	39-7	Spartanburg, S.C.
1957	WOF	28-7	Spartanburg, S.C.
1958	WOF	29-15	Asheville, N.C.
1970	WOF	29-22	Spartanburg, S.C.
1971	WCU	31-13	Cullowhee, N.C.
1974	WCU	21-9	Spartanburg, S.C.
1975	WOF	23-14	Cullowhee, N.C.
1976	WOF	10-6	Spartanburg, S.C.
1977	WCU	41-6	Cullowhee, N.C.
1978	WCU	26-11	Spartanburg, S.C.
1979	WCU	56-21	Cullowhee, N.C.
1981	WCU	37-30	Spartanburg, S.C.
1982	WCU	36-17	Cullowhee, N.C.
1983	WCU	37-20	Cullowhee, N.C.
1984	WCU	31-0	Cullowhee, N.C.
1996	WCU	24-6	Cullowhee, N.C.
1997	WOF	17-7	Cullowhee, N.C.
1998	WOF	17-10	Spartanburg, S.C.
1999	WOF	35-21	Cullowhee, N.C.
2000	WOF	40-31	Spartanburg, S.C.
2001	WCU	31-28	Cullowhee, N.C.
2002	WCU	31-24	Spartanburg, S.C.
2003	WOF	38-6	Cullowhee, N.C.
2004	WOF	15-12	Spartanburg, S.C.
2005	WCU	24-0	Cullowhee, N.C.
2006	WOF	35-7	Spartanburg, S.C.
2007	WOF	47-44	Cullowhee, N.C.
2008	WOF	42-14	Spartanburg, S.C.
2009	WOF	35-26	Cullowhee, N.C.
2010	WOF	45-14	Spartanburg, S.C.
2011	WOF	42-24	Cullowhee, N.C.
2012	WOF	49-20	Spartanburg, S.C.
2013	WOF	21-17	Cullowhee, N.C.
2014	WCU	26-14	Cullowhee, N.C.
2015	WCU	24-17	Spartanburg, S.C.
2016	WOF	31-19	Cullowhee, N.C.
2017	WOF	35-28 (OT)	Spartanburg, S.C.
2018	WOF	38-23	Cullowhee, N.C.

Wofford 14, Chattanooga 11

At UTC: UTC leads 8-6

At WOF: WOF leads 8-3

Rusty Wright vs. WOF: 0-0

Josh Conklin vs. UTC: 1-0

Last UTC win: 20-17 in 2015

Last WOF win: 21-10 in 2018

Longest UTC streak: 5 (1927-98)

Longest WOF streak: 3, four times

Last 10 meetings: WOF leads 6-4

Current streak: WOF has won three

Largest UTC win: 38-7 in 1927

Largest WOF win: 55-0 in 2006

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1927	UTC	38-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1968	UTC	35-14	Spartanburg, S.C.
1969	UTC	28-23	Chattanooga, Tenn.



WOFFORD VS. 2019 OPPONENTS



WOFFORD OFFENSIVE LINEMAN JUSTUS BASINGER

1997	UTC	20-17	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1998	UTC	31-3	Spartanburg, S.C.
1999	WOF	41-34	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2000	WOF	41-33	Spartanburg, S.C.
2001	UTC	29-26	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2002	WOF	27-21 (OT)	Spartanburg, S.C.
2003	WOF	42-14	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2004	WOF	56-21	Spartanburg, S.C.
2005	UTC	25-13	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2006	WOF	55-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
2007	WOF	42-16	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2008	WOF	56-7	Spartanburg, S.C.
2009	UTC	38-9	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2010	WOF	45-14	Spartanburg, S.C.
2011	WOF	28-27	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2012	WOF	16-13 (OT)	Spartanburg, S.C.
2013	UTC	20-10	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2014	UTC	31-13	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2015	UTC	20-17	Spartanburg, S.C.
2016	WOF	36-28	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2017	WOF	24-21 (2OT)	Spartanburg, S.C.
2018	WOF	21-10	Chattanooga, Tenn.

Clemson 12, Wofford 3

At CU: CU leads 8-0

At WOF: CU leads 4-3

Dabo Swinney vs. WOF: 2-0

Josh Conklin vs. CU: 0-0

Last CU win: 49-10 in 2015

Last WOF win: 14-13 in 1933

Longest CU streak: 5 (1940-2015)

Longest WOF streak: 2 (1925-26)

Last 10 meetings: CU leads 8-2

Current streak: CU has won five

Largest CU win: 49-10 in 2015

Largest WOF win: 13-0 in 1925

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1896	CU	16-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1900	CU	21-0	Spartanburg, S.C.

1917	CU	27-16	Spartanburg, S.C.
1920	CU	13-7	Clemson, S.C.
1925	WOF	13-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1926	WOF	3-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1927	CU	6-0	Clemson, S.C.
1929	CU	30-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1930	CU	32-0	Clemson, S.C.
1933	WOF	14-13	Spartanburg, S.C.
1940	CU	26-0	Clemson, S.C.
1981	CU	45-10	Clemson, S.C.
2001	CU	38-14	Clemson, S.C.
2011	CU	35-27	Clemson, S.C.
2015	CU	49-10	Clemson, S.C.

Mercer 6, Wofford 5

At MER: MER leads 4-2

At WOF: WOF leads 3-2

Bobby Lamb vs. WOF: 5-9 (5-4 FUR, 0-5 MER)

Josh Conklin vs. MER: 1-0

Last MER win: 20-14 in 1941

Last WOF win: 42-21 in 2018

Longest MER streak: 6 (1915-41)

Longest WOF streak: 5 (2014-18)

Last 10 meetings: Series tied 5-5

Current streak: WOF has won five

Largest MER win: 25-7 in 1931

Largest WOF win: 34-6 in 2014

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1915	MER	13-6	Macon, Ga.
1924	MER	16-0	Macon, Ga.
1931	MER	25-7	Spartanburg, S.C.
1938	MER	14-0	Macon, Ga.
1939	MER	12-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1941	MER	20-14	Macon, Ga.
2014	WOF	34-6	Spartanburg, S.C.
2015	WOF	34-33 (OT)	Macon, Ga.
2016	WOF	31-21	Spartanburg, S.C.
2017	WOF	28-27	Macon, Ga.
2018	WOF	42-21	Spartanburg, S.C.

Furman 54, Wofford 32, 7 ties

At FUR: FUR leads 34-11-5

At WOF: WOF leads 21-20-2

Clay Hendrix vs. WOF: 1-2

Josh Conklin vs. FUR: 0-1

Last FUR win: 34-14 in 2018

Last WOF win: 28-10 in 2017

Longest FUR streak: 19 (1917-47)

Longest WOF streak: 6 (1968-71)

Last 10 meetings: WOF leads 6-4

Current streak: FUR has won one

Largest FUR win: 69-0 in 1920

Largest WOF win: 44-0 in 1895

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1889	WOF	5-1	Spartanburg, S.C.
1889	WOF	2-1	Greenville, S.C.
1890	FUR	12-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1890	FUR	28-2	Greenville, S.C.
1893	FUR	18-4	Greenville, S.C.
1895	WOF	44-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1896	WOF	6-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1900	Tie	0-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1900	WOF	6-5	Greenville, S.C.
1901	FUR	17-0	Greenville, S.C.
1914	FUR	19-12	Greenville, S.C.
1915	FUR	25-0	Greenville, S.C.
1916	WOF	9-7	Spartanburg, S.C.
1917	FUR	18-3	Greenville, S.C.
1918	FUR	7-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1919	FUR	7-6	Greenville, S.C.
1920	FUR	69-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1921	FUR	62-0	Greenville, S.C.
1922	FUR	41-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1928	FUR	26-0	Greenville, S.C.
1929	FUR	25-6	Spartanburg, S.C.
1930	FUR	14-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1931	FUR	20-0	Greenville, S.C.
1932	FUR	24-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1933	FUR	38-0	Greenville, S.C.
1934	FUR	13-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1935	FUR	29-0	Greenville, S.C.
1936	FUR	31-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1937	FUR	58-0	Greenville, S.C.
1941	FUR	40-19	Greenville, S.C.
1946	FUR	31-0	Greenville, S.C.
1947	FUR	20-6	Spartanburg, S.C.
1948	Tie	7-7	Greenville, S.C.
1950	Tie	13-13	Greenville, S.C.
1951	WOF	14-12	Spartanburg, S.C.
1952	FUR	29-21	Greenville, S.C.
1953	FUR	7-6	Spartanburg, S.C.
1954	WOF	19-0	Greenville, S.C.
1955	WOF	27-6	Spartanburg, S.C.
1956	WOF	18-6	Greenville, S.C.
1957	WOF	13-12	Spartanburg, S.C.
1958	FUR	40-39	Greenville, S.C.
1959	WOF	6-3	Spartanburg, S.C.
1960	FUR	41-26	Greenville, S.C.
1961	FUR	12-7	Spartanburg, S.C.
1962	FUR	34-21	Greenville, S.C.
1963	FUR	21-19	Spartanburg, S.C.
1964	WOF	21-14	Greenville, S.C.
1965	WOF	35-13	Spartanburg, S.C.
1966	Tie	15-15	Greenville, S.C.
1967	FUR	21-20	Spartanburg, S.C.
1968	WOF	13-7	Spartanburg, S.C.
1968	WOF	21-7	Greenville, S.C.
1969	WOF	49-7	Spartanburg, S.C.
1969	WOF	31-21	Greenville, S.C.
1970	WOF	28-13	Greenville, S.C.
1971	WOF	27-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1972	FUR	24-7	Greenville, S.C.
1973	FUR	21-19	Spartanburg, S.C.
1974	FUR	21-20	Greenville, S.C.
1975	Tie	14-14	Spartanburg, S.C.
1976	FUR	56-14	Greenville, S.C.
1977	WOF	13-7	Spartanburg, S.C.
1978	FUR	36-12	Greenville, S.C.
1979	WOF	27-17	Spartanburg, S.C.
1980	Tie	14-14	Greenville, S.C.
1989	FUR	42-7	Greenville, S.C.
1993	Tie	14-14	Greenville, S.C.



WOFFORD VS. 2019 OPPONENTS

1995	FUR	38-0	Greenville, S.C.
1996	FUR	33-3	Greenville, S.C.
1997	FUR	28-7	Greenville, S.C.
1998	WOF	40-20	Spartanburg, S.C.
1999	FUR	30-3	Greenville, S.C.
2000	FUR	27-18	Spartanburg, S.C.
2001	FUR	45-14	Greenville, S.C.
2002	FUR	23-21	Spartanburg, S.C.
2003	WOF	7-6	Greenville, S.C.
2004	FUR	31-24	Spartanburg, S.C.
2005	FUR	34-21	Greenville, S.C.
2006	FUR	35-21	Spartanburg, S.C.
2007	WOF	45-20	Greenville, S.C.
2008	WOF	35-10	Spartanburg, S.C.
2009	FUR	58-21	Greenville, S.C.
2010	WOF	38-17	Spartanburg, S.C.
2011	FUR	26-21	Greenville, S.C.
2012	WOF	20-17	Spartanburg, S.C.
2013	FUR	27-14	Greenville, S.C.
2014	FUR	31-14	Greenville, S.C.
2015	WOF	38-28	Spartanburg, S.C.
2016	WOF	34-27	Greenville, S.C.
2017	WOF	24-23	Spartanburg, S.C.
2017*	WOF	28-10	Spartanburg, S.C.
2018	FUR	34-14	Greenville, S.C.

* NCAA Playoffs

The Citadel 42, Wofford 29, 1 tie

At CIT: CIT leads 28-13-1

At WOF: WOF leads 16-11

At neutral sites: CIT leads 3-0

Brent Thompson vs. WOF: 1-3

Josh Conklin vs. CIT: 1-0

Last CIT win: 24-21 in 2016

Last WOF win: 28-21 in 2018

Longest CIT streak: 15 (1959-90)

Longest WOF streak: 16 (1999-14)

Last 10 meetings: WOF leads 8-2

Current streak: WOF has won three

Largest CIT win: 41-0 in 1936

Largest WOF win: 43-14 in 2011

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1916	CIT	37-0	Charleston, S.C.
1919	WOF	12-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1920	CIT	19-0	Charleston, S.C.
1921	CIT	28-0	Charleston, S.C.
1923	CIT	9-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1924	CIT	19-0	Charleston, S.C.
1926	CIT	6-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1927	Tie	6-6	Charleston, S.C.
1928	WOF	9-7	Spartanburg, S.C.
1929	CIT	7-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1930	CIT	7-6	Spartanburg, S.C.
1931	CIT	28-7	Charleston, S.C.
1932	CIT	13-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1933	CIT	14-0	Charleston, S.C.
1934	CIT	18-7	Spartanburg, S.C.
1935	CIT	20-7	Charleston, S.C.
1936	CIT	41-0	Augusta, S.C.
1937	CIT	38-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1938	CIT	27-0	Charleston, S.C.
1939	CIT	21-2	Wilmington, S.C.
1940	CIT	7-3	Orangeburg, S.C.
1941	CIT	42-7	Charleston, S.C.
1949	WOF	21-7	Spartanburg, S.C.
1954	CIT	14-13	Spartanburg, S.C.
1955	WOF	27-7	Spartanburg, S.C.
1956	WOF	23-19	Spartanburg, S.C.
1957	WOF	34-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1958	WOF	18-6	Spartanburg, S.C.
1959	CIT	40-8	Spartanburg, S.C.
1967	CIT	17-7	Charleston, S.C.
1975	CIT	16-7	Charleston, S.C.
1977	CIT	7-0	Charleston, S.C.
1978	CIT	35-17	Charleston, S.C.
1979	CIT	49-30	Charleston, S.C.

1980	CIT	35-3	Charleston, S.C.
1981	CIT	24-14	Charleston, S.C.
1982	CIT	21-14	Charleston, S.C.
1984	CIT	23-16	Charleston, S.C.
1985	CIT	42-28	Charleston, S.C.
1986	CIT	20-6	Charleston, S.C.
1987	CIT	38-0	Charleston, S.C.
1989	CIT	42-21	Charleston, S.C.
1990	CIT	48-14	Charleston, S.C.
1991	WOF	15-12	Charleston, S.C.
1992	CIT	30-13	Charleston, S.C.
1993	WOF	20-6	Charleston, S.C.
1994	CIT	31-3	Charleston, S.C.
1995	CIT	27-10	Charleston, S.C.
1996	WOF	26-21	Charleston, S.C.
1997	CIT	7-3	Charleston, S.C.
1998	CIT	20-14	Spartanburg, S.C.
1999	WOF	47-16	Charleston, S.C.
2000	WOF	31-10	Spartanburg, S.C.
2001	WOF	13-0	Charleston, S.C.
2002	WOF	27-14	Spartanburg, S.C.
2003	WOF	42-16	Charleston, S.C.
2004	WOF	38-17	Spartanburg, S.C.
2005	WOF	28-10	Charleston, S.C.
2006	WOF	28-20	Spartanburg, S.C.
2007	WOF	28-7	Charleston, S.C.
2008	WOF	33-28	Spartanburg, S.C.
2009	WOF	43-17	Charleston, S.C.
2010	WOF	35-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
2011	WOF	43-14	Charleston, S.C.
2012	WOF	24-21	Spartanburg, S.C.
2013	WOF	21-10	Charleston, S.C.
2014	WOF	17-13	Spartanburg, S.C.
2015	CIT	39-12	Charleston, S.C.
2016	CIT	24-21 (OT)	Spartanburg, S.C.
2016*	WOF	17-3	Charleston, S.C.
2017	WOF	20-16	Charleston, S.C.
2018	WOF	28-21	Spartanburg, S.C.

* NCAA Playoffs



WOFFORD DEFENSIVE LINEMAN THAD MANGUM



WOFFORD YEAR-BY-YEAR

Year	Overall	SoCon	Place	Coach
1889	2 0 0			Edwin Kerrison
1890	0 2 0			
1891-92	No team			
1893	0 1 0			
1894	0 1 0			
1895	3 1 0			William Wertenbaker
1896	2 2 0			
1897-99	No team			
1900	1 2 1			
1901	2 3 0			J. Norman Walker
1902-13	No team			
1914	1 6 1			Curtis McCoy
1915	3 5 0			Harvey Hester
1916	2 6 0			Leslie Moser
1917	5 4 0			Leslie Moser
1918	0 3 0			Bernard Peters
1919	3 2 1			J.P. (Rip) Major
1920	0 8 1			John F. Gorsuch
1921	2 7 0			John R. Kilroy
1922	2 7 0			J.P. (Rip) Major
1923	6 3 0			J.P. (Rip) Major
1924	3 7 0			J.P. (Rip) Major
1925	3 7 0			J.P. (Rip) Major
1926	2 8 0			J.P. (Rip) Major
1927	2 4 3			Tommy Scaffie
1928	7 2 1			Tommy Scaffie
1929	3 6 0			Tommy Scaffie
1930	2 9 0			Tommy Scaffie
1931	4 5 0			Tommy Scaffie
1932	3 6 1			Tommy Scaffie
1933	3 6 0			Tommy Scaffie
1934	4 4 1			Jules Carson
1935	4 4 1			Jules Carson
1936	1 7 1			Jules Carson
1937	2 7 0			Jules Carson
1938	0 8 1			Jules Carson
1939	1 5 3			Jules Carson
1940	3 4 2			Jules Carson
1941	4 6 0			Jules Carson
1942	2 5 0			Ted Petosky
1943-45	No team			
1946	1 8 0			Ted Petosky
1947	6 5 0			Phil Dickens
1948	4 0 5			Phil Dickens
1949	11 1 0			Phil Dickens
1950	7 2 1			Phil Dickens
1951	6 3 1			Phil Dickens
1952	6 5 0			Phil Dickens
1953	6 4 1			Conley Snidow
1954	8 2 0			Conley Snidow
1955	7 4 0			Conley Snidow
1956	7 3 0			Conley Snidow
1957	8 2 0			Conley Snidow
1958	3 7 0			Conley Snidow
1959	5 5 0			Conley Snidow
1960	5 3 0			Conley Snidow
1961	5 4 2			Conley Snidow
1962	2 8 0			Conley Snidow
1963	4 6 0			Conley Snidow
1964	6 4 0			Conley Snidow
1965	5 4 0			Conley Snidow
1966	6 3 1			Conley Snidow
1967	4 6 0			Jim Brakefield
1968	4 7 0			Jim Brakefield
1969	9 2 0			Jim Brakefield
1970	11 1 0			Jim Brakefield
1971	6 4 0			Jack Peterson
1972	6 4 0			Jack Peterson
1973	4 6 1			Jack Peterson
1974	7 4 0			Steve Satterfield
1975	7 3 1			Steve Satterfield
1976	4 7 0			Steve Satterfield
1977	7 3 1			Buddy Sasser

Year	Overall	SoCon	Place	Coach
1978	3 8 0			Buddy Sasser
1979	5 5 0			Buddy Sasser
1980	7 2 2			Buddy Sasser
1981	6 5 0			Buddy Sasser
1982	8 3 0			Buddy Sasser
1983	6 5 0			Bill Parker
1984	2 9 0			Bill Parker
1985	3 8 0			Rick Gilstrap
1986	4 6 1			Rick Gilstrap
1987	1 10 0			Rick Gilstrap
1988	5 5 0			Mike Ayers
1989	6 5 0			Mike Ayers
1990	9 3 0			Mike Ayers
1991	9 3 0			Mike Ayers
1992	6 5 0			Mike Ayers
1993	7 3 1			Mike Ayers
1994	5 6 0			Mike Ayers
1995	4 7 0			Mike Ayers
1996	6 5 0			Mike Ayers
1997	3 7 0	2 6 0	8th	Mike Ayers
1998	4 7 0	3 5 0	7th	Mike Ayers
1999	6 5 0	5 3 0	4th	Mike Ayers
2000	7 4 0	5 3 0	4th	Mike Ayers
2001	4 7 0	3 5 0	6th	Mike Ayers
2002	9 3 0	6 2 0	t-2nd	Mike Ayers
2003	12 2 0	8 0 0	1st	Mike Ayers
2004	8 3 0	4 3 0	t-3rd	Mike Ayers
2005	6 5 0	3 4 0	t-5th	Mike Ayers
2006	7 4 0	5 2 0	3rd	Mike Ayers
2007	9 4 0	5 2 0	t-1st	Mike Ayers
2008	9 3 0	7 1 0	2nd	Mike Ayers
2009	3 8 0	2 6 0	t-7th	Mike Ayers
2010	10 3 0	7 1 0	t-1st	Mike Ayers
2011	8 4 0	6 2 0	t-2nd	Mike Ayers
2012	9 4 0	6 2 0	t-1st	Mike Ayers
2013	5 6 0	4 4 0	t-4th	Mike Ayers
2014	6 5 0	4 3 0	4th	Mike Ayers
2015	5 6 0	3 4 0	t-4th	Mike Ayers
2016	10 4 0	6 2 0	t-2nd	Mike Ayers
2017	10 3 0	7 1 0	1st	Mike Ayers
2018	9 4 0	6 2 0	t-1st	Josh Conklin
Total	535-507-36	107-63-0		

ALL-TIME VMI COACHES

Coach	Seasons	Years	W	L	T	Pct.
Edwin Kerrison	1889	1	2	0	0	1.00
William Wertenbaker	1895	1	3	1	0	.750
J. Norman Walker	1901	1	2	3	0	.400
Curtis McCoy	1914	1	1	6	1	.188
Harvey Hester	1915	1	3	5	0	.375
Leslie Moser	1916-17	2	7	10	0	.412
Bernard Peters	1918	1	0	3	0	.000
J.P. (Rip) Major	1919, 1922-26	6	19	34	1	.361
John F. Gorsuch	1920	1	0	8	1	.056
John R. Gilroy	1921	1	2	7	0	.222
Tommy Scaffie	1927-33	7	24	38	5	.396
Jules Carson	1934-41	8	19	45	9	.322
Ted Petosky	1942, 1946	2	3	13	0	.188
Phil Dickens	1947-52	6	40	16	7	.690
Conley Snidow	1953-66	14	77	59	4	.564
Jim Brakefield	1967-70	4	28	16	0	.636
Jack Peterson	1971-73	3	16	14	1	.532
Steve Satterfield	1974-76	3	18	14	1	.529
Buddy Sasser	1977-82	6	36	26	3	.577
Bill Parker	1983-84	2	8	14	0	.364
Rick Gilstrap	1985-87	3	8	24	1	.258
Mike Ayers	1988-17	30	207	139	1	.598
Josh Conklin	2018-present	1	9	4	0	.692



GIBBS STADIUM (13,000)

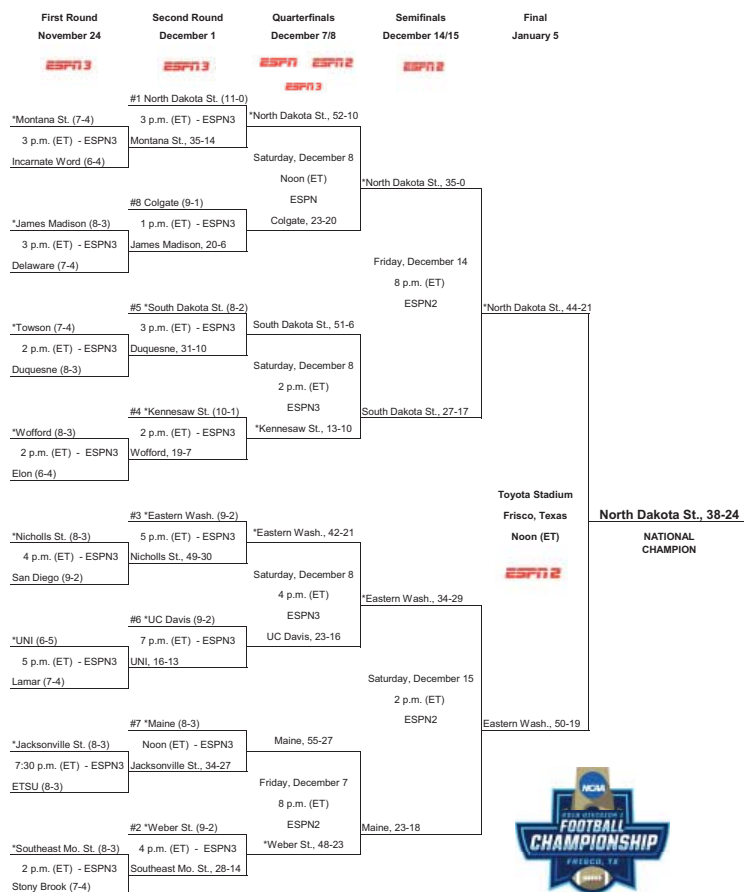
2018 SOUTHERN CONFERENCE STANDINGS

C/S	Team	CONFERENCE							OVERALL						
		W-L	Pct.	PF	PA	Home	Road	Streak	W-L	Pct.	PF	PA	Home	Road	Streak
12/13	Wofford	6-2	.750	252	175	4-0	2-2	W1	9-4	.692	385	247	6-0	3-4	L1
21/22	ETSU	6-2	.750	209	217	3-1	3-1	L1	8-4	.667	312	317	5-1	3-3	L2
--/RV	Furman	6-2	.750	258	189	3-1	3-1	W4	6-4	.600	272	282	3-1	3-3	W4
--/RV	Samford	5-3	.625	321	221	3-1	2-2	W1	6-5	.545	423	290	4-1	2-4	W1
	Chattanooga	4-4	.500	159	148	2-2	2-2	L2	6-5	.545	236	231	3-2	3-3	L3
	Mercer	4-4	.500	250	253	1-3	3-1	L1	5-6	.455	337	357	2-3	3-3	L1
	The Citadel	4-4	.500	241	225	1-3	3-1	W2	5-6	.455	328	333	2-3	3-3	W1
	Western Carolina	1-7	.125	260	366	1-3	0-4	L7	3-8	.273	347	451	2-3	1-5	L8
	VMI	0-8	.000	220	376	0-4	0-4	L8	1-10	.091	257	530	1-4	0-6	L2

C - FCS Coaches Poll; S - STATS FCS Poll



2018 NCAA Division I Football Championship Final Bracket



All games are available on



*Home Team
All times are Eastern time. Information subject to change.
© 2018 National Collegiate Athletic Association. No commercial use without the NCAA's written permission.
The NCAA opposes all forms of sports wagering.



ETSU offensive lineman Matt Pyke won the SoCon's Jacobs Blocking Award and was a consensus All-American, earning first-team honors from the AFCA, Associated Press and STATS.



Furman quarterback Harris Roberts helped the Paladins to a share of the SoCon regular-season title for the first time since 2013.

FCS COACHES POLL

School (first-place votes)	Record	Points	Previous
1. North Dakota State (26)	15-0	650	1
2. Eastern Washington	12-3	623	3
3. South Dakota State	10-3	590	5
4. Kennesaw State	11-2	558	2
5. Maine	10-4	521	14
6. Weber State	10-3	502	4
7. Colgate	10-2	492	7
8. UC Davis	10-3	468	10
9. Princeton	10-0	432	8
10. James Madison	9-4	405	6
11. North Carolina A&T	10-2	388	11
12. Wofford	9-4	364	12
13. Jacksonville State	9-4	347	9
14. Nicholls	9-4	328	13
15. Dartmouth	9-1	275	15
16. Southeast Missouri State	9-4	235	20
17. Montana State	8-5	193	24
18. Stony Brook	7-5	161	16
19. Elon	6-5	153	17
20. San Diego	9-3	133	18
21. ETSU	8-4	128	21
22. Towson	7-5	92	19
23. Delaware	7-5	89	23
24. Duquesne	9-4	83	NR
25. Indiana State	7-4	77	22

Others receiving votes: Northern Iowa, 73; Alcorn State, 30; UIW, 21; Monmouth (N.J.), 17; Illinois State, 9; Lamar, 9; Rhode Island, 3; Idaho State, 1.

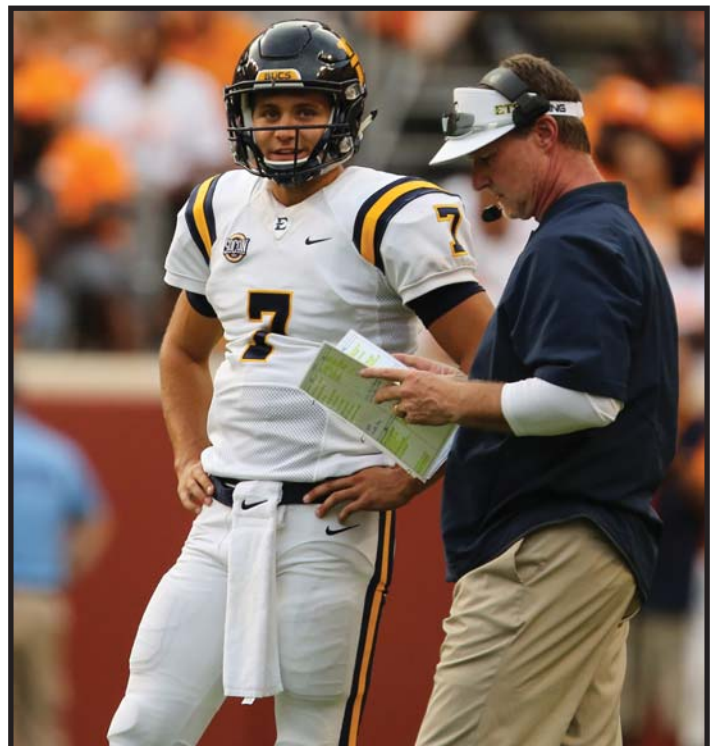
STATS FCS POLL

School (first-place votes)	Record	Points	Previous
1. North Dakota State (156)	15-0	3900	1
2. Eastern Washington	12-3	3741	4
3. South Dakota State	10-3	3563	5
4. Maine	10-4	3299	12
5. Kennesaw State	11-2	3224	2
6. Weber State	10-3	3096	3
7. UC Davis	10-3	2939	7
8. Colgate	10-2	2836	9
9. James Madison	9-4	2532	6
10. Jacksonville State	9-4	2360	8
11. Princeton	10-0	2189	10
12. North Carolina A&T	10-2	2136	11
13. Wofford	9-4	2135	13
14. Nicholls	9-4	1951	14
15. Southeast Missouri State	9-4	1587	20
16. Stony Brook	7-5	1163	15
17. Montana State	8-5	1157	23
18. Dartmouth	9-1	981	18
19. Elon	6-5	909	17
20. Towson	7-5	803	16
21. Duquesne	9-4	699	NR
22. ETSU	8-4	686	22
23. UNI	7-6	676	NR
24. Delaware	7-5	670	21
25. San Diego	9-3	635	19

Others receiving votes: Indiana State, 239; UIW, 187; Alcorn State, 147; Lamar, 133; **Furman, 43**; Monmouth, 25; Idaho State, 15; Illinois State, 14; McNeese, 14; Eastern Kentucky, 5; **Samford, 4**; Montana, 2; Rhode Island, 2; Stetson, 2; Southern University, 1.



In his first year at the helm, Wofford coach Josh Conklin guided the Terriers to the FCS playoffs and spots in the final rankings.



Senior QB Austin Herink and first-year coach Randy Sanders led ETSU to spots in the final polls and to its first FCS playoff berth since 1996.

COACHES ALL-SOCON

Offensive Player of the Year

Devlin Hodges, R-Sr., QB, Samford

Defensive Player of the Year

Isaiah Mack, Sr., DL, Chattanooga

Freshman of the Year

Quay Holmes, RB, ETSU

Jacobs Blocking Award

Matt Pyke, R-Sr., OL, ETSU

Coach of the Year

Randy Sanders, ETSU

First Team Offense

QB Devlin Hodges, Samford
RB Quay Holmes, ETSU
RB Andre Stoddard, Wofford
OL Tyler Davis, The Citadel
OL Matt Pyke, ETSU
OL Bo Layton, Furman
OL Zach Weeks, Western Carolina
OL Justus Basinger, Wofford
TE Owen Cosenke, Western Carolina
WR Kelvin McKnight, Samford
WR Bryce Nunnally, Chattanooga

First Team Defense

DL Nasir Player, ETSU
DL Ahmad Gooden, Samford
DL Isaiah Mack, Chattanooga
DL Miles Brown, Wofford
LB Noah Dawkins, The Citadel
LB Jared Folks, ETSU
LB Dylan Weigel, ETSU
DB Aron Spann III, The Citadel
DB Tyree Robinson, ETSU
DB Brandon Dowdell, Chattanooga
DB Kareem Orr, Chattanooga

First Team Special Teams

PK Grayson Atkins, Furman
P Matthew Campbell, The Citadel
RS Dejuan Bell, Furman

Second Team Offense

QB Tyrie Adams, Western Carolina
RB Tee Mitchell, Mercer
RB Lennox McAfee, Wofford
OL Andy Godwin, Furman
OL Austin Sanders, Mercer
OL Antwan Johnson, Samford
OL Noah Ramsey, Chattanooga
OL Cole Strange, Chattanooga
TE Evan Wick, ETSU
WR Marquise Irvin, Mercer
WR Chris Shelling, Samford

Second Team Defense

DL Joseph Randolph II, The Citadel
DL Tremond Ferrell, ETSU
DL Jaylan Reid, Furman
DL Derek Mahaffey, Chattanooga
DL Thad Mangum, Wofford
LB Adrian Hope, Furman
LB LeMarkus Bailey, Mercer
LB Aaron Harris, Samford
LB Marshall Cooper, Chattanooga
DB Jeremy Lewis, ETSU
DB Aaquil Annoor, Furman
DB Marvin Tillman, Western Carolina
DB JoJo Tillery, Wofford

Second Team Special Teams

PK JJ Jerman, ETSU
P Luke Carter, Wofford
RS Rohan Martin, VMI

All-Freshman Offense

Haden Haas, The Citadel
Clay Harris, The Citadel
Quay Holmes, ETSU
Jacob Saylor, ETSU
Tremond Shorts, ETSU
Corey Watkins, Furman
David Durden, Mercer
Robert Riddle, Mercer
DeMarcus Ware, Samford
Marshall Gill, VMI
Jakob Herres, VMI

All-Freshman Defense

Chris Beverly, The Citadel
Mason Kinsey, The Citadel
Adrian Hope, Furman
Nathan East, Samford
Nelson Jordan, Samford
Jordan Montgomery, Samford
Devonnsha Maxwell, Chattanooga
Ethan Caselberry, VMI
Brett Howell, VMI
Colin Loftis, VMI
Ronald Kent Jr., Western Carolina

All-Freshman Special Teams

Matthew Campbell, The Citadel
Quay Holmes, ETSU
Dejuan Bell, Furman
Mitchell Fineran, Samford

MEDIA ALL-SOCON

Selected by the Southern Conference Sports Media Association (SCSMA)

Roy M. "Legs" Hawley

Offensive Player of the Year

Devlin Hodges, R-Sr., QB, Samford

Defensive Player of the Year

Isaiah Mack, Sr., DL, Chattanooga

Freshman of the Year

Quay Holmes, RB, ETSU

Wallace Wade Coach of the Year

Randy Sanders, ETSU

First Team Offense

QB Devlin Hodges, Samford
RB Quay Holmes, ETSU
RB Andre Stoddard, Wofford
OL Tyler Davis, The Citadel
OL Matt Pyke, ETSU
OL Austin Sanders, Mercer
OL Zach Weeks, Western Carolina
OL Michael Ralph, Wofford
OL Justus Basinger, Wofford
TE Owen Cosenke, Western Carolina
WR Kelvin McKnight, Samford
WR Bryce Nunnally, Chattanooga

First Team Defense

DL Joseph Randolph II, The Citadel
DL Nasir Player, ETSU
DL Ahmad Gooden, Samford
DL Isaiah Mack, Chattanooga
DL Miles Brown, Wofford
LB Dylan Weigel, ETSU
LB Adrian Hope, Furman
LB Mitchell Chancey, Western Carolina
DB Jeremy Lewis, ETSU
DB Tyree Robinson, ETSU
DB Kareem Orr, Chattanooga
DB Marvin Tillman, Western Carolina
DB George Gbese, Wofford

First Team Special Teams

PK Grayson Atkins, Furman
P Matthew Campbell, The Citadel
RS Dejuan Bell, Furman

Second Team Offense

QB Tyrie Adams, Western Carolina
RB Tee Mitchell, Mercer
RB Tyrell Price, Chattanooga
OL Bo Layton, Furman
OL Antwan Johnson, Samford
OL Nick Nixon, Samford
OL Blake Jersaty, Wofford
OL Josh Burger, Wofford
TE Evan Wick, ETSU
WR Marquise Irvin, Mercer
WR Kris Thornton, VMI

Second Team Defense

DL Tremond Ferrell, ETSU
DL Jaylan Reid, Furman
DL Derek Mahaffey, Chattanooga
DL Solomon Clark, Western Carolina
LB Noah Dawkins, The Citadel
LB Jared Folks, ETSU
LB Marshall Cooper, Chattanooga
DB Aron Spann III, The Citadel
DB Aaquil Annoor, Furman
DB Malique Fleming, Mercer
DB Brandon Dowdell, Chattanooga
DB A.J. Smith, VMI

Second Team Special Teams

PK JJ Jerman, ETSU
P Luke Carter, Wofford
RS Quay Holmes, ETSU



A consensus All-American in 2018, Chattanooga defensive lineman Isaiah Mack was named the SoCon Defensive Player of the Year by both the league's coaches and media.

HONORS AND AWARDS

SoCon Players of the Week

Sept. 3	O – Bryce Nunnally, UTC D – Noah Dawkins, CIT S – Mitchell Fineran, SAM
Sept. 10	O – Bryce Nunnally, UTC D – Aaron Harris, SAM S – Mitchell Fineran, SAM
Sept. 17	O – Robert Riddle, MER D – Jared Folks, ETSU S – Cole Fisher, MER
Sept. 24	O – Reece Udinski, VMI D – Marshall Cooper, UTC S – Rod Johnson, CIT
Oct. 1	O – Tyrie Adams, WCU D – Nasir Player, ETSU S – Dejuan Bell, FUR
Oct. 8	O – Devlin Hodges, SAM D – Tre'Shun Floyd, SAM S – Mitchell Fineran, SAM
Oct. 15	O – Harris Roberts, FUR D – Tyree Robinson, ETSU S – JJ Jerman, ETSU
Oct. 22	O – Tyrie Adams, WCU D – Ahmad Gooden, SAM S – Grayson Atkins, FUR
Oct. 29	O – Tyrie Adams, WCU D – Donovan Perryman, FUR S – Grayson Atkins, FUR
Nov. 5	O – Devlin Hodges, SAM D – Artevius Smith, ETSU S – Grayson Atkins, FUR
Nov. 12	O – Brandon Rainey, CIT D – Aron Spann III, CIT S – Stephen Houzah, MER
Nov. 19	O – Devlin Hodges, SAM D – Adrian Hope, FUR S – Will Horton, WCU

SoCon Players of the Month

September	O – Tyrie Adams, WCU D – Jared Folks, ETSU
October	O – Devlin Hodges, SAM D – Tyree Robinson, ETSU
November	O – Devlin Hodges, SAM D – Adrian Hope, FUR

Academic All-Southern Conference

Aaron Brawley	The Citadel
Sean-Thomas Faulkner	The Citadel
Jacob Godek	The Citadel
Patrick Keefe	The Citadel
Brandon Rainey	The Citadel
Gage Russell	The Citadel
Dante Smith	The Citadel
Raleigh Webb	The Citadel
Denzel Wright	The Citadel
Chris Bouyer	ETSU
Eddie Gajardo	ETSU
Austin Gatewood	ETSU
Austin Herink	ETSU
Haddon Hill	ETSU
JJ Jerman	ETSU
Kobe Kelley	ETSU
Greg McCloud	ETSU
Cameron Parker	ETSU
Matt Thompson	ETSU
Dylan Weigel	ETSU
Grayson Atkins	Furman
Reed Kroeber	Furman
Bo Layton	Furman
Jack Owen	Furman
Harris Roberts	Furman
Wade Smith	Furman
Guysen Bohler	Mercer
Michael Cannon	Mercer
Thomas Craighead	Mercer
Coleman Fisher	Mercer
John Flath	Mercer
Charles Frost	Mercer
Brandon Gurley	Mercer
John Iorillo	Mercer
Barron King	Mercer
Dorian Kithcart	Mercer
Connor Krieger	Mercer
Arterious Mitchell	Mercer
Steven Nixon	Mercer
Sidney Otiwu	Mercer
Andrew Pettit	Mercer
John Raines	Mercer
Matthew Shiel	Mercer
Carl Westfall	Mercer
Austin Wysor	Mercer
Nicholas Barton	Samford
Nathan East	Samford
Matthew Pittarelli	Samford
John Staton	Samford

Jordan Weaver	Samford
Colin Brewer	Chattanooga
Marshall Cooper	Chattanooga
Rashun Freeman	Chattanooga
Jerrell Lawson	Chattanooga
Jared Nash	Chattanooga
Bryce Nunnally	Chattanooga
Hawk Schrider	Chattanooga
Jonathan Stovall	Chattanooga
Cole Strange	Chattanooga
Alex Trotter	Chattanooga
Zach Baker	VMI
Brad Davis	VMI
Reed King	VMI
Jake Paladino	VMI
Colby Rider	VMI
A.J. Smith	VMI
Jordan Ward	VMI
Kenny Benton	Western Carolina
Ian Berryman	Western Carolina
Nathan Dalton	Western Carolina
Alan Harris	Western Carolina
Corey Holloway	Western Carolina
Will Jones	Western Carolina
Kaleb Spry	Western Carolina
Grady Thomas	Western Carolina
Zach Weeks	Western Carolina
John Beckley	Wofford
Blake Jersaty	Wofford
Garrison Moore	Wofford
Michael Ralph	Wofford
Andy Riazzi	Wofford
Weston Rountree	Wofford
Ryan Titus	Wofford
Brandon Zamary	Wofford

Consensus All-Americans (AFCA, Associated Press, STATS)

Matt Pyke, ETSU, R-Sr., OL
Devlin Hodges, SAM, R-Sr., QB
Kelvin McKnight, SAM, Sr., WR
Isaiah Mack, UTC, R-Sr., DL

AFCA All-America

First team
QB – Devlin Hodges, R-Sr., SAM
OL – Matt Pyke, R-Sr., ETSU
WR – Kelvin McKnight, Sr., SAM
DL – Isaiah Mack, R-Sr., UTC
Second team
DL – Nasir Player, R-Jr., ETSU

Associated Press All-America

First team
OL – Matt Pyke, R-Sr., ETSU
DL – Ahmad Gooden, R-Sr., SAM
DL – Isaiah Mack, R-Sr., UTC
Second team
QB – Devlin Hodges, R-Sr., SAM
WR – Kelvin McKnight, Sr., SAM
K – Grayson Atkins, So., FUR
LB – Adrian Hope, R-Fr., FUR
DB – Tyree Robinson, So., ETSU
Third team
OL – Justus Basinger, So., WOF
TE – Owen Cosenke, So., WCU

Athlon Sports All-America

QB – Devlin Hodges, R-Sr., SAM
OL – Matt Pyke, R-Sr., ETSU
DL – Isaiah Mack, R-Sr., UTC

FCS ADA Academic All-Star Team

Harris Roberts, R-Sr., QB, FUR
Ian Berryman, R-Sr., P, WCU
Zach Weeks, R-Sr., OL, WCU
Blake Jersaty, R-So., OL, WOF

FCS ADA All-America

QB – Devlin Hodges, Samford

FCS ADA Offensive Player of the Year

Devlin Hodges, R-Sr., QB, Samford

Fred Mitchell Outstanding

Place-Kicker Award

Finalist

JJ Jerman, Sr., ETSU

Google Cloud CoSIDA

Academic All-Region

District 3

WR – Bryce Nunnally, So., UTC
DB – Rashun Freeman, R-So., UTC
DL – Zach Baker, Sr., VMI
DB – AJ Smith, So., VMI

District 4

OL – Blake Jersaty, R-So., WOF

Google Cloud CoSIDA

Academic All-America

Second team

DB – AJ Smith, So., VMI

HERO Sports Freshman All-America

First team

OL – Haden Haas, CIT
LB – Adrian Hope, FUR
DB – Ronald Kent Jr., WCU
AP – Quay Holmes, ETSU
P – Matthew Campbell, CIT

Honorable mention

TE – Jakob Herres, VMI
OL – Tremond Shorts, ETSU
DL – Devonsha Maxwell, UTC
DL – Nelson Jordan, SAM
LB – Brett Howell, VMI
DB – Chris Beverly, CIT
DB – Colin Loftis, VMI
AP – David Durden, MER

HERO Sports Sophomore All-America

First team

WR – Bryce Nunnally, Chattanooga
TE – Owen Cosenke, Western Carolina
DB – Tyree Robinson, ETSU

Honorable mention

RB – Tyran Devezin, Mercer
WR – Kris Thornton, VMI
OL – Josh Burger, Wofford
OL – Blake Jersaty, Wofford
LB – Ty Harris, Western Carolina
PK – Grayson Atkins, Furman

HERO Sports All-America

First team

QB – Devlin Hodges, R-Sr., SAM
WR – Kelvin McKnight, Sr., SAM
OL – Matt Pyke, R-Sr., ETSU
DL – Isaiah Mack, R-Sr., UTC
DL – Ahmad Gooden, R-Sr., SAM

Second team

DB – Marvin Tillman, Sr., WCU
Third team
RB – Andre Stoddard, Sr., WOF
ATH – Tyrie Adams, R-Jr., WCU
LB – Adrian Hope, R-Fr., FUR
LB – Dylan Weigel, R-Sr., ETSU
PK – JJ Jerman, Sr., ETSU

Phil Steele Magazine All-America

First team

DL – Isaiah Mack, R-Sr., UTC
Second team
QB – Devlin Hodges, R-Sr., SAM
FB – Andre Stoddard, Sr., WOF
WR – Kelvin McKnight, Sr., SAM
OL – Matt Pyke, R-Sr., ETSU
DL – Ahmad Gooden, R-Sr., SAM
DL – Nasir Player, R-Jr., ETSU
DB – Tyree Robinson, So., ETSU

Third team

DL – Miles Brown, Sr., WOF
K – Grayson Atkins, So., FUR

Fourth team

LB – Adrian Hope, R-Fr., FUR

Phil Steele Magazine

Freshman All-America

First team

QB – Quay Holmes, ETSU
OL – Tremond Shorts, ETSU
DL – Nelson Jordan, SAM
DL – Devonsha Maxwell, UTC
LB – Adrian Hope, FUR
DB – Ronald Kent Jr., WCU
P – Matthew Campbell, CIT

Second team

OL – Haden Haas, CIT
OL – Marshall Gill, VMI
DL – Mason Kinsey, CIT

Third team

WR – David Durden, MER
OL – Bo McKinney, FUR
LB – Ethan Casselberry, VMI
LB – Brett Howell, VMI
DB – Chris Beverly, CIT
DB – Collin Loftis, VMI

Defensive Freshman of the Year

Adrian Hope, LB, Furman

Special Teams Freshman of the Year

Matthew Campbell, P, The Citadel

STATS Walter Payton Award

Finalists (finish)

QB – Devlin Hodges, R-Sr., SAM (1st)
QB – Tyrie Adams, R-Jr., WCU (t-19th)
WR – Kelvin McKnight, Sr., SAM (24th)

STATS Buck Buchanan Award

Finalists (finish)

DL – Isaiah Mack, R-Sr., UTC (17th)
DL – Ahmad Gooden, R-Sr., SAM (22nd)
DE – Nasir Player, R-Jr., ETSU (t-24th)

STATS Jerry Rice Award watch list

Finalists (finish)

RB – Quay Holmes, ETSU (3rd)
LB – Adrian Hope, Furman (4th)

STATS Eddie Robinson Award

Finalist (finish)

Randy Sanders, ETSU (t-9th)

STATS Doris Robinson Scholar-Athlete

Award

Finalist

RB – Alex Trotter, Sr., Chattanooga

STATS All-America

First team

QB – Devlin Hodges, R-Sr., SAM
OL – Matt Pyke, R-Sr., ETSU
DL – Isaiah Mack, R-Sr., UTC
Second team
FB – Andre Stoddard, Sr., WOF
DL – Ahmad Gooden, R-Sr., SAM
DB – Tyree Robinson, So., ETSU
AP – Tyrie Adams, R-Jr., WCU
Third team
WR – Kelvin McKnight, Sr., SAM
DL – Miles Brown, Sr., WOF
DL – Nasir Player, R-Jr., ETSU
LS – Patrick Keefe, Sr., CIT

NFF William V. Campbell Trophy

Semifinalists

LeMarkus Bailey, Sr., LB, MER
Alex Trotter, Sr., RB, UTC
Zach Weeks, R-Sr., OL, WCU

Walter Camp FCS All-America

QB – Devlin Hodges, R-Sr., SAM
WR – Kelvin McKnight, Sr., SAM
DL – Isaiah Mack, R-Sr., UTC

SPIRAL Tropical Bowl

Matt Pyke, R-Sr., OL, ETSU
Marquise Irvin, Sr., WR, MER

FCS Bowl

Matt Pyke, R-Sr., OL, ETSU
Cole Fisher, Sr., K, MER
Matt Shiel, Gr., P, MER

National Football Foundation (NFF)

Hampshire Honor Society

Jordan Black, The Citadel
Russell Hubbs, The Citadel
Shawn McCord, The Citadel
Harris Roberts, Furman
Wade Smith, Furman
LeMarkus Bailey, Mercer
Brad Earnest, Mercer
Cole Fisher, Mercer
Brandon Gurlet, Mercer
David May, Mercer
Tee Mitchell, Mercer
Matt Shiel, Mercer
Austin Wysor, Mercer
Alex Trotter, Chattanooga
Ian Berryman, Western Carolina
Nathan Dalton, Western Carolina
Corey Holloway, Western Carolina
Kaleb Spry, Western Carolina
Zach Weeks, Western Carolina
Weston Rountree, Wofford
Brandon Zamary, Wofford

FCS Athletics Directors Association

Academic Progress Rate Award

Western Carolina	Highest APR
Wofford	Highest APR
Mercer	Most Improved APR

2018 INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING

	Team	CI	G	Att	Yds	Avg	TD	Long	Yds/G
1. Tyrie Adams	WCU	JR	11	194	1006	5.2	10	48	91.5
2. Tyray Devezin	MER	SO	11	164	949	5.8	8	45	86.3
3. Quay Holmes	ETSU	FR	12	205	928	4.5	13	34	77.3
4. Tee Mitchell	MER	SR	9	126	685	5.4	6	62	76.1
5. Andre Stoddard	WOF	SR	12	156	913	5.9	11	54	76.1
6. Lorenzo Ward	CIT	JR	10	179	722	4.0	7	43	72.2
Devin Wynn	FUR	SO	10	113	722	6.4	6	50	72.2
8. Lennox McAfee	WOF	SR	13	120	854	7.1	8	62	65.7
9. Tyrell Price	UTC	JR	11	190	697	3.7	9	40	63.4
10. Connell Young	WCU	JR	9	106	529	5.0	2	31	58.8

PASSING AVG/GAME

	Team	CI	G	Comp	Att	Int	Pct.	Yards	TD	Avg/G
1. Devlin Hodges	SAM	SR	11	550	388	16	70.5	4283	32	389.4
2. Reece Udinski	VMI	SO	11	523	301	16	57.6	3066	20	278.7
3. Nick Tiano	UTC	JR	11	378	233	6	61.6	2699	15	245.4
4. Tyrie Adams	WCU	JR	11	300	188	6	62.7	2417	16	219.7
5. Austin Herink	ETSU	SR	11	264	156	8	59.1	1825	6	165.9
6. Harris Roberts	FUR	SR	8	109	75	2	68.8	1092	11	136.5
7. Joe Newman	WOF	JR	13	145	88	7	60.7	1070	8	82.3
8. Miller Mosley	WOF	SO	13	36	18	3	50.0	343	2	26.4
9. Jason Hill	WOF	JR	13	2	2	0	100.0	51	1	3.9
10. Reed King	VMI	JR	10	1	1	0	100.0	18	0	1.8

TOTAL OFFENSE

	Team	CI	G	Rush	Pass	Plays	Total	Yds/G
1. Devlin Hodges	SAM	SR	11	313	4283	640	4596	417.8
2. Tyrie Adams	WCU	JR	11	1006	2417	494	3423	311.2
3. Nick Tiano	UTC	JR	11	239	2699	463	2938	267.1
4. Reece Udinski	VMI	SO	11	-183	3066	600	2883	262.1
5. Austin Herink	ETSU	SR	11	174	1825	338	1999	181.7
6. Harris Roberts	FUR	SR	8	147	1092	158	1239	154.9
7. Joe Newman	WOF	JR	13	533	1070	275	1603	123.3
8. Tyray Devezin	MER	SO	11	949	0	164	949	86.3
9. Quay Holmes	ETSU	FR	12	928	0	205	928	77.3
10. Tee Mitchell	MER	SR	9	685	0	126	685	76.1

RECEPTIONS/GAME

	Team	CI	G	Rec.	Yards	TD	Long	Avg/C	Rec/G
1. Kelvin McKnight	SAM	SR	11	100	1453	9	73	14.5	9.09
2. Kris Thornton	VMI	SO	11	87	998	4	67	11.5	7.91
3. Bryce Nunnally	UTC	SO	11	79	1237	7	89	15.7	7.18
4. Chris Shelling	SAM	JR	11	63	688	9	35	10.9	5.73
5. Javeon Lara	VMI	JR	10	53	814	7	72	15.4	5.30
6. Nate Mullen	WCU	JR	11	55	600	2	37	10.9	5.00
7. Marquise Irvin	MER	SR	11	54	814	5	42	15.1	4.91
8. Wil Young	UTC	SR	11	46	524	4	63	11.4	4.18
9. Tyrell Price	UTC	JR	11	42	278	1	30	6.6	3.82
10. Joseph Parker	UTC	SR	11	40	437	2	46	10.9	3.64

RECEIVE YDS/GAME

	Team	CI	G	Rec.	Yards	TD	Long	Avg/C	Yds/G
1. Kelvin McKnight	SAM	SR	11	100	1453	9	73	14.5	132.1
2. Bryce Nunnally	UTC	SO	11	79	1237	7	89	15.7	112.5
3. Kris Thornton	VMI	SO	11	87	998	4	67	11.5	90.7
4. Javeon Lara	VMI	JR	10	53	814	7	72	15.4	81.4
5. Marquise Irvin	MER	SR	11	54	814	5	42	15.1	74.0
6. Chris Shelling	SAM	JR	11	63	688	9	35	10.9	62.5
7. Jordan Mathis	WCU	SR	11	38	602	1	58	15.8	54.7
8. Nate Mullen	WCU	JR	11	55	600	2	37	10.9	54.5
9. Daquan Patten	WCU	SO	11	39	567	5	51	14.5	51.5
10. Jakob Herres	VMI	FR	9	27	429	5	32	15.9	47.7

ALL PURPOSE

	Team	CI	G	Rush	Rcv	PR	KR	Yards	Yds/G
1. Kelvin McKnight	SAM	SR	11	0	1453	188	0	1641	149.2
2. Quay Holmes	ETSU	FR	12	928	279	0	273	1480	123.3
3. Bryce Nunnally	UTC	SO	11	-7	1237	0	0	1230	111.8
4. Jacob Saylor	ETSU	FR	11	615	219	0	371	1205	109.5
5. Connell Young	WCU	JR	9	529	334	0	0	863	95.9
6. Tyray Devezin	MER	SO	11	949	97	0	0	1046	95.1
7. Devin Wynn	FUR	SO	10	722	130	0	74	926	92.6
8. Tyrie Adams	WCU	JR	11	1006	10	0	0	1016	92.4
9. Kris Thornton	VMI	SO	11	0	998	0	0	998	90.7
10. Tee Mitchell	MER	SR	9	685	126	0	-2	809	89.9

PASS EFFICIENCY

	Team	CI	G	Comp	Att	Int	Pct.	Yards	TD	Eff.
1. Devlin Hodges	SAM	SR	11	550	388	16	70.5	4283	32	149.3
2. Tyrie Adams	WCU	JR	11	300	188	6	62.7	2417	16	143.9
3. Nick Tiano	UTC	JR	11	378	233	6	61.6	2699	15	131.5
4. Austin Herink	ETSU	SR	11	264	156	8	59.1	1825	6	118.6
5. Reece Udinski	VMI	SO	11	523	301	16	57.6	3066	20	113.3

PUNT RETURN AVG

	Team	CI	G	No.	Yards	TD	Long	Avg.
1. Daquan Patten	WCU	SO	11	14	124	0	37	8.9
2. Kelvin McKnight	SAM	SR	11	25	188	0	38	7.5
3. Lane Botkin	CIT	FR	11	15	73	0	22	4.9



Samford quarterback Devlin Hodges led the FCS in completion percentage (70.5), completions per game (35.27), passing yards (4,283), points responsible for per game (21.8) and total offense (417.8) in 2018.

KICK RETURN AVG

	Team	CI	G	No.	Yards	TD	Long	Avg.
1. Dejuan Bell	FUR	FR	10	19	489	1	97	25.7
2. Jacob Saylor	ETSU	FR	11	17	371	0	32	21.8
3. Korey Bridy	VMI	FR	10	17	298	0	27	17.5

PUNTING

	Team	CI	G	No.	Yards	Long	Avg.
1. Matthew Campbell	CIT	FR	11	51	2264	68	44.4
2. Luke Carter	WOF	JR	13	44	1917	63	43.6
3. Matt Shiel	MER	SR	11	52	2265	60	43.6
4. Grayson Atkins	FUR	SO	10	47	2011	81	42.8
5. Ian Berryman	WCU	SR	10	38	1574	58	41.4
6. Reed King	VMI	JR	10	51	2048	65	40.2
7. Marion Watson	ETSU	SR	12	58	2292	55	39.5
8. Colin Brewer	UTC	JR	11	46	1793	54	39.0
9. Bradley Porcellato	SAM	FR	9	23	838	46	36.4

SCORING

	Team	CI	G	TD	FG	XPT	2XP	Pts	Pts/G
1. Mitchell Fineran	SAM	FR	11	0	50	13	0	89	8.1
2. Will Horton	WCU	SO	11	0	36	17	0	87	7.9
3. Quay Holmes	ETSU	FR	12	15	0	0	0	90	7.5
JJ Jerman	ETSU	SR	12	0	33	19	0	90	7.5
5. Cole Fisher	MER	SR	11	0	40	12	0	76	6.9
6. Jacob Godek	CIT	JR	11	0	41	11	0	74	6.7
7. Luke Carter	WOF	JR	13	0	48	12	0	84	6.5
8. Grayson Atkins	FUR	SO	10	0	29	11	0	62	6.2
9. Victor Ulmo	UTC	SO	11	0	25	13	0	64	5.8
10. Andre Stoddard	WOF	SR	12	11	0	0	0	66	5.5

SCORING (TDs)

	Team	CI	G	TD	Rush	Pass	Ret.	PAT	Pts	Pts/G
1. Quay Holmes	ETSU	FR	12	15	13	2	0	0	90	7.5
2. Andre Stoddard	WOF	SR	12	11	11	0	0	0	66	5.5
3. Quan Myers	VMI	JR	11	10	9	1	0	0	60	5.5
Tyrie Adams	WCU	JR	11	10	10	0	0	0	60	5.5
Tyrell Price	UTC	JR	11	10	9	1	0	0	60	5.5
6. DeMarcus Ware	SAM	FR	10	9	7	2	0	0	54	5.4
7. Kelvin McKnight	SAM	SR	11	9	0	9	0	0	54	4.9
Chris Shelling	SAM	JR	11	9	0	9	0	0	54	4.9
Tyray Devezin	MER	SO	11	9	8	1	0	0	54	4.9
10. Tee Mitchell	MER	SR	9	7	6	1	0	0	42	4.7

2018 INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS



FIELD GOALS

	Team	CI	G	Made	Att.	Pct.	Made/G
1. JJ Jerman	ETSU	SR	12	19	23	82.6	1.58
2. Will Horton	WCU	SO	11	17	22	77.3	1.55
3. Mitchell Fineran	SAM	FR	11	13	17	76.5	1.18
Victor Ulmo	UTC	SO	11	13	19	68.4	1.18
5. Grayson Atkins	FUR	SO	10	11	13	84.6	1.10
6. Cole Fisher	MER	SR	11	12	16	75.0	1.09
7. Jacob Godek	CIT	JR	11	11	13	84.6	1.00
8. Luke Carter	WOF	JR	13	12	16	75.0	0.92
9. Reed King	VMI	JR	10	2	4	50.0	0.20

SCORING (KICK)

	Team	CI	G	PATs	FGs	Pts	Pts/G
1. Mitchell Fineran	SAM	FR	11	50-50	13-17	89	8.1
2. Will Horton	WCU	SO	11	36-37	17-22	87	7.9
3. JJ Jerman	ETSU	SR	12	33-33	19-23	90	7.5
4. Cole Fisher	MER	SR	11	40-40	12-16	76	6.9
5. Jacob Godek	CIT	JR	11	41-41	11-13	74	6.7
6. Luke Carter	WOF	JR	13	48-48	12-16	84	6.5
7. Grayson Atkins	FUR	SO	10	29-33	11-13	62	6.2
8. Victor Ulmo	UTC	SO	11	25-26	13-19	64	5.8
9. Reed King	VMI	JR	10	11-12	2-4	17	1.7
10. Tommy Smith	VMI	SR	11	2-2	0-0	2	0.2

FIELD GOAL PCT

	Team	CI	G	Made	Att.	Long	Pct.
1. Jacob Godek	CIT	JR	11	11	13	48	84.6
Grayson Atkins	FUR	SO	10	11	13	53	84.6
3. JJ Jerman	ETSU	SR	12	19	23	47	82.6
4. Will Horton	WCU	SO	11	17	22	47	77.3
5. Mitchell Fineran	SAM	FR	11	13	17	46	76.5
6. Cole Fisher	MER	SR	11	12	16	41	75.0
Luke Carter	WOF	JR	13	12	16	45	75.0
8. Victor Ulmo	UTC	SO	11	13	19	42	68.4

PAT KICKING PCT

	Team	CI	G	Made	Att.	Pct.
1. Mitchell Fineran	SAM	FR	11	50	50	100.0
Luke Carter	WOF	JR	13	48	48	100.0
Jacob Godek	CIT	JR	11	41	41	100.0
Cole Fisher	MER	SR	11	40	40	100.0
JJ Jerman	ETSU	SR	12	33	33	100.0
6. Will Horton	WCU	SO	11	36	37	97.3
7. Victor Ulmo	UTC	SO	11	25	26	96.2
8. Grayson Atkins	FUR	SO	10	29	33	87.9

TACKLES (All positions)

	Team	CI	G	Pos.	Solo	Ast.	Total	Avg/G	Sacks
1. Mitchell Chancey	WCU	SR	11	LB	68	67	135	12.3	2.0
2. Elijah McKoy	FUR	SO	10	LB	50	41	91	9.1	2.0
3. Marshall Cooper	UTC	JR	11	LB	46	52	98	8.9	2.5
4. Ty Harris	WCU	FR	10	LB	46	41	87	8.7	2.0
5. Aaron Harris	SAM	SR	11	LB	54	40	94	8.5	0.5
Marvin Tillman	WCU	SR	11	DB	59	35	94	8.5	0.0
Will Coneway	MER	JR	11	LB	45	49	94	8.5	1.0
8. Michael Murphy	WCU	SO	11	DB	40	52	92	8.4	1.5
9. Elliott Brewster	VMI	SO	11	LB	41	49	90	8.2	0.5
A.J. Smith	VMI	SO	11	DB	55	35	90	8.2	1.0
11. Dylan Weigel	ETSU	SR	12	LB	37	58	95	7.9	2.0
12. Malique Fleming	MER	SO	10	DB	47	30	77	7.7	0.0
13. Jordan Willis	FUR	JR	10	DB	23	52	75	7.5	0.5
14. Donovan Perryman	FUR	JR	10	LB	28	46	74	7.4	1.0
15. Ethan Caselberry	VMI	FR	11	LB	43	38	81	7.4	0.5
16. Willie Eubanks III	CIT	SO	11	LB	40	40	80	7.3	4.5
Jared Folks	ETSU	SR	11	LB	36	44	80	7.3	6.0
18. Isaiah Mack	UTC	SR	11	DL	39	39	78	7.1	8.5
19. Uzoma Kpaduwa	VMI	SR	11	DB	46	31	77	7.0	2.0
20. Jeremy Lewis	ETSU	JR	12	DB	53	24	77	6.4	0.0
21. Jacquez Williams	WCU	SR	10	LB	34	28	62	6.2	4.0
Derek Mahaffey	UTC	SR	10	DL	34	28	62	6.2	1.5
23. Blake Bockrath	ETSU	SO	11	LB	31	37	68	6.2	1.5
24. Eric Jackson	MER	JR	9	DB	24	31	55	6.1	0.0
25. Noah Dawkins	CIT	SR	11	LB	46	20	66	6.0	5.5
26. Tyree Robinson	ETSU	SO	12	DB	47	24	71	5.9	0.0
27. Bryan Okeh	FUR	JR	10	DB	27	28	55	5.5	0.0
28. Brett Howell	VMI	FR	11	LB	28	32	60	5.5	1.0
29. LeMarkus Bailey	MER	SR	11	LB	39	20	59	5.4	1.0
30. Harrison Poole	MER	SO	9	DB	36	10	46	5.1	0.0
31. Ahmad Gooden	SAM	SR	10	DL	33	17	50	5.0	5.5
32. Jerrell Lawson	UTC	SO	11	DB	41	12	53	4.8	2.5
33. Aron Spann III	CIT	SR	11	DB	36	15	51	4.6	0.0
34. Chris Beverly	CIT	FR	10	DB	28	18	46	4.6	0.0
35. Jireh Wilson	WOF	JR	13	LB	40	19	59	4.5	1.0
36. BJ Bohler	MER	SO	11	DB	35	13	48	4.4	0.0
37. Aaquil Annoor	FUR	SR	10	DB	21	22	43	4.3	0.0
38. Tre'Shun Floyd	SAM	SO	11	LB	21	26	47	4.3	1.5
Tremond Ferrell	ETSU	SR	11	DL	16	31	47	4.3	2.5
40. Zack Yancey	ETSU	SO	12	LB	32	19	51	4.2	2.0
41. Khafari Buffalo	CIT	JR	9	CB	28	10	38	4.2	0.0
42. Khayyan Edwards	UTC	JR	11	LB	15	31	46	4.2	2.0
43. Tyren Cloyd	VMI	SO	10	LB	16	25	41	4.1	0.0

44. Ronald Kent Jr.	WCU	FR	11	DB	31	14	45	4.1	0.0
Kareem Orr	UTC	SR	11	DB	34	11	45	4.1	0.0
46. Brandon Dowdell	UTC	SO	10	DB	24	16	40	4.0	0.5
47. Nasir Player	ETSU	JR	11	DL	25	18	43	3.9	6.0
48. Thad Mangum	WOF	JR	13	DL	33	17	50	3.8	2.5
49. Devin Carper	VMI	SO	10	LB	20	18	38	3.8	0.0
Titus Tucker	ETSU	SO	10	DB	25	13	38	3.8	0.5

INTERCEPTIONS

	Team	CI	G	No.	Yards	TD	Long	Avg/G
1. Tyree Robinson	ETSU	SO	12	6	95	1	42	0.50
2. Kareem Orr	UTC	SR	11	4	67	0	29	0.36
3. Brandon Dowdell	UTC	SO	10	3	67	0	50	0.30
4. Michael Murphy	WCU	SO	11	3	128	1	70	0.27
Collin Loftis	VMI	FR	11	3	76	0	54	0.27
Aron Spann III	CIT	SR	11	3	0	0	0	0.27
7. George Gbese	WOF	JR	12	3	78	0	66	0.25
8. Mason Alstatt	WOF	JR	13	3	61	0	33	0.23
JoJo Tillery	WOF	SR	13	3	23	0	20	0.23
10. Nick Barton	SAM	JR	9	2	-2	0	0	0.22

SACKS

	Team	CI	G	Pos.	Solo	Ast.	Yards	Total	Avg/G
1. Adrian Hope	FUR	FR	10	LB	14	2	65	15.0	1.50
2. Isaiah Mack	UTC	SR	11	DL	6	5	62	8.5	0.77
3. Jason Maduafokwa	ETSU	JR	12	DL	6	1	51	6.5	0.54
4. Nasir Player	ETSU	JR	11	DL	5	2	42	6.0	0.55
Jared Folks	ETSU	SR	11	LB	5	2	41	6.0	0.55
6. Noah Dawkins	CIT	SR	11	LB	4	3	43	5.5	0.50
7. Ahmad Gooden	SAM	SR	10	DL	5	1	36	5.5	0.55
8. Devonnsa Maxwell	UTC	FR	9	DL	5	1	34	5.5	0.61
9. Miles Brown	WOF	SR	12	DL	4	3	30	5.5	0.46
10. Solomon Clark	WCU	SR	9	DL	5	0	49	5.0	0.56

TACKLES FOR LOSS

	Team	CI	G	Pos.	Solo	Ast.	Yards	Total	Avg/G
1. Adrian Hope	FUR	FR	10	LB	15	3	67	16.5	1.65
2. Ahmad Gooden	SAM	SR	10	DL	14	2	59	15.0	1.50
3. Joseph Randolph II	CIT	JR	11	DL	11	6	40	14.0	1.27
4. Dylan Weigel	ETSU	SR	12	LB	9	10	37	14.0	1.17
5. Noah Dawkins	CIT	SR	11	LB	11	5	67	13.5	1.23
6. Jason Maduafokwa	ETSU	JR	12	DL	10	4	68	12.0	1.00
Nasir Player	ETSU	JR	11	DL	9	4	54	11.0	1.00
Isaiah Mack	UTC	SR	11	DL	8	6	66	11.0	1.00
9. Zack Yancey	ETSU	SO	12	LB	9	3	43	10.5	0.88
10. Jared Folks	ETSU	SR	11	LB	7	5	51	9.5	0.86

FUMBLES FORCED

	Team	CI	G	No.	Avg/G
1. Adrian Hope	FUR	FR	10	5	0.50
2. Jarquavius Wortham	WCU	JR	9	3	0.33
3. Nasir Player	ETSU	JR	11	3	0.27
4. Elijah McKoy	FUR	SO	10	2	0.20
Malique Fleming	MER	SO	10	2	0.20
Ronald Peterkin	CIT	SR	10	2	0.20
7. Khayyan Edwards	UTC	JR	11	2	0.18
Marshall Cooper	UTC	JR	11	2	0.18
Tre'Shun Floyd	SAM	SO	11	2	0.18
LeMarkus Bailey	MER	SR	11	2	0.18

FUMBLES RECOVERED

	Team	CI	G	No.	Avg/G
1. Eric Jackson	MER	JR	9	2	0.22
2. Ahmad Gooden	SAM	SR	10	2	0.20
Chinedu Okonya	FUR	SR	10	2	0.20
Jacquez Williams	WCU	SR	10	2	0.20
5. D.J. Jackson	UTC	SO	11	2	0.18
Tremond Ferrell	ETSU	SR	11	2	0.18
Michael Murphy	WCU	SO	11	2	0.18
Willie Eubanks III	CIT	SO	11	2	0.18
Darius Harvey	SAM	SR	11	2	0.18
10. Jason Maduafokwa	ETSU	JR	12	2	0.17

PASSES DEFENDED

	Team	CI	G	BrUp	Int.	Total	Avg/G
1. Tyree Robinson	ETSU	SO	12	9	6	15	1.25
2. Ronald Kent Jr.	WCU	FR	11	12	0	12	1.09
3. Karon Delince	ETSU	SO	12	11	1	12	1.00
Jeremy Lewis	ETSU	JR	12	11	1	12	1.00
5. Kareem Orr	UTC	SR	11	6	4	10	0.91
LeMarkus Bailey	MER	SR	11	9	1	10	0.91
7. Brandon Dowdell	UTC	SO	10	6	3	9	0.90
8. Collin Loftis	VMI	FR	11	6	3	9	0.82
Kaleb Tucker	VMI	JR	11	8	1	9	0.82
10. Khafari Buffalo	CIT	JR	9	6	1	7	0.78

2018 TEAM STATISTICS

SCORING OFFENSE

	G	TD	FG	XPT	2XP	DXP	Saf	Points	Avg/G
1. Samford	11	55	54	0	0	13	0	423	38.5
2. Western Carolina	11	43	38	0	0	17	0	347	31.5
3. Mercer	11	43	41	0	0	12	1	337	30.6
4. The Citadel	11	42	41	0	0	11	1	328	29.8
5. Wofford	13	50	49	0	0	12	0	385	29.6
6. Furman	10	35	29	0	0	11	0	272	27.2
7. ETSU	12	36	33	2	0	19	1	312	26.0
8. VMI	11	36	23	2	0	4	1	257	23.4
9. Chattanooga	11	28	25	1	0	13	1	236	21.5

SCORING DEFENSE

	G	TD	FG	XPT	2XP	DXP	Saf	Points	Avg/G
1. Wofford	13	32	31	0	0	8	0	247	19.0
2. Chattanooga	11	29	27	0	0	10	0	231	21.0
3. Samford	11	35	31	1	0	15	1	290	26.4
4. ETSU	12	40	36	0	0	13	1	317	26.4
5. Furman	10	36	34	0	0	10	1	282	28.2
6. The Citadel	11	43	37	1	0	12	0	333	30.3
7. Mercer	11	47	39	2	0	10	1	357	32.5
8. Western Carolina	11	59	52	2	0	13	1	451	41.0
9. VMI	11	71	69	0	0	11	1	530	48.2

TOTAL OFFENSE

	G	Rush	Pass	Plays	Yards	Avg/P	TD	Avg/G
1. Samford	11	1355	4320	887	5675	6.4	54	515.9
2. Western Carolina	11	2296	2813	811	5109	6.3	41	464.5
3. Wofford	13	4051	1502	854	5553	6.5	49	427.2
4. Mercer	11	1637	2541	685	4178	6.1	41	379.8
5. VMI	11	641	3411	897	4052	4.5	34	368.4
6. The Citadel	11	3120	921	773	4041	5.2	37	367.4
7. ETSU	12	1846	2482	792	4328	5.5	32	360.7
8. Furman	10	2034	1494	652	3528	5.4	33	352.8
9. Chattanooga	11	1082	2701	702	3783	5.4	27	343.9

TOTAL DEFENSE

	G	Rush	Pass	Plays	Yards	Avg/P	TD	Avg/G
1. Wofford	13	1350	2607	806	3957	4.9	30	304.4
2. ETSU	12	1588	2626	840	4214	5.0	36	351.2
3. Chattanooga	11	1804	2217	779	4021	5.2	27	365.5
4. Samford	11	1857	2268	790	4125	5.2	34	375.0
5. The Citadel	11	1554	2785	675	4339	6.4	38	394.5
6. Furman	10	1578	2507	680	4085	6.0	33	408.5
7. Mercer	11	2423	2864	834	5287	6.3	44	480.6
8. Western Carolina	11	2514	2877	837	5391	6.4	56	490.1
9. VMI	11	2919	2687	837	5606	6.7	65	509.6

RUSHING OFFENSE

	G	Att	Yards	Avg.	TD	Yards/G
1. Wofford	13	663	4051	6.1	38	311.6
2. The Citadel	11	662	3120	4.7	32	283.6
3. Western Carolina	11	446	2296	5.1	19	208.7
4. Furman	10	490	2034	4.2	19	203.4
5. ETSU	12	413	1846	4.5	23	153.8
6. Mercer	11	359	1637	4.6	19	148.8
7. Samford	11	326	1355	4.2	20	123.2
8. Chattanooga	11	323	1082	3.3	11	98.4
9. VMI	11	312	641	2.1	11	58.3

RUSHING DEFENSE

	G	Att	Yards	Avg.	TD	Yards/G
1. Wofford	13	412	1350	3.3	12	103.8
2. ETSU	12	439	1588	3.6	25	132.3
3. The Citadel	11	345	1554	4.5	18	141.3
4. Furman	10	353	1578	4.5	12	157.8
5. Chattanooga	11	451	1804	4.0	15	164.0
6. Samford	11	460	1857	4.0	18	168.8
7. Mercer	11	482	2423	5.0	16	220.3
8. Western Carolina	11	487	2514	5.2	32	228.5
9. VMI	11	528	2919	5.5	41	265.4

PASS OFFENSE

	G	Comp	Att	Int	Pct.	Yards	Avg.	TD	Avg/G
1. Samford	11	561	394	16	70.2	4320	7.7	34	392.7
2. VMI	11	585	332	19	56.8	3411	5.8	23	310.1
3. Western Carolina	11	365	225	8	61.6	2813	7.7	22	255.7
4. Chattanooga	11	379	234	6	61.7	2701	7.1	16	245.5
5. Mercer	11	326	178	8	54.6	2541	7.8	22	231.0
6. ETSU	12	379	211	14	55.7	2482	6.5	9	206.8
7. Furman	10	162	105	4	64.8	1494	9.2	14	149.4
8. Wofford	13	191	114	10	59.7	1502	7.9	11	115.5
9. The Citadel	11	111	50	5	45.0	921	8.3	5	83.7

PASS DEFENSE

	G	Comp	Att	Int	Pct.	Yards	Avg.	TD	Avg/G
1. Wofford	13	394	238	13	60.4	2607	6.6	18	200.5
2. Chattanooga	11	328	191	11	58.2	2217	6.8	12	201.5
3. Samford	11	330	189	10	57.3	2268	6.9	16	206.2
4. ETSU	12	401	236	15	58.9	2626	6.5	11	218.8
5. VMI	11	309	194	8	62.8	2687	8.7	24	244.3
6. Furman	10	327	206	4	63.0	2507	7.7	21	250.7
7. The Citadel	11	330	218	10	66.1	2785	8.4	20	253.2
8. Mercer	11	352	227	6	64.5	2864	8.1	28	260.4
9. Western Carolina	11	350	224	12	64.0	2877	8.2	24	261.5

PASS EFFICIENCY

	G	Comp	Att	Int	Pct.	Yards	TD	Effic.
1. Furman	10	162	105	64.8	4	1494	14	165.9
2. Samford	11	561	394	70.2	16	4320	34	149.2
3. Western Carolina	11	365	225	61.6	8	2813	22	141.9
4. Mercer	11	326	178	54.6	8	2541	22	137.4
5. Wofford	13	191	114	59.7	10	1502	11	134.3
6. Chattanooga	11	379	234	61.7	6	2701	16	132.4
7. The Citadel	11	111	50	45.0	5	921	5	120.6
8. VMI	11	585	332	56.8	19	3411	23	112.2
9. ETSU	12	379	211	55.7	14	2482	9	111.1

PASS DEFENSE EFFIC.

	G	Comp	Att	Int	Pct.	Yards	TD	Effic.
1. ETSU	12	401	236	15	58.9	2626	11	115.4
2. Chattanooga	11	328	191	11	58.2	2217	12	120.4
3. Wofford	13	394	238	13	60.4	2607	18	124.5
4. Samford	11	330	189	10	57.3	2268	16	124.9
5. Furman	10	327	206	4	63.0	2507	21	146.1
6. Western Carolina	11	350	224	12	64.0	2877	24	148.8
7. The Citadel	11	330	218	10	66.1	2785	20	150.9
8. Mercer	11	352	227	6	64.5	2864	28	155.7
9. VMI	11	309	194	8	62.8	2687	24	156.3

KICKOFF RETURNS

	G	No.	Yards	TD	Avg.
1. Mercer	11	23	588	1	25.6
2. Furman	10	25	598	1	23.9
3. ETSU	12	34	803	0	23.6
4. The Citadel	11	33	725	2	22.0
5. VMI	11	38	717	0	18.9
6. Wofford	13	22	393	0	17.9
7. Samford	11	16	285	0	17.8
8. Western Carolina	11	23	390	0	17.0
9. Chattanooga	11	13	208	0	16.0

PUNT RETURN AVG

	G	No.	Yards	TD	Avg.
1. Mercer	11	12	170	0	14.2
2. VMI	11	10	117	0	11.7
3. ETSU	12	13	132	1	10.2
4. Western Carolina	11	14	124	0	8.9
5. The Citadel	11	29	236	2	8.1
6. Furman	10	14	109	0	7.8
7. Samford	11	26	197	0	7.6
8. Wofford	13	17	62	0	3.6
9. Chattanooga	11	11	32	0	2.9

PUNTING

	G	No.	Yards	Avg/P	Ret.	Avg.	TB	Net/P
1. Mercer	11	53	2265	42.7	74	1.4	2	40.4
2. Wofford	13	48	2020	42.1	79	1.6	5	37.8
3. The Citadel	11	52	2264	43.5	149	2.9	7	37.3
4. Furman	10	47	2011	42.8	193	4.1	4	36.6
5. ETSU	12	61	2377	39.0	136	2.2	4	35.1
6. Samford	11	35	1279	36.5	26	0.7	2	34.4
7. Chattanooga	11	49	1823	37.2	176	3.6	0	33.6
8. Western Carolina	11	47	1795	38.2	257	5.5	4	30.6
9. VMI	11	62	2375	38.3	422	6.8	7	28.7

KICKOFF COVERAGE

	G	No.	Yds	Avg	Retn	TB	NetAvg
1. Samford	11	76	4280	56.3	766	13	42.0
2. ETSU	12	61	3723	61.0	518	26	41.9
3. Chattanooga	11	50	2760	55.2	591	6	40.4
4. The Citadel	11	61	3529	57.9	529	22	40.2
5. Furman	10	55	3332	60.6	421	29	39.7
6. Wofford	13	73	4161	57.0	560	28	39.7
7. Mercer	11	66	3670	55.6	722	14	39.4
8. Western Carolina	11	66	3910	59.2	962	15	39.0
9. VMI	11	51	2468	48.4	374	12	35.2

TURNOVER MARGIN

TURNOVER MARGIN		G	Fumb	Int	Total	Fumb	Int	Total	Margin	Per/G
1.	Chattanooga	11	9	11	20	8	6	14	+6	0.55
2.	The Citadel	11	7	10	17	10	5	15	+2	0.18
3.	ETSU	12	8	15	23	8	14	22	+1	0.08
4.	Wofford	13	5	13	18	9	10	19	-1	-0.08
5.	Mercer	11	8	6	14	7	8	15	-1	-0.09
	Western Carolina	11	8	12	20	13	8	21	-1	-0.09
7.	Furman	10	8	4	12	10	4	14	-2	-0.20
8.	Samford	11	8	10	18	7	16	23	-5	-0.45
9.	VMI	11	4	8	12	7	19	26	-14	-1.27

FIRST DOWNS

FIRST DOWNS	G	Rush	Pass	Pen	Total
1. Samford	11	79	200	19	298
2. Wofford	13	194	59	20	273
3. Western Carolina	11	118	118	27	263
4. VMI	11	58	148	41	247
5. Mercer	11	75	118	22	215
6. ETSU	12	87	117	9	213
7. Chattanooga	11	62	109	29	200
8. The Citadel	11	148	36	14	198
9. Furman	10	114	65	11	190

2018 TEAM STATISTICS



OPPONENT 1ST DOWNS	G	Rush	Pass	Pen	Total
1. Furman	10	82	109	14	205
The Citadel	11	75	113	17	205
3. Wofford	13	74	120	23	217
4. Chattanooga	11	98	104	22	224
5. Samford	11	96	102	28	226
6. ETSU	12	98	119	26	243
7. Mercer	11	120	121	19	260
8. Western Carolina	11	131	124	21	276
9. VMI	11	140	124	16	280

3RD-DOWN CONVERSIONS	G	Conv.	Att.	Pct.
1. Samford	11	70	150	46.7
2. The Citadel	11	76	181	42.0
3. Furman	10	55	134	41.0
4. Western Carolina	11	62	153	40.5
5. Chattanooga	11	59	150	39.3
6. Wofford	13	61	156	39.1
7. ETSU	12	61	166	36.7
8. Mercer	11	47	130	36.2
9. VMI	11	62	186	33.3

OPP 3RD-DN CONVERT	G	Conv.	Att.	Pct.
1. Wofford	13	57	172	33.1
2. The Citadel	11	44	125	35.2
3. Samford	11	62	162	38.3
4. Furman	10	51	131	38.9
5. Chattanooga	11	64	163	39.3
6. ETSU	12	69	169	40.8
7. Western Carolina	11	67	149	45.0
8. Mercer	11	76	164	46.3
9. VMI	11	75	153	49.0

4TH-DOWN CONVERSIONS	G	Conv.	Att.	Pct.
1. Mercer	11	8	10	80.0
2. Furman	10	9	13	69.2
3. Western Carolina	11	11	17	64.7
4. ETSU	12	10	16	62.5
5. The Citadel	11	23	38	60.5
6. Samford	11	14	25	56.0
7. Wofford	13	9	19	47.4
8. VMI	11	21	45	46.7
9. Chattanooga	11	7	16	43.8

OPP 4TH-DN CONVERT	G	Conv.	Att.	Pct.
1. The Citadel	11	6	14	42.9
2. ETSU	12	9	20	45.0
3. Furman	10	11	24	45.8
4. Wofford	13	14	28	50.0
5. Samford	11	10	20	50.0
6. Chattanooga	11	15	27	55.6
7. VMI	11	9	16	56.2
8. Western Carolina	11	13	22	59.1
9. Mercer	11	19	32	59.4

SACKS BY	G	No.	Yards
1. The Citadel	11	33	203
2. ETSU	12	32	220
3. Chattanooga	11	30	170
4. Furman	10	27	108
5. Western Carolina	11	23	176
6. Wofford	13	22	162
7. Samford	11	18	101
8. VMI	11	15	92
9. Mercer	11	12	87

SACKS AGAINST	G	No.	Yards
1. Wofford	13	9	61
The Citadel	11	9	51
3. Chattanooga	11	17	128
Samford	11	17	93
5. Furman	10	20	115
6. Mercer	11	24	158
7. Western Carolina	11	26	144
8. ETSU	12	30	156
9. VMI	11	50	324

PENALTIES	G	No.	Yards	Avg/G
1. VMI	11	55	392	35.6
2. Furman	10	49	447	44.7
3. Wofford	13	65	615	47.3
4. Mercer	11	66	570	51.8
5. Chattanooga	11	70	614	55.8
6. Western Carolina	11	72	632	57.5
7. ETSU	12	71	690	57.5
8. Samford	11	67	638	58.0
9. The Citadel	11	64	678	61.6

OPPONENT PENALTIES	G	No.	Yards	Avg/G
1. VMI	11	84	841	76.5
2. Western Carolina	11	71	713	64.8
3. Mercer	11	73	701	63.7
4. Chattanooga	11	70	674	61.3
5. Samford	11	72	608	55.3
6. The Citadel	11	59	566	51.5
7. Furman	10	51	457	45.7
8. ETSU	12	58	395	32.9
9. Wofford	13	49	414	31.8

FIELD GOALS	G	Made	Att	Pct.
1. Furman	10	11	13	.846
The Citadel	11	11	13	.846
3. ETSU	12	19	23	.826
4. Samford	11	13	17	.765
5. Mercer	11	12	16	.750
Wofford	13	12	16	.750
7. Western Carolina	11	17	23	.739
8. Chattanooga	11	13	21	.619
9. VMI	11	4	7	.571

PAT KICKING	G	Made	Att	Pct.
1. Samford	11	54	54	1.000
The Citadel	11	41	41	1.000
3. Mercer	11	41	41	1.000
ETSU	12	33	33	1.000
5. Wofford	13	49	50	.980
6. Western Carolina	11	38	39	.974
7. Chattanooga	11	25	27	.926
8. Furman	10	29	34	.853
9. VMI	11	23	29	.793

TIME OF POSSESSION	G	Poss. Time	Avg/G
1. Wofford	13	432:07	33:14
2. The Citadel	11	363:17	33:01
3. Furman	10	324:57	32:29
4. ETSU	12	366:33	30:32
5. Chattanooga	11	335:27	30:29
6. Samford	11	306:53	27:53
7. Western Carolina	11	304:11	27:39
8. Mercer	11	302:21	27:29
9. VMI	11	289:39	26:19

RED ZONE OFFENSE	G	RedZone	Pct.	TDs	R/P	FG-Att	F/I/D/O
1. Mercer	11	35-38	92.1	25	15/10	10-13	0/0/0/0
2. Samford	11	53-59	89.8	43	20/23	10-11	2/0/2/1
3. ETSU	12	44-49	89.8	29	22/7	15-18	1/0/0/1
4. The Citadel	11	29-33	87.9	21	19/2	8-9	0/0/3/0
5. Furman	10	28-32	87.5	23	15/8	5-6	1/0/0/2
6. Chattanooga	11	30-36	83.3	19	9/10	11-14	0/1/2/0
7. Wofford	13	39-48	81.2	28	26/2	11-14	2/2/2/0
8. Western Carolina	11	40-50	80.0	27	14/13	13-16	4/0/3/0
9. VMI	11	28-39	71.8	24	11/13	4-6	0/1/6/2

RED ZONE DEFENSE	G	RedZone	Pct.	TDs	R/P	FG-Att	F/I/D/O
1. Chattanooga	11	26-39	66.7	18	11/7	8-12	2/1/4/2
2. Mercer	11	35-47	74.5	29	13/16	6-10	2/1/3/2
3. Wofford	13	26-34	76.5	22	10/12	4-5	0/2/4/1
4. Furman	10	26-32	81.2	20	9/11	6-6	2/0/3/1
5. Western Carolina	11	42-50	84.0	32	25/7	10-11	1/1/5/0
6. The Citadel	11	35-41	85.4	24	14/10	11-12	0/1/2/2
7. VMI	11	54-61	88.5	44	34/10	10-14	0/0/2/1
8. ETSU	12	43-48	89.6	30	23/7	13-16	1/0/1/0
9. Samford	11	32-35	91.4	24	15/9	8-9	0/1/1/0

ON-SIDE KICK SUCCESS	G	OnSide	Percent
1. ETSU	12	1-1	100.0
2. VMI	11	1-2	50.0
3. Samford	11	1-3	33.3
4. The Citadel	11	0-1	0.0
Western Carolina	11	0-1	0.0
Chattanooga	11	0-1	0.0
Wofford	13	0-0	0.0
Furman	10	0-0	0.0
Mercer	11	0-0	0.0

ON-SIDE KICK ALLOWED	G	OnSide	Percent
1. Mercer	11	0-3	0.0
Furman	10	0-2	0.0
ETSU	12	0-1	0.0
The Citadel	11	0-0	0.0
Samford	11	0-0	0.0
6. Western Carolina	11	1-2	50.0
7. VMI	11	1-1	100.0
Chattanooga	11	1-1	100.0
Wofford	13	1-1	100.0

2018 INDIVIDUAL SUPERLATIVES

Points scored

24	Lorenzo Ward (The Citadel) vs SAMFORD (Nov. 10)
18	Tyrie Adams (Western Carolina) vs NEWBERRY (Sept. 01)
18	Quan Myers (VMI) at Western Carolina (Sept. 22)
18	Tee Mitchell (Mercer) at VMI (Sept. 29)
18	Quay Holmes (ETSU) vs GARDNER-WEBB (Oct. 06)
18	Chris Shelling (Samford) vs VMI (Oct. 13)
18	JeMar Lincoln (Furman) at The Citadel (Oct. 27)
18	Quay Holmes (ETSU) at Mercer (Nov. 03)
18	Devin Wynn (Furman) at VMI (Nov. 10)
18	Devlin Hodges (Samford) at ETSU (Nov. 17)

Touchdowns

4	Lorenzo Ward (The Citadel) vs SAMFORD (Nov. 10)
3	Tyrie Adams (Western Carolina) vs NEWBERRY (Sept. 01)
3	Quan Myers (VMI) at Western Carolina (Sept. 22)
3	Tee Mitchell (Mercer) at VMI (Sept. 29)
3	Quay Holmes (ETSU) vs GARDNER-WEBB (Oct. 06)
3	Chris Shelling (Samford) vs VMI (Oct. 13)
3	JeMar Lincoln (Furman) at The Citadel (Oct. 27)
3	Quay Holmes (ETSU) at Mercer (Nov. 03)
3	Devin Wynn (Furman) at VMI (Nov. 10)
3	Devlin Hodges (Samford) at ETSU (Nov. 17)

TD responsibility

7	Devlin Hodges (Samford) vs WESTERN CAROLINA (Oct. 06) [1r,6p]
7	Devlin Hodges (Samford) vs VMI (Oct. 13) [1r,6p]

Points scored kicking

14	JJ Jerman (ETSU) at The Citadel (Oct. 13) [4fg,2pat]
14	Will Horton (Western Carolina) at North Carolina (Nov. 17) [4fg,2pat]

Total offense yards

586	Devlin Hodges (Samford) vs WESTERN CAROLINA (Oct. 06) [24r,562p]
545	Tyrie Adams (Western Carolina) at Mercer (Oct. 20) [185r,360p]

Total offense plays

80	Reece Udinski (VMI) at Western Carolina (Sept. 22) [8r,72p]
79	Devlin Hodges (Samford) at The Citadel (Nov. 10) [10r,69p]

Total offense yards/play (min. 5 plays)

15.4	Grant Drakeford (The Citadel) at Mercer (Sept. 22) [9-139]
15.4	Miller Mosley (Wofford) vs VMI (Sept. 08) [5-77]

Rushing yards

217	Brandon Rainey (The Citadel) vs SAMFORD (Nov. 10)
200	Andre Stoddard (Wofford) at Gardner-Webb (Sept. 29)

Rushing attempts

35	Lorenzo Ward (The Citadel) at Towson (Sept. 29)
31	Brandon Rainey (The Citadel) at Western Carolina (Nov. 03)

Yards per rush (min. 5 attempts)

15.4	Grant Drakeford (The Citadel) at Mercer (Sept. 22) [9-139]
15.2	D'mauriae Van Cleave (Wofford) vs PRESBYTERIAN (Nov. 17) [6-91]

Rushing TDs

4	Lorenzo Ward (The Citadel) vs SAMFORD (Nov. 10)
3	Tyrie Adams (Western Carolina) vs NEWBERRY (Sept. 01)
3	Quan Myers (VMI) at Western Carolina (Sept. 22)
3	Tee Mitchell (Mercer) at VMI (Sept. 29)
3	Quay Holmes (ETSU) vs GARDNER-WEBB (Oct. 06)
3	JeMar Lincoln (Furman) at The Citadel (Oct. 27)
3	Devin Wynn (Furman) at VMI (Nov. 10)
3	Devlin Hodges (Samford) at ETSU (Nov. 17)

Longest rush

75	Donnavan Spencer (Western Carolina) vs THE CITADEL (Nov. 03)
71	Jordan Black (The Citadel) at VMI (Oct. 20)

Passing yards

562	Devlin Hodges (Samford) vs WESTERN CAROLINA (Oct. 06)
491	Reece Udinski (VMI) at Western Carolina (Sept. 22)

Passing attempts

72	Reece Udinski (VMI) at Western Carolina (Sept. 22)
70	Reece Udinski (VMI) vs MERCER (Sept. 29)

Passing TDs

6	Devlin Hodges (Samford) vs WESTERN CAROLINA (Oct. 06)
6	Devlin Hodges (Samford) vs VMI (Oct. 13)

Longest pass

91	Jordan Black (The Citadel) vs FURMAN (Oct. 27)
89	Nick Tiano (Chattanooga) vs TENNESSEE TECH (Aug. 30)

Passes completed

49	Reece Udinski (VMI) vs THE CITADEL (Oct. 20)
44	Devlin Hodges (Samford) at Chattanooga (Sept. 22)
44	Devlin Hodges (Samford) vs WESTERN CAROLINA (Oct. 06)

Had intercepted

4	Devlin Hodges (Samford) at Florida State (Sept. 08)
4	Reece Udinski (VMI) vs ETSU (Sept. 14)

Pass completion percentage (min. 5 completions)

88.9	Joe Newman (Wofford) vs VMI (Sept. 08) [8-9]
88.9	Joe Newman (Wofford) at Chattanooga (Oct. 06) [8-9]

Pass yards/attempt (min. 5 attempts)

16.7	Jordan Black (The Citadel) at Mercer (Sept. 22) [10-167]
16.0	Brandon Rainey (The Citadel) vs CHARLESTON SO. (Nov. 29) [5-80]

Pass yards/catch

33.4	Jordan Black (The Citadel) at Mercer (Sept. 22) [5-167]
26.7	Brandon Rainey (The Citadel) vs CHARLESTON SO. (Nov. 29) [3-80]

Receiving yards

268	Bryce Nunnally (Chattanooga) at The Citadel (Sept. 08)
215	Kelvin McKnight (Samford) at Florida State (Sept. 08)

Receptions

14	Kelvin McKnight (Samford) at Florida State (Sept. 08)
13	Wil Young (Chattanooga) at ETSU (Sept. 29)

Yards per catch (min. 3 catches)

40.7	David Durden (Mercer) at Yale (Oct. 13) [3-122]
35.3	Donnavan Spencer (Western Carolina) at North Carolina (Nov. 17) [3-106]

Receiving TDs

3	Chris Shelling (Samford) vs VMI (Oct. 13)
2	Kelvin McKnight (Samford) vs SHORTER (Aug. 30)
2	Bryce Nunnally (Chattanooga) at The Citadel (Sept. 08)
2	Kelvin McKnight (Samford) at Florida State (Sept. 08)
2	Wil Young (Chattanooga) at UT Martin (Sept. 15)
2	Javeon Lara (VMI) at Western Carolina (Sept. 22)
2	Daquan Patten (Western Carolina) at Furman (Sept. 29)
2	Owen Cosenke (Western Carolina) at Furman (Sept. 29)
2	David Durden (Mercer) at Yale (Oct. 13)
2	Javeon Lara (VMI) at Samford (Oct. 13)
2	Kelvin McKnight (Samford) vs VMI (Oct. 13)
2	Joseph Parker (Chattanooga) at Western Carolina (Oct. 13)
2	Kris Thornton (VMI) vs THE CITADEL (Oct. 20)
2	Owen Cosenke (Western Carolina) at ETSU (Oct. 27)
2	TJ Luther (Wofford) vs MERCER (Oct. 27)
2	Jake Walker (Furman) at VMI (Nov. 10)
2	Javeon Lara (VMI) vs FURMAN (Nov. 10)
2	Jake Walker (Furman) at Mercer (Nov. 17)
2	Ryan DeLuca (Furman) at Mercer (Nov. 17)

Longest reception

91	Raleigh Webb (The Citadel) vs FURMAN (Oct. 27)
89	Bryce Nunnally (Chattanooga) vs TENNESSEE TECH (Aug. 30)

2018 INDIVIDUAL SUPERLATIVES



Field goal attempts

5	Luke Carter (Wofford) vs ELON (Nov. 24)
4	Cole Fisher (Mercer) at Samford (Sept. 15)
4	Cole Fisher (Mercer) at VMI (Sept. 29)
4	JJ Jerman (ETSU) at The Citadel (Oct. 13)
4	Grayson Atkins (Furman) vs SAMFORD (Oct. 20)
4	Will Horton (Western Carolina) vs WOFFORD (Nov. 10)
4	Will Horton (Western Carolina) at North Carolina (Nov. 17)

Field goals made

4	JJ Jerman (ETSU) at The Citadel (Oct. 13)
4	Grayson Atkins (Furman) vs SAMFORD (Oct. 20)
4	Will Horton (Western Carolina) at North Carolina (Nov. 17)
4	Luke Carter (Wofford) vs ELON (Nov. 24)

Longest field goal

53	Grayson Atkins (Furman) vs SAMFORD (Oct. 20)
50	Grayson Atkins (Furman) vs CHATTANOOGA (Nov. 03)

Field goal percentage

100.0	JJ Jerman (ETSU) at The Citadel (Oct. 13) [4-4]
100.0	Grayson Atkins (Furman) vs SAMFORD (Oct. 20) [4-4]
100.0	Will Horton (Western Carolina) at North Carolina (Nov. 17) [4-4]

PAT kicks attempted

9	Mitchell Fineran (Samford) vs WESTERN CAROLINA (Oct. 06)
9	Mitchell Fineran (Samford) vs VMI (Oct. 13)

PAT kicks made

9	Mitchell Fineran (Samford) vs WESTERN CAROLINA (Oct. 06)
9	Mitchell Fineran (Samford) vs VMI (Oct. 13)

PAT kicks percentage

100.0	Mitchell Fineran (Samford) vs WESTERN CAROLINA (Oct. 06) [9-9]
100.0	Mitchell Fineran (Samford) vs VMI (Oct. 13) [9-9]

Punts

10	Ian Berryman (Western Carolina) at Samford (Oct. 06)
9	Matt Shiel (Mercer) at Memphis (Sept. 01)
9	Reed King (VMI) at Toledo (Sept. 01)
9	Matt Shiel (Mercer) at Chattanooga (Nov. 10)

Yards punted

433	Ian Berryman (Western Carolina) at Samford (Oct. 06) [10-433]
392	Reed King (VMI) at Toledo (Sept. 01) [9-392]

Longest punt

81	Grayson Atkins (Furman) at The Citadel (Oct. 27)
68	Matthew Campbell (The Citadel) at Alabama (Nov. 17)

Punting average

53.7	Matt Shiel (Mercer) vs ETSU (Nov. 03) [3-161]
50.9	Grayson Atkins (Furman) at The Citadel (Oct. 27) [7-356]

Punt returns

5	Lane Botkin (The Citadel) vs FURMAN (Oct. 27)
4	Kelvin McKnight (Samford) vs WESTERN CAROLINA (Oct. 06)

Punt return yards

69	Quan Harrison (ETSU) at VMI (Sept. 14)
51	Tucker Cannon (Mercer) at VMI (Sept. 29)

Longest punt return

69	Quan Harrison (ETSU) at VMI (Sept. 14)
51	Tucker Cannon (Mercer) at VMI (Sept. 29)

Punt return TDs

1	Quan Harrison (ETSU) at VMI (Sept. 14)
1	Dante Smith (The Citadel) at Western Carolina (Nov. 03)
1	Dante Smith (The Citadel) vs CHARLESTON SOUTHERN (Nov. 29)

Punt return average

34.5	Quan Harrison (ETSU) at VMI (Sept. 14) [2-69]
17.0	Daquan Patten (Western Carolina) vs NEWBERRY (Sept. 01) [2-34]

Kick returns

7	Dejuan Bell (Furman) at Elon (Sept. 08)
6	Mason Dermott (VMI) vs MERCER (Sept. 29)

Kick return yards

177	Stephen Houzah (Mercer) at Chattanooga (Nov. 10)
162	Mason Dermott (VMI) vs MERCER (Sept. 29)

Kick return average

59.0	Stephen Houzah (Mercer) at Chattanooga (Nov. 10) [3-177]
48.7	Dejuan Bell (Furman) vs WESTERN CAROLINA (Sept. 29) [3-146]

Longest kick return

97	Dejuan Bell (Furman) vs WESTERN CAROLINA (Sept. 29)
95	David Durden (Mercer) vs WESTERN CAROLINA (Oct. 20)

Kick return TDs

1	Rod Johnson (The Citadel) at Mercer (Sept. 22)
1	Dejuan Bell (Furman) vs WESTERN CAROLINA (Sept. 29)
1	David Durden (Mercer) vs WESTERN CAROLINA (Oct. 20)
1	Raleigh Webb (The Citadel) vs CHARLESTON SOUTHERN (Nov. 29)

Combined PR/KR yards

177	Stephen Houzah (Mercer) at Chattanooga (Nov. 10) [0pr-177kr]
162	Mason Dermott (VMI) vs MERCER (Sept. 29) [0pr-162kr]

Interceptions

2	Noah Dawkins (The Citadel) at Wofford (Sept. 01)
2	JerMichael White (Western Carolina) at Gardner-Webb (Sept. 14)
2	Collin Loftis (VMI) at Western Carolina (Sept. 22)
2	BJ Bohler (Mercer) at VMI (Sept. 29)
2	Tyree Robinson (ETSU) at The Citadel (Oct. 13)
2	Artevious Smith (ETSU) at Mercer (Nov. 03)
2	Jay Howard (The Citadel) vs CHARLESTON SOUTHERN (Nov. 29)

Interception return yards

70	Michael Murphy (Western Carolina) at North Carolina (Nov. 17)
66	George Gbese (Wofford) at Western Carolina (Nov. 10)

Interception return average

29.5	Tyree Robinson (ETSU) at The Citadel (Oct. 13) [2-59]
23.5	Noah Dawkins (The Citadel) at Wofford (Sept. 01) [2-47]

Longest interception return

70	Michael Murphy (Western Carolina) at North Carolina (Nov. 17)
66	George Gbese (Wofford) at Western Carolina (Nov. 10)

Interception return TDs

1	Jerrell Lawson (Chattanooga) vs TENNESSEE TECH (Aug. 30)
1	Noah Dawkins (The Citadel) at Wofford (Sept. 01)
1	Dimitri Redwood (Wofford) vs VMI (Sept. 08)
1	Devin Carper (VMI) vs ETSU (Sept. 14)
1	Michael Murphy (Western Carolina) vs VMI (Sept. 22)
1	Tyree Robinson (ETSU) at The Citadel (Oct. 13)
1	Tyren Cloyd (VMI) at Chattanooga (Oct. 27)
1	Titus Tucker (ETSU) at Jacksonville State (Nov. 24)

All-purpose yards

268	Bryce Nunnally (Chattanooga) at The Citadel (Sept. 08)
245	Kelvin McKnight (Samford) at Florida State (Sept. 08)

Tackles

19.0	Mitchell Chancey (Western Carolina) vs THE CITADEL (Nov. 03) [5-14]
17.0	Michael Bean (Chattanooga) vs WOFFORD (Oct. 06) [11-6]

Sacks

4.0	Solomon Clark (Western Carolina) vs VMI (Sept. 22) [4-0]
3.5	Jared Folks (ETSU) at VMI (Sept. 14) [3-1]

Tackles for loss

5.5	Solomon Clark (Western Carolina) vs VMI (Sept. 22) [5-1]
5.0	Ahmad Gooden (Samford) vs WOFFORD (Nov. 03) [5-0]

2018 TEAM SUPERLATIVES

Points	
73	Samford vs VMI (Oct. 13)
66	Samford vs SHORTER (Aug. 30)
66	Samford vs WESTERN CAROLINA (Oct. 06)
Points scored kicking	
14	ETSU at The Citadel (Oct. 13) [4fg,2pat]
14	Western Carolina at North Carolina (Nov. 17) [4fg,2pat]
Touchdowns	
10	Samford vs VMI (Oct. 13)
9	Samford vs SHORTER (Aug. 30)
9	Samford vs WESTERN CAROLINA (Oct. 06)
Total offense yards	
773	Samford vs VMI (Oct. 13) [289r,484p]
736	Samford vs WESTERN CAROLINA (Oct. 06) [174r,562p]
Total offense plays	
109	VMI at Western Carolina (Sept. 22) [36r,73p]
101	VMI vs MERCER (Sept. 29) [31r,70p]
Total offense yards/play	
9.7	Wofford vs VMI (Sept. 08) [69-671]
9.7	Mercer vs WESTERN CAROLINA (Oct. 20) [59-572]
Rushing yards	
490	Wofford at Gardner-Webb (Sept. 29)
450	Wofford vs VMI (Sept. 08)
Rushing attempts	
71	The Citadel at Towson (Sept. 29)
71	The Citadel at Western Carolina (Nov. 03)
Yards per rush	
8.7	Mercer vs WESTERN CAROLINA (Oct. 20) [32-278]
8.7	Wofford vs VMI (Sept. 08) [52-450]
Rushing TDs	
6	ETSU vs GARDNER-WEBB (Oct. 06)
5	Mercer vs JACKSONVILLE (Sept. 08)
5	Wofford vs VMI (Sept. 08)
5	The Citadel vs SAMFORD (Nov. 10)
5	Furman at VMI (Nov. 10)
5	Samford at ETSU (Nov. 17)
5	Wofford vs PRESBYTERIAN (Nov. 17)
Longest rush	
75	Western Carolina vs THE CITADEL (Nov. 03)
71	The Citadel at VMI (Oct. 20)
Passing yards	
562	Samford vs WESTERN CAROLINA (Oct. 06)
491	VMI at Western Carolina (Sept. 22)
Passing attempts	
73	VMI at Western Carolina (Sept. 22)
70	VMI vs MERCER (Sept. 29)
Passing TDs	
7	Samford vs VMI (Oct. 13)
6	Samford vs SHORTER (Aug. 30)
6	Samford vs WESTERN CAROLINA (Oct. 06)
Longest pass	
91	The Citadel vs FURMAN (Oct. 27)
89	Chattanooga vs TENNESSEE TECH (Aug. 30)
Passes completed	
49	VMI vs THE CITADEL (Oct. 20)
44	Samford at Chattanooga (Sept. 22)
44	Samford vs WESTERN CAROLINA (Oct. 06)
Had intercepted	
5	VMI vs ETSU (Sept. 14)
4	Samford at Florida State (Sept. 08)
Pass completion percentage	
88.9	Wofford at Chattanooga (Oct. 06) [8-9]
88.2	Wofford vs VMI (Sept. 08) [15-17]
Passing yards/attempt	
16.7	The Citadel at Mercer (Sept. 22) [10-167]
14.4	Furman at VMI (Nov. 10) [21-302]
Yards per catch	
33.4	The Citadel at Mercer (Sept. 22) [5-167]
27.5	The Citadel vs CHARLESTON SO. (Nov. 29) [4-110]
Field goal attempts	
5	Chattanooga vs MERCER (Nov. 10)
5	Wofford vs ELON (Nov. 24)
Field goals made	
4	ETSU at The Citadel (Oct. 13)
4	Furman vs SAMFORD (Oct. 20)
4	Western Carolina at North Carolina (Nov. 17)
4	Wofford vs ELON (Nov. 24)

Longest field goal	
53	Furman vs SAMFORD (Oct. 20)
50	Furman vs CHATTANOOGA (Nov. 03)
Field goal percentage	
100.0	ETSU at The Citadel (Oct. 13) [4-4]
100.0	Furman vs SAMFORD (Oct. 20) [4-4]
100.0	Western Carolina at North Carolina (Nov. 17) [4-4]
PAT kicks attempted	
10	Samford vs VMI (Oct. 13)
9	Samford vs SHORTER (Aug. 30)
9	Samford vs WESTERN CAROLINA (Oct. 06)
PAT kicks made	
10	Samford vs VMI (Oct. 13)
9	Samford vs SHORTER (Aug. 30)
9	Samford vs WESTERN CAROLINA (Oct. 06)
PAT kicks percentage	
100.0	Samford vs VMI (Oct. 13) [10-10]
100.0	Samford vs SHORTER (Aug. 30) [9-9]
100.0	Samford vs WESTERN CAROLINA (Oct. 06) [9-9]
2-point PAT attempts	
3	ETSU vs WESTERN CAROLINA (Oct. 27)
2	VMI at Western Carolina (Sept. 22)
2	VMI vs MERCER (Sept. 29)
2	VMI vs THE CITADEL (Oct. 20)
2	Western Carolina at ETSU (Oct. 27)
2-point PATs made	
2	VMI vs MERCER (Sept. 29)
2	ETSU vs WESTERN CAROLINA (Oct. 27)
Punts	
10	VMI at Toledo (Sept. 01)
10	Western Carolina at Samford (Oct. 06)
10	Mercer at Chattanooga (Nov. 10)
Longest punt	
81	Furman at The Citadel (Oct. 27)
68	The Citadel at Alabama (Nov. 17)
Yards punted	
433	Western Carolina at Samford (Oct. 06) [10-433]
392	VMI at Toledo (Sept. 01) [10-392]
Punting average	
53.7	Mercer vs ETSU (Nov. 03) [3-161]
50.9	Furman at The Citadel (Oct. 27) [7-356]
Punt returns	
7	The Citadel vs CHARLESTON SOUTHERN (Nov. 29)
5	Samford vs WESTERN CAROLINA (Oct. 06)
5	The Citadel vs FURMAN (Oct. 27)
Punt return yards	
69	ETSU at VMI (Sept. 14)
50	Samford vs SHORTER (Aug. 30)
Punt return average	
34.5	ETSU at VMI (Sept. 14) [2-69]
17.5	VMI at Chattanooga (Oct. 27) [2-35]
Punt return TDs	
1	ETSU at VMI (Sept. 14)
1	The Citadel at Western Carolina (Nov. 03)
1	The Citadel vs CHARLESTON SOUTHERN (Nov. 29)
Longest punt return	
69	ETSU at VMI (Sept. 14)
51	Mercer at VMI (Sept. 29)
Kick returns	
7	Furman at Elon (Sept. 08)
6	VMI vs MERCER (Sept. 29)
6	The Citadel vs ETSU (Oct. 13)
6	VMI at Samford (Oct. 13)
Kick return yards	
177	Mercer at Chattanooga (Nov. 10)
171	Mercer vs WESTERN CAROLINA (Oct. 20)
Kick return average	
59.0	Mercer at Chattanooga (Nov. 10) [3-177]
40.0	Furman vs WESTERN CAROLINA (Sept. 29) [4-160]
Longest kick return	
97	Furman vs WESTERN CAROLINA (Sept. 29)
95	Mercer vs WESTERN CAROLINA (Oct. 20)
Kick return TDs	
1	The Citadel at Mercer (Sept. 22)
1	Furman vs WESTERN CAROLINA (Sept. 29)
1	Mercer vs WESTERN CAROLINA (Oct. 20)
1	The Citadel vs CHARLESTON SOUTHERN (Nov. 29)

Interceptions	
5	ETSU at VMI (Sept. 14)
3	Samford vs SHORTER (Aug. 30)
3	VMI vs ETSU (Sept. 14)
3	Chattanooga vs SAMFORD (Sept. 22)
3	Western Carolina at Samford (Oct. 06)
3	Western Carolina at ETSU (Oct. 27)
Interception return yds	
82	Western Carolina at North Carolina (Nov. 17)
75	Chattanooga vs SAMFORD (Sept. 22)
Interception return average	
41.0	Western Carolina at North Carolina (Nov. 17) [2-82]
30.0	ETSU at Jacksonville State (Nov. 24) [2-60]
Longest interception return	
70	Western Carolina at North Carolina (Nov. 17)
66	Wofford at Western Carolina (Nov. 10)
Interception return TDs	
1	Chattanooga vs TENNESSEE TECH (Aug. 30)
1	The Citadel at Wofford (Sept. 01)
1	Wofford vs VMI (Sept. 08)
1	VMI vs ETSU (Sept. 14)
1	Western Carolina vs VMI (Sept. 22)
1	ETSU at The Citadel (Oct. 13)
1	VMI at Chattanooga (Oct. 27)
1	ETSU at Jacksonville State (Nov. 24)
Fumbles lost	
3	ETSU vs MARS HILL (Sept. 01)
3	Chattanooga at ETSU (Sept. 29)
3	Western Carolina at Samford (Oct. 06)
Fumbles recovered	
3	ETSU vs CHATTANOOGA (Sept. 29)
3	Samford vs WESTERN CAROLINA (Oct. 06)
Sacked by opponent	
8	VMI vs ETSU (Sept. 14)
7	VMI at Chattanooga (Oct. 27)
7	Western Carolina vs THE CITADEL (Nov. 03)
QB sacks	
8	ETSU at VMI (Sept. 14)
7	Chattanooga vs VMI (Oct. 27)
7	The Citadel at Western Carolina (Nov. 03)
Turnovers committed	
6	VMI vs ETSU (Sept. 14)
5	Samford at Florida State (Sept. 08)
5	Samford vs WESTERN CAROLINA (Oct. 06)
5	Western Carolina at Samford (Oct. 06)
Turnovers caused	
6	ETSU at VMI (Sept. 14)
5	Western Carolina at Samford (Oct. 06)
5	Samford vs WESTERN CAROLINA (Oct. 06)
Kicks blocked	
2	The Citadel at VMI (Oct. 20)
2	The Citadel at Western Carolina (Nov. 03)
First downs	
37	Samford vs WESTERN CAROLINA (Oct. 06)
35	Western Carolina at Mercer (Oct. 20)
1st downs rushing	
21	Wofford at Gardner-Webb (Sept. 29)
20	Wofford at Chattanooga (Oct. 06)
1st downs passing	
25	Samford at Chattanooga (Sept. 22)
24	Samford vs WESTERN CAROLINA (Oct. 06)
1st downs by penalty	
8	VMI vs ETSU (Sept. 14)
7	VMI at Chattanooga (Oct. 27)
Penalties	
13	ETSU at VMI (Sept. 14)
12	Western Carolina vs VMI (Sept. 22)
Penalties yards	
142	ETSU at VMI (Sept. 14)
131	The Citadel vs CHARLESTON SOUTHERN (Nov. 29)